

10/527265

PCT/US03/22226

Rec'd PCT/PTO 09 MAR 2005

PATENT  
ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. 50001/007WO3

**G PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS AND USES THEREOF**

5

**Reference to Table Submitted on Compact Disc**

Pursuant to PCT Administrative Instruction § 801(a), Table 35 is submitted herewith in triplicate on compact disc as "50001.007WO3 Table 35.txt," created on September 8, 2003 and having a size of 1,804 kB, hereby incorporated by reference.

10

**Background of the Invention**

The invention relates to the fields of medicine and drug discovery.

Mammalian G protein coupled receptors (GPCRs) constitute a superfamily of diverse proteins with thousands of members. GPCRs act as receptors for a multitude of different signals. Chemosensory GPCRs (csGPCR) are receptors for sensory signals of external origin that are sensed as odors, pheromones, or tastes. Most other GPCRs respond to endogenous signals, such as peptides, lipids, neurotransmitters, or nucleotides. GPCRs falling in the latter group are involved in numerous physiological processes, including the regulation of neuronal excitability, metabolism, reproduction, development, hormonal homeostasis, and behavior, and are differentially expressed in many cell types in the body.

20

Of all currently marketed drugs, greater than 30% are modulators of specific GPCRs. Only 10% of GPCRs (excluding csGPCRs) are targeted by these drugs, emphasizing the potential of the remaining 90% of the gene family for the treatment of human disease.

25

Despite the importance of GPCRs in physiology and disease, the size of the GPCR superfamily is still uncertain. Analyses of genome sequences have generated markedly varied estimates (Venter, J.C. et al., Science 291, 1304-51 (2001); Lander, E.S. et al., Nature 409, 860-921 (2001); Takeda, S. et al., FEBS Lett 520, 97-101 (2002)). In addition, while most GPCRs are known to be selectively expressed in subsets of cells, the expression patterns of most GPCRs are incomplete or unknown. Thus, there is a need for GPCR

30

polypeptides, polynucleotides, antibodies, genetic models, and modulating compounds for use in the treatment and diagnosis of a wide variety of disorders and diseases.

### Summary of the Invention

5       The present invention provides GPCR polypeptides and polynucleotides, recombinant materials, and transgenic mice, as well as methods for their production. The polypeptides and polynucleotides are useful, for example, in methods of diagnosis and treatment of diseases and disorders. The invention also provides methods for identifying compounds (e.g., agonists or antagonists) using the GPCR polypeptides and polynucleotides  
10       of the invention, and for treating conditions associated with GPCR dysfunction with the GPCR polypeptides, polynucleotides, or identified compounds. The invention also provides diagnostic assays for detecting diseases or disorders associated with inappropriate GPCR activity or levels.

      In one aspect, the invention features a variety of substantially pure GPCR  
15       polypeptides. Such polypeptides include: (a) polypeptides including a polypeptide sequence having at least 90%, 95%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identity to a polypeptide listed in Table 2; (b) polypeptides that include a polypeptide listed in Table 2; (c) polypeptides having at least 90%, 95%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to a polypeptide listed in Table 2; and (d) polypeptides listed in Table 2.

20       Polypeptides of the present invention also include variants of the aforementioned polypeptides, including all allelic forms and splice variants. Such polypeptides vary from the reference polypeptide by insertions, deletions, and substitutions that may be conservative or non-conservative, or any combination thereof. Particularly desirable variants are those in which several, for instance from 50 to 30, from 30 to 20, from 20 to 10,  
25       from 10 to 5, from 5 to 3, from 3 to 2, or from 2 to 1 amino acids are inserted, substituted, or deleted, in any combination.

      Polypeptides of the present invention also include polypeptides that include an amino acid sequence having at least 30, 50, or 100 contiguous amino acids from any of the polypeptides listed in Table 2. Polypeptides of the invention are desirably biologically  
30       active or are antigenic or immunogenic in an animal, especially in a human.



The polypeptides of the present invention may be in the form of the "mature" polypeptide, or may be a part of a larger polypeptide such as a precursor or a fusion protein. It is often advantageous to include an additional amino acid sequence that contains secretory or leader sequences, pro-sequences, sequences that aid in purification, for instance multiple histidine residues, or an additional sequence for stability during recombinant production.

Polypeptides of the present invention can be prepared in any suitable manner, for instance by isolation from naturally occurring sources, from genetically engineered host cells comprising expression systems, or by chemical synthesis, using for instance automated peptide synthesizers, or a combination of such methods. For example, polypeptides of the invention may be produced by expressing in a cell (e.g., a yeast, bacterial, mammalian, or insect cell) a vector containing a polynucleotide that encodes a GPCR of the invention under condition in which the polypeptide (e.g., one listed in Table 2) is expressed. Means for preparing such polypeptides are well understood in the art.

In another aspect, the invention features substantially pure GPCR polynucleotides. Such polynucleotides include: (a) polynucleotides that include a polynucleotide sequence having at least 90%, 95%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to a polynucleotide listed in Table 2; (b) polynucleotides that include a polynucleotide sequence having at least 90%, 95%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to the reverse complement of polynucleotide listed in Table 2; (c) polynucleotides that include a polynucleotide listed in Table 2; (d) polynucleotides that are the reverse complement of polynucleotide listed in Table 2; (e) polynucleotides having at least 90%, 95%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to a polynucleotide listed in Table 2; (f) polynucleotides having at least 90%, 95%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to the reverse complement of polynucleotide listed in Table 2; (g) polynucleotides listed in Table 2; (h) reverse complement of polynucleotides listed in Table 2; (i) polynucleotides that include a polynucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide sequence having at least 90%, 95%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identity to a polypeptide listed in Table 2; (j) polynucleotides including a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide listed in Table 2; and (k) polynucleotides encoding a polypeptide listed in Table 2. Preferred GPCR polynucleotides of the present invention have at least 15, 30, 50 or 100 contiguous nucleotides from any of the polynucleotides listed in Table 2.

In one embodiment, the polynucleotide is operably linked to a promoter for expression of the polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide. In certain embodiments, the promoter is a constitutive promoter, is inducible by one or more external agents, or is cell-type specific.

5           In another aspect, the invention features a vector that includes a GPCR polynucleotide of the invention, the vector being capable of directing expression of the polypeptide encoded by the polynucleotide in a vector-containing cell.

          In another aspect, the invention features a method of preventing or treating a neurological disease or disorder, including introducing into a human an expression vector  
10       that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in any one of Tables 3-14 and 33, operably linked to a promoter.

          In still another aspect, the invention features a method of treating or preventing a neurological disease or disorder, including administering to an animal (e.g., a human) a compound that modulates the biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide substantially  
15       identical to a polypeptide listed in any one of Tables 3-14 and 33.

          In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a neurological disease or disorder. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in any one of Tables 3-14 and 33; (b)  
20       contacting the GPCR polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the GPCR polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a neurological disease or disorder. The GPCR polypeptide can be in a cell or may be in a cell-free assay system.

25           In yet another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a neurological disease or disorder. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a knock-out mouse) having a disruption in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in any one of Tables 3-14  
30       and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound;

and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a neurological disease or disorder.

5           In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a neurological disease or disorder. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse) overexpressing a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in any one of Tables 3-14 and 33;  
10       (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a neurological disease or disorder.

15           In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a neurological disease or disorder. This method includes (a) providing a nucleic acid molecule comprising a promoter from a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide listed in any one of Tables 3-14 and 33, the promoter operably linked to a reporter system; (b) contacting the nucleic acid  
20       molecule with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring reporter activity, wherein altered reporter activity, relative to a nucleic acid molecule not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a neurological disease or disorder.

          In another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether  
25       a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a neurological disease or disorder. This method includes the steps of: (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in any one of Tables 3-14 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring interaction between the candidate compound and the polypeptide. Interaction between the compound and the polypeptide indicates that  
30       the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a neurological disease or

disorder.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a neurological disease or disorder. This method includes (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to  
5 a polypeptide listed in any one of Tables 3-14 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring the half-life of the polypeptide, wherein a change in the half-life of the polypeptide, relative to that of the polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a neurological disease or disorder. Preferably, the GPCR polypeptide is in a cell or a cell  
10 free assay system.

In another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a neurological disease or disorder. The method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a mutation in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in one of Tables 3-14 and 33, wherein presence of the mutation indicates  
15 that the patient has an increased risk for developing a neurological disease or disorder.

In a related aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a neurological disease or disorder. This method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a polymorphism in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in any one of Tables 3-14 and 33, wherein presence of the  
20 polymorphism indicates that the patient has an increased risk for developing a neurological disease or disorder.

In either of these two methods, the mutation or polymorphism is preferably associated with an alteration (for example, a decrease) in the expression level or biological activity of the polypeptide.

In another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a neurological disease or disorder. The method includes measuring biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide from the patient that is substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in any one of Tables 3-14 and 33, wherein increased or decreased levels in the GPCR biological activity, relative to normal levels,  
25 indicates that the patient has an increased risk for developing a neurological disease or  
30

disorder.

In still another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a neurological disease or disorder. The method includes the step of measuring the patient's expression level of a polypeptide  
 5 listed in any one of Tables 3-14 and 33, wherein an alteration in the expression, relative to normal, indicates that the patient has an increased risk for developing a neurological disease or disorder. Preferably, the expression levels are determined by measuring levels of polypeptide or mRNA.

Preferred neurological diseases or disorders that can be treated or diagnosed using  
 10 the methods of the invention or for which candidate therapeutic compounds may be identified include, without limitation, abetalipoproteinemia, abnormal social behaviors, absence (petit mal) epilepsy, absence seizures, abulia, acalculia, acidophilic adenoma, acoustic neuroma, acquired aphasia, acquired aphasia with epilepsy (Landau-Kleffner syndrome) specific reading disorder, acquired epileptic aphasia, acromegalic neuropathy,  
 15 acromegaly, action myoclonus-renal insufficiency syndrome, acute autonomic neuropathy, acute cerebellar ataxia in children, acute depression, acute disseminated encephalomyelitis, acute idiopathic sensory neuronopathy, acute intermittent porphyria, acute mania, acute mixed episode, acute pandysautonomia, acute polymorphic disorder with symptoms of schizophrenia, acute polymorphic psychotic disorder without symptoms of schizophrenia,  
 20 acute purulent meningitis, addiction, Addison syndrome, adenovirus serotypes, adjustment disorders, adrenal hyperfunction, adrenal hypofunction, adrenoleuknock outdystrophy, adrenomyeloneuropathy, advanced sleep-phase syndrome, affective disorder syndromes, agenesis of the corpus callosum, agnosia, agoraphobia, agraphia, agyria, agyria-pachygyria, ahylognosia, Aicardi syndrome, AIDS, akathisia, akinesia, akinetic mutism, akinetopsia,  
 25 alcohol abuse, alcohol dependence syndrome, alcohol neuropathy, alcohol related disorders, alcoholic amblyopia, alcoholic blacknack oututs, alcoholic cerebellar degeneration, alcoholic dementia, alcoholic hallucinosis, alcoholic polyneuropathy, alcohol-induced anxiety disorders, alcohol-induced dementia, alcohol-induced mood disorders, alcohol-induced psychosis, alcoholism, Alexander's syndrome, alexia, alexia with agrphia, alexia  
 30 without agraphia, alien hand syndrome, Alper's disease, altered sexuality syndromes,

alternating hemiplegia, Alzheimer's disease, Alzheimer-like senile dementia, Alzheimer-like juvenile dementia, amenorrhea, aminoacidurias, amnesia, amnesia for offences, amok-type reactions, amorphognosia, amphetamine addiction, amphetamine or amphetamine-like related disorders, amphetamine withdrawal, amyloid neuropathy, amyotrophic lateral

5 sclerosis, anencephaly, aneurysms, angioblastic meningiomas, Angelman's syndrome, anhidrosis, anisocoria, anomia, anomic aphasia, anorexia nervosa, anosmia, anosognosia, anterior cingulate syndrome, anterograde amnesia, antibiotic-induced neuromuscular blockade, antisocial personality disorder, Anton's syndrome, anxiety and obsessive-compulsive disorder syndromes, anxiety disorders, apathy syndromes, aphasia, aphemia,

10 aplasia, apnea, apraxia, arachnoid cyst, archicerebellar syndrome, Arnold-Chiari malformation, arousal disorders, arrhinencephaly, arsenic poisoning, arteriosclerotic Parkinsonism, arteriovenous aneurysm, arteriovenous malformations, aseptic meningal reaction, Asperger's syndrome, astereognosis, asthenia, astrocytomas, asymbolia, asynergia, attaque de nervios, ataxia, ataxia telangiectasia, ataxic cerebral palsy, ataxic dysarthria,

15 athetosis, atonia, atonic seizures, attention deficit disorder, attention-deficit and disruptive behavior disorders , attention-deficit hyperkinetic disorders, atypical Alzheimer's disease, atypical autism, autism, autism spectrum disorder, avoidant personality disorder, axial dementias, bacterial endocarditis, bacterial infections, Balint's syndrome, ballism, balo disease, basophilic adenoma, Bassen-Knock outnznzweig syndrome, Batten disease, battered

20 woman syndrome, Behçet syndrome, Bell' palsy, benign essential tremor, benign focal epilepsies of childhood, benign intracranial hypertension, benxodiazepine dependence, bilateral cortical dysfunction, Binswanger's disease, bipolar disorder, bipolar type 1 disorder, bipolar type 2 disorder, blepharospasm, body dysmorphic disorder, Bogaert-Bertrand disease, Bogarad syndrome, borderline personality disorder, botulism, Bouffée

25 Délirante-type reactions, brachial neuropathy, bradycardia, bradykinesia, brain abscess, brain edema, brain fag, brain stem glioma, brainstem encephalitis, brief psychotic disorder, broca's aphasia, brucellosis, bulimia, bulimia nervosa, butterfly glioma, cachexia, caffeine related disorders, california encephalitis, callosal agenesis, Canavan's syndrome, cancer pain, cannabis dependence, cannabis flashbacks, cannabis psychosis, cannabis related

30 disorders, carcinoma-associated retinopathy, cardiac arrest, cavernous malformations,

cellular (cytotoxic) edema, central facial paresis, central herniation syndrome, central neurogenic hyperventilation, central pontine myelinolysis, central post-stroke syndrome (thalamic pain syndrome), cerebellar hemorrhage, cerebellar tonsillar herniation syndrome, cerebral amyloid (conophilic) angiopathy, cerebral hemorrhage, cerebral malaria, cerebral palsy, cerebral subdural empyema, cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis, cerebrovascular disorders, cervical tumors, cestodes, Charcot-Caric-tooth disease, Chediak-Cigashi disease, Cheiro-oral syndrome, chiari malformation with hydrocephalus, childhood disintegrative disorder, childhood feeding problems, childhood sleep problems, cholesteatomas, chordomas, chorea, chorea gravidarum, choreoathetosis, chromophobe adenoma, chromosomal disorders, chronic biplar major depression, chronic bipolar disorder, chronic demyelinating polyneuritis, chronic depression, chronic fatigue syndrome, chronic gm2 gangliosidosis, chronic idiopathic sensory neuropathy, chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy, chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy, chronic pain, chronic paroxysmal hemicrania, chronic sclerosing panencephalitis, chronic traumatic encephalopathy, chronobiological disorders, circadian rhythm disorder, circadian rhythm disorders, Claude's syndrome, clonic seizures, cluster headache, cocaine addiction, cocaine withdrawal, cocaine-related disorders, Cockayne's syndrome, colloid cysts of the third ventricle, colorado tick fever, coma, communicating hydrocephalus, communication disorders, complex partial seizures, compression neuropathy, compulsive buying disorder, conceptual apraxia, conduct disorders, conduction aphasia, conduction apraxia, congenital analgesia, congenital cytomegalovirus disease, congenital hydrocephalus, congenital hypothyroidism, congenital muscular dystrophy, congenital myasthenia, congenital myotonic dystrophy, congenital rubella syndrome, conophilic angiopathy, constipation, coprophilia, cornelia de lange syndrome, cortical dementias, cortical heteropias, corticobasal degeneration, corticobasal ganglionic degeneration, coxsackievirus, cranial meningoceles, craniopharyngioma, craniorachischisis, craniosynostosis, cranium bifidum, cretinism, Creutzfeldt-Jaknock outb disease, Cri-du-Chat syndrome, cruciate hemiplegia, cryptococcal granulomas, cryptococcosis, culturally related syndromes, culturally stereotyped reactions to extreme environmental conditions (arctic hysteria), Cushing syndrome, cyclothymia, cysticercosis, cytomegalovirus, Dandy-Walker malformation,

deafness, defects in the metabolism of amino acids, dehydration, Dejerine-Roussy syndrome, Dejerine-Sottas disease, delayed and advanced sleep phase syndromes, delayed ejaculation, delayed puberty, delayed-sleep-phase syndrome, delerium due to alcohol, delerium due to intoxication, delerium due to withdrawal, delirium, dementia, and amnestic  
5 and other cognitive disorders, delusional disorder, delusional disorder: erotomania subtype, delusional disorder: grandiose subtype, delusional disorder: jealousy subtype, delusional misidentification syndromes, dementia due to HIV disease, dementia pugilistica, dementias, dementias associated with extrapyramidal syndrome, dentatorubral-pallidoluyisian atrophy, dependent personality disorder, depersonalization disorder, depression, depressive  
10 personality disorder, dermoids, developmental speech and language disorder, devic syndrome, devivo disease, diabetes, diabetes insipidus, diabetic neuropathy, dialysis demential, dialysis dysequilibrium syndrome, diencephalic dementias, diencephalic dysfunction, diencephalic syndrome of infancy, diencephalic vascular dementia, diffuse sclerosis, digestive disorders, diphtheria, diplopia, disarthria, disassociation apraxia,  
15 disorders of carbohydrate metabolism, disorders of excessive somnolence, disorders of metal metabolism, disorders of purine metabolism, disorders of sexual arousal, disorders of sexual aversion, disorders of sexual desire, disorders of the sleep-wake schedule, dissociative disorders, dorsolateral tegmental pontine syndrome, Down syndrome, Down syndrome with dementia, drug dependance, drug overdose, drug-induced myasthenia,  
20 Duchenne muscular dystrophy, dwarfism, dysarthria, dysdiadochokinesia, dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor, dysexecutive syndrome, dysgraphia, dyskinesia, dyskinetic cerebral palsy, dyslexia, dysmetria, dysomnia, dysosmia, dyspareunia, dysphagia, dysphasia, dysphonia, dysplasia, dyspnea, dysprosody, dyssomnia, dyssynergia, dyesthesia, dysthymia, -dystonia, dystrophinopathies, early adolescent gender identity disorder, early infantile  
25 epileptic encephalopathy (Ohtahara syndrome, early myoclonic epileptic encephalopathy, Eaton-Lambert syndrome, echinococcus (hydatid cysts), echolalia, echovirus, eclampsia, Edward's syndrome, elimination disorders, embolismintracerebral hemorrhage, Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy, encephalitis lethargica, encephaloceles, encephalotrigeminal angiomas, enophthalmos, enterovirus, enuresis, eosinophilic meningitis, ependymoma,  
30 epidural spinal cord compression, epilepsy, episodic ataxia, epstein-barr, equine



encephalomyelitis, erectile dysfunction, essential thrombocythemia, essential tremor,  
 esthesioneuroblastoma, excessive daytime somnolence, excessive secretion of antidiuretic  
 hormone, excessive sleepiness, exhibitionism, expressive language disorder, extramedullary  
 tumors, extrasylvian aphasias, extratemporal neocortical epilepsy, fabry's disease,  
 5 facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy, factitious disorder, factitious disorders, false  
 memories, familial dysautonomia, familial periodic paralysis, familial spastic paraparesis,  
 familial spastic paraplegias, fear disorders, feeding and eating disorders of infancy or early  
 childhood, female sexual arousal disorder, fetal alcohol syndrome, fetishism, flaccid  
 dysarthria, floppy infant syndrome, focal inflammatory demyelinating lesions with mass  
 10 effect, focal neonatal hypotonia, folie à deux, foramen magnum tumors, Foville's syndrome,  
 fragile-x syndrome, Freidrich 's ataxia, Frolich syndrome, frontal alexia, frontal convexity  
 syndrome, frontotemporal dementia, frontotemporal dementias, frotteurism, fungal  
 infection, galactocerebroside lipidosis, galactorrhea, ganglioneuroma, Gaucher disease, gaze  
 palsy, gender identity disorder, generalized anxiety disorder, genital shrinking syndrome  
 15 (Knock out, Suo-Yang), germ cell tumors, Gerstmann's syndrome, Gerstmann-Straüssler  
 syndrome, Gerstmann-Straussler-Schenker disease, Gertmann's syndrome, gestational  
 substance abuse syndromes, giant axonal neuropathy, gigantism, Gilles de la Tourette  
 syndrome, glioblastoma multiforme, gliomas, gliomatosis cerebri, global aphasia,  
 glossopharyngeal neuralgia, glycogen storage diseases, gm1-gangliosidosis, gm2-  
 20 gangliosidoses, granular cell tumor, granulocytic brain edema, granulomas, granulomatous  
 angiitis of the brain, Grave's disease, growild typeh hormone deficit , growild typeh-  
 hormone secreting adenomas, guam-Parkinson complex dementia, Guillain-Barré  
 syndrome, Hallervorden-Spatz disease, hallucinogen persisting perception disorder,  
 hallucinogen related disorders, hartnup disease, headache, helminthic infections  
 25 (trichinellosis), hemangioblastomas, hemangiopericytomas, hemiachromatopsia,  
 hemianesthesia, hemianopsia, hemiballism, hemiballismus, hemihypacusis,  
 hemihypesthesia, hemiparesis, hemispatial neglect, hemophilus influenza meningitis,  
 hemorrhagic cerebrovascular disease, hepatic coma, hepatic encephalopathy,  
 hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson disease), hereditary amyloid neuropathy, hereditary  
 30 ataxias, hereditary cerebellar ataxia, hereditary neuropathies, hereditary nonprogressive

chorea, hereditary predisposition to pressure palsies, hereditary sensory autonomic neuropathy, hereditary sensory neuropathy, hereditary spastic paraplegia, hereditary tyrosinemia, heremichorea, heremifacial spasm, herniation syndromes, herpes encephalitis, herpes infections, herpes zoster, herpes simplex, heterotopia, hexacarbon neuropathy,

5 histrionic personality disorder, HIV, Holmes-Adie syndrome, homonymous quadrantanopia, Horner's syndrome, human  $\beta$ -mannosidosis, Hunter's syndrome, Huntington's chorea, Huntington's disease, Hurler's syndrome, Hwa-Byung, hydraencephaly, hydrocephalus, hyperthyroidism, hyperacusis, hyperalgesia, hyperammonemia, hypereosinophilic syndrome, hyperglycemia, hyperkalemic periodic paralysis, hyperkinesia, hyperkinesis,

10 hyperkinetic dysarthria, hyperosmia, hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketonic diabetic coma, hyperparathyroidism, hyperphagia, hyperpituitarism, hyperprolactinemia, hypersexuality, hypersomnia, hypersomnia secondary to drug intake, hypersomnia-sleep-apnea syndrome, hypersomnolence, hypertension, hypertensive encephalopathy, hyperthermia, hyperthyroidism (Graves disease), hypertonia, hypnagogic (predormital)

15 hallucinations, hypnogenic paroxysmal dystonia, hypoadrenalism, hypoalgesia, hypochondriasis, hypoglycemia, hypoinsulinism, hypokalemic periodic paralysis, hypokinesia, hypokinetic dysarthria, hypomania, hypoparathyroidism, hypophagia, hypopituitarism, hypoplasia, hyposmia, hyposthenuria, hypotension, hypothermia, hypothyroid neuropathy, hypothyroidism, hypotonia, Hyrler syndrome, hysteria, ideational

20 apraxia, ideomotor apraxia, idiopathic hypersomnia, idiopathic intracranial hypertension, idiopathic orthostatic hypotension, immune mediated neuropathies, impersistence, impotence, impulse control disorders, impulse dyscontrol and aggression syndromes, impulse-control disorders, incontinence, incontinentia pigmenti, infantile encephalopathy with cherry-red spots, infantile neuraxonal dystrophy, infantile spasms, infantilism,

25 infarction, infertility, influenza, inhalant related disorders, insomnias, insufficient sleep syndrome, intention tremor, intermittent explosive disorder, internuclear ophthalmoplegia, interstitial (hydrocephalic) edema, intoxication, intracranial epidural abscess, intracranial hemorrhage, intracranial hypotension, intracranial tumors, intracranial venous-sinus thrombosis, intradural hematoma, intramedullary tumors, intravascular lymphoma,

30 ischemia, ischemic brain edema, ischemic cerebrovascular disease, ischemic neuropathies,

isolated inflammatory demyelinating CNS syndromes, Jackson-Collet syndrome, Jaknock  
 outb-Creutzfeld disease, Japanese encephalitis, jet lag syndrome, Joseph disease, Joubert's  
 syndrome, juvenile neuroaxonal dystrophy, Kayak-Svimmel, Kearns-Sayre syndrome,  
 kinky hair disease (Menkes syndrome), Kleine-Levin syndrome, kleptomania, Klinefelter's  
 5 syndrome, Kluver-Bucy syndrome, Knock outerber-Salus-Elschnig syndrome, Knock  
 outrsaknock outff's syndrome, krabbe disease, krabbe leuknock outdystrophy, Kugelberg-  
 Welander syndrome, kuru, Lafora's disease, language deficits, language related disorders,  
 latah-type reactions, lateral mass herniation syndrome, lateropulsation, lathyrism, Laurence-  
 Moon Biedl syndrome, Laurence-Moon syndrome, lead poisoning, learning disorders, leber  
 10 hereditary optic atrophy, left ear extinction, legionella pneumophilia infection, Leigh's  
 disease, Lennoc-Gastaut syndrome, Lennox-Gastaut's syndrome, leprosy, leptospirosis,  
 Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, leukemia, leuknock outdystrophies, Lévy-Roussy syndrome, lewy  
 body dementia, lewy body disease, limb girdle muscular dystrophies, limbic encephalitis,  
 limbic encephalopathy, lissencephaly, localized hypertrophic neuropathy, locked-in  
 15 syndrome, logoclonia, low pressure headache, Lowe syndrome, lumbar tumors, lupus  
 anticoagulants, lyme disease, lyme neuropathy, lymphocytic choriomeningitis, lymphomas,  
 lysosomal and other storage diseases, macroglobinemia, major depression with melancholia,  
 major depression with psychotic features, major depression without melancholia, major  
 depressive (unipolar) disorder, male orgasmic disorder, malformations of septum  
 20 pellucidum, malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumors, malingers, mania, mania with  
 psychotic features, mania without psychotic features, maple syrup urine disease,  
 Marchiafava-Bignami syndrome, Marcus Gunn syndrome, Marie-Foix syndrome,  
 Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome, Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome, masochism, masturbatory pain,  
 measles, medial frontal syndrome, medial medullary syndrome, medial tegmental  
 25 syndrome, medication-induced movement disorders, medullary dysfunction,  
 medulloblastomas, medulloepithelioma, megalencephaly, melanocytic neoplasms, memory  
 disorders, memory disturbances, meniere syndrome, meningeal carcinomatosis, meningeal  
 sarcoma, meningial gliomatosis, meningiomas, meningism, meningitis, meningococcal  
 meningitis, mental neuropathy (the numb chin syndrome), mental retardation, mercury  
 30 poisoning, metabolic neuropathies, metachromatic leuknock outdystrophy, metastatic

neuropathy, metastatic tumors, metazoal infections, microcephaly, microencephaly,  
 micropolygyria, midbrain dysfunction, midline syndrome, migraine, mild depression,  
 Millard-Gubler syndrome, Miller-Dieker syndrome, minimal brain dysfunction syndrome,  
 miosis, mitochondrial encephalopathy with lactic acidosis and stroke (melas), mixed  
 5 disorders of scholastic skills, mixed dysarthrias, mixed transcortical aphasia, Möbius  
 syndrome, Mollaret meningitis, monoclonal gammopathy, mononeuritis multiplex,  
 monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis, mood disorders, Moritz Benedikt syndrome,  
 Morquio syndrome, Morton's neuroma, motor neuron disease, motor neurone disease with  
 dementia, motor neuropathy with multifocal conduction block, motor skills disorder ,  
 10 mucopolidoses, mucopolysaccharide disorders, mucopolysaccharidoses, multifocal  
 eosinophilic granuloma, multiple endocrine adenomatosis, multiple myeloma, multiple  
 sclerosis, multiple system atrophy, multiple systems atrophy, multisystemic degeneration  
 with dementia, mumps, Munchausen syndrome, Munchausen syndrome by proxy, muscular  
 hypertonia, mutism, myasthenia gravis, mycoplasma pneumoniae infection, myoclonic  
 15 seizures, myoclonic-astatic epilepsy (doose syndrome), myoclonus, myotonia congenita,  
 myotonic dystrophy, myotonic muscular dystrophy, nacolety, narcissistic personality  
 disorder, narcolepsy, narcolepsy-cataplexy syndrome, necrophilia, nectrotizing  
 encephalomyelopathy, Nelson's syndrome, neocerebellar syndrome, neonatal myasthenia,  
 neonatal seizures, nervios, nerves, neurasthenia, neuroacanthocytosis, neuroaxonal  
 20 dystrophy, neurocutaneous disorders, neurofibroma, neurofibromatosis, neurogenic  
 orthostatic hypotension, neuroleptic malignant syndrome, neurologic complications of renal  
 transplantation, neuromyelitis optica, neuromyotonia (Isaacs syndrome), neuronal ceroid  
 lipofuscinoses, neuro-ophthalmic disorders, neuropathic pain , neuropathies associated  
 with infections, neuropathy associated with cryoglobulins, neuropathy associated with  
 25 hepatic diseases, neuropathy induced by cold, neuropathy produced by chemicals,  
 neuropathy produced by metals, neurosyphilis, new variant Creutzfeldt-Jaknock outb  
 disease, nicotine dependence, nicotine related disorders, nicotine withdrawal, niemann-pick  
 disease, nocturnal dissociative disorders, nocturnal enuresis, nocturnal myoclonus,  
 nocturnal sleep-related eating disorders, noecerebellar syndrome, non-alzheimer frontal-lobe  
 30 degeneration, nonamyloid polyneuropathies associated with plasma cell dyscrasia, non-

lethal suicidal behavior, nonlocalizing aphasic syndromes, normal pressure hydrocephalus,  
 Nothnagel's syndrome, nystagmus, obesity, obsessive-compulsive (anankastic) personality  
 disorder, obsessive-compulsive disorder, obstetric factitious disorder, obstructive  
 hydrocephalus, obstructive sleep apnea, obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome, obstructive sleep  
 5 hypopnoea syndrome, occipital dementia, occlusive cerebrovascular disease,  
 oculocerebrorenal syndrome of Lowe, oculomotor nerve palsy, oculopharyngeal muscular  
 dystrophy, oligodendrogliomas, olivopontocerebellar atrophy, Ondine's curse, one and a half  
 syndrome, onychophagia, opiate dependence, opiate overdose, opiate withdrawal, opioid  
 related disorders, oppositional defiant disorder, opsoclonus, orbitofrontal syndrome,  
 10 orgasmic anhedonia, orgasmic disorders, osteosclerotic myeloma, other disorders of  
 infancy, childhood, or adolescence, other medication-induced movement disorders,  
 pachygyria, paedophilia, pain, pain syndromes, painful legs-moving toes syndrome,  
 paleocerebellar syndrome, palilalia, panhypopituitarism, panic disorder, panic disorders,  
 papillomas of the choroid plexus, paraganglioma, paragonimiasis, paralysis, paralysis  
 15 agitans (shaking palsy), paramyotonia congenita, paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration,  
 paraneoplastic cerebellar syndrome, paraneoplastic neuropathy, paraneoplastic syndromes,  
 paranoia, paranoid personality disorder, paranoid psychosis, paraphasia, paraphilias,  
 paraphrenia, parasitic infections, parasomnia, parasomnia overlap disorder, parenchymatous  
 cerebellar degeneration, paresis, paresthesia, Parinaud's syndrome, Parkinson's disease,  
 20 Parkinson-dementia complex of Guam, Parkinsonism, Parkinsonism-plus syndromes,  
 Parkinson's disease, paroxysmal ataxia, paroxysmal dyskinesia, partial (focal) seizures,  
 partialism, passive-aggressive (negativistic) personality disorder, Patau's syndrome,  
 pathological gambling, peduncular hallucinosis, Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease,  
 perineurioma, peripheral neuropathy, perisylvian syndromes, periventricular leukoencephalopathy,  
 25 outmalacia, periventricular white matter disorder, periventricular-intraventricular  
 hemorrhage, pernicious anemia, peroneal muscular atrophy, peroxisomal diseases,  
 perseveration, persistence of cavum septi pellucidi, persistent vegetative state, personality  
 disorders, pervasive developmental disorders, phencyclidine (or phencyclidine-like) related  
 disorders, phencyclidine delirium, phencyclidine psychosis, phencyclidine-induced  
 30 psychotic disorder, phenylketonuria, phobic anxiety disorder, phonic tics, photoreceptor

degeneration, pibloktoq, Pick's disease, pineal cell tumors, pineoblastoma, pineocytoma,  
 pituitary adenoma, pituitary apoplexy, pituitary carcinoma, pituitary dwarfism, placebo  
 effect, Plummer's disease, pneumococcal meningitis, poikilothermia, polio, polycythemia  
 vera, polydipsia, polyglucosan storage diseases, polymicrogyria, polymyositis,  
 5 polyneuropathy with dietary deficiency states, polysubstance related disorder, polyuria,  
 pontine dysfunction, pontosubicular neuronal necrosis, porencephaly, porphyric neuropathy,  
 portal-systemic encephalopathy, postcoital headaches, postconcussion syndrome,  
 postencephalic Parkinson syndrome, posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus, postinflammatory  
 hydrocephalus, postpartum depression, postpartum psychoses, postpolio syndrome,  
 10 postpsychotic depression, post-stroke hypersomnia, post-traumatic amnesia, post-traumatic  
 epilepsy, post-traumatic hypersomnia, post-traumatic movement disorders, post-traumatic  
 stress disorder, post-traumatic syndromes, Prader-Willi syndrome, precocious puberty,  
 prefrontal dorsolateral syndrome, prefrontal lobe syndrome, premenstrual stress disorder,  
 premenstrual syndrome, primary amebic meningoencephalitis, primary CNS lymphoma,  
 15 primary idiopathic thrombosis, primary lateral sclerosis, primitive neuroectodermal tumors,  
 prion disease, problems related to abuse or neglect, progressive bulbar palsy, progressive  
 frontal lobe dementias, progressive multifocal lueknock outencephalopathy, progressive  
 muscular atrophy, progressive muscular dystrophies, progressive myoclonic epilepsies,  
 progressive myoclonus epilepsies, progressive non-fluent aphasia, progressive partial  
 20 epilepsies, progressive rubella encephalitis, progressive sclerosing poliodystrophy (Alpers  
 disease), progressive subcortical gliosis, progressive supranuclear palsy, progressive  
 supranuclear paralysis, progrssive external ophthalmoplegia, prolactinemia , prolactin-  
 secreting adenomas, prosopagnosia, protozoan infection, pseudobulbar palsy, pseudocyesis,  
 pseudodementia, psychic blindness, psychogenic excoriation, psychogenic fugue,  
 25 psychogenic pain syndromes, psychological mutism, psychosis after brain injury, psychotic  
 syndromes, ptosis, public masturbation, puerperal panic, pulmonary edema, pure word  
 deafness, pyromania, quadrantanopsia, rabies, radiation neuropathy, Ramsay Hunt  
 syndrome, rape traume syndrome, rapid cycling disorder, rapid ejaculation, Raymond-  
 Cestan-Chenais syndrome, receptive language disorder, recovered memories, recurrent  
 30 bipolar episodes, recurrent brief dpression, recurrent hypersomnia, recurrent major

depression, refsum disease, reiterative speech disturbances, relational problems, rem sleep behavior disorder, rem sleep behavioral disorder, repetitive self-mutilation, repressed memories, respiratory dysrhythmia, restless legs syndrome, Rett's syndrome, Reye syndrome, rhythmic movement disorders, rocky mountain spotted fever, rostral basal

5 pontine syndrome, rubella, Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome, sadistic personality disorder, salla disease, Sandhoff disease, Sanfilippo syndrome, sarcoid neuropathy, sarcoidosis, scapulo-peroneal syndromes, schistosomiasis (bilharziasis), schizencephaly, schizoaffective disorder, schizoid personality disorder, schizophrenia, schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders, schizophrenia-like psychosis, schizophreniform disorder, schizotypal personality

10 disorder, school-refusal anxiety disorder, schwannoma, scrub typhus, seasonal depression, secondary spinal muscular atrophy, secondary thrombosis, sedative hypnotic or anxiolytic-related disorders, seizure disorders, selective mutism, self-defeating (masochistic) personality disorder, semen-loss syndrome (shen-k'uei, dhat, jiryan, sukra prameha), senile chorea, senile dementia, sensory perineuritis, separation anxiety disorder, septal syndrome,

15 septo-optic dysplasia, severe hypoxia, severe myoclonic epilepsy, sexual and gender identity disorders, sexual disorders, sexual dysfunctions, sexual pain disorders, sexual sadism, Shapiro syndrome, shift work sleep disorder, Shy-Drager syndrome, sialidosis, sialidosis type 1, sibling rivalry disorder, sickle cell anemia, Simmonds disease, simple partial seizures, simultanagnosia, sleep disorders, sleep paralysis, sleep terrors, sleep-related

20 enuresis, sleep-related gastroesophageal reflux syndrome, sleep-related headaches, sleep-wake disorders, sleepwalking, Smith-Magenis syndrome, social anxiety disorder, social phobia, social relationship syndromes, somatoform disorders, somnambulism, Sotos syndrome, spasmodic dysphonia, spasmodic torticollis (wry neck), spastic cerebral palsy, spastic dysarthria, specific developmental disorder of motor function, specific

25 developmental disorders of scholastic skills, specific developmental expressive language disorder, specific developmental receptive language disorder, specific disorders of arithmetical skills, specific phobia, specific speech articulation disorder, specific spelling disorder, speech impairment, spina bifida, spinal epidural abscess, spinal muscular atrophies, spinocerebellar ataxias, spirochete infections, spongiform encephalopathies, spongy

30 degeneration of the nervous system, St. Louis encephalitis, stammer, staphylococcal

meningitis, startle syndromes, status marmoratus, steele-richardson-olszewski syndrome, stereotypic movement disorder, stereotypies, stiff-man syndrome, stiff-person syndrome, stimulant psychosis, Strachan syndrome (nutritional neuropathy), streptococcal meningitis, striatonigral degeneration, stroke, strongyloidiasis, sturge-weber disease (Krabbe-Weber-Dimitri disease), stutter, subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord, subacute motor neuronopathy, subacute necrotic myelopathy, subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, subacute sensory neuronopathy, subarachnoid hemorrhage, subcortical aphasia, subfalcine herniation syndrome, substance abuse, substance related disorders, sudanophilic leukoencephalopathy, sudden infant death syndrome, suicide, sulfatide lipidosis, susto, espanto, meido, sydenham chorea, symmetric neuropathy associated with carcinoma, sympathotonic orthostatic hypotension, syncope, syndromes related to a cultural emphasis on learnt dissociation, syndromes related to a cultural emphasis on presenting a physical appearance pleasing to others (taijin-kyofu reactions), syndromes related to acculturative stress, syringobulbia, syringomyelia, systemic lupus erythematosus, tachycardia, tachypnea, Tangier disease, tardive dyskinesia, Tay-sachs disease, telangiectasia, telencephalic leukoencephalopathy, telephone scatologia, temporal lobe epilepsy, temporoparietal dementia, tension-type headache, teratomas, tetanus, tetany, thalamic syndrome, thallium poisoning, thoracic tumors, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, thyroid disorders, tic disorders, tick paralysis, tick-borne encephalitis, tinnitus, toxic neuropathy, tonic seizures, tonic-clonic seizures, torticollis, Tourette syndrome, toxic neuropathies, toxoplasmosis, transcortical motor aphasia, transcortical sensory aphasia, transient epileptic amnesia, transient global amnesia, transitional sclerosis, transvestic fetishism, traumatic brain injury, traumatic neuroma, traumatic mutism, tremors, trichinosis, trichotillomania, trigeminal neuralgia, trochlear nerve palsy, tropical ataxic neuropathy, tropical spastic paraparesis, trypanosomiasis, tuberculomas, tuberculous meningitis, tuberous sclerosis, tumors, Turner's syndrome, typhus fever, ulegyria, unciniate fits, Unverricht-Lundborg's disease, upper airway resistance syndrome, upward transtentorial herniation syndrome, uremic encephalopathy, uremic neuropathy, urophilia, vaccinia, varicella-zoster, vascular dementia, vascular malformations, vasculitic neuropathies, vasogenic edema, velocardiofacial syndrome, venous malformations, ventilatory arrest, vertigo, vincristine



mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the adrenal gland.

5 In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the adrenal gland. This method includes (a) providing a nucleic acid molecule comprising a promoter from a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide listed in Tables 15 and 33, the promoter operably linked to a reporter system; (b) contacting the nucleic acid molecule with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring reporter activity, wherein altered reporter  
10 activity, relative to a nucleic acid molecule not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the adrenal gland.

In another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the  
15 adrenal gland. This method includes the steps of: (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 15 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring interaction of the candidate compound to the polypeptide. Interaction of the compound to the polypeptide indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the  
20 adrenal gland.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the adrenal gland. This method includes (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 15 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the  
25 candidate compound; and (c) measuring the half-life of the polypeptide, wherein an alteration in the half-life of the polypeptide, relative to that of the polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the adrenal gland. Preferably the GPCR polypeptide is in a cell or a cell free assay system.

30 In another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a patient

has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the adrenal gland. The method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a mutation in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 15 and 33, wherein presence of the mutation indicates that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the adrenal gland.

5           In a related aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the adrenal gland. This method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a polymorphism in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 15 and 33, wherein presence of the polymorphism indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of  
10   the adrenal gland.

          In either of these two methods, the mutation or polymorphism is preferably associated with an alteration (for example, a decrease) in the biological activity of the polypeptide.

          In another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a  
15   patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the adrenal gland. The method includes measuring biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide from the patient that is substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 15 and 33, wherein increased or decreased levels in the GPCR biological activity, relative to normal levels, indicates that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the adrenal gland.

20           In still another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the adrenal gland. The method includes the step of measuring the patient's expression levels of a polypeptide listed in Tables 15 and 33, wherein altered levels in the expression, relative to normal, indicate that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of  
25   the adrenal gland. Preferably, the expression levels are determined by measuring levels of polypeptide or mRNA.

          Diseases of the adrenal gland that can be treated or diagnosed using the methods of the invention or for which candidate therapeutic compounds may be identified include 11-hydroxylase deficiency, 17-hydroxylase deficiency, 3 $\beta$ -dehydrogenase deficiency, acquired  
30   immune deficiency syndrome, ACTH-dependent adrenal hyperfunction (Cushing disease),

ACTH-independent adrenal hyperfunction, acute adrenal insufficiency, adrenal abscess,  
 adrenal adenoma, adrenal calcification, adrenal cysts, adrenal cytomegaly, adrenal  
 dysfunction in glycerol kinase deficiency, adrenal hematoma, adrenal hemorrhage, adrenal  
 histoplasmosis, adrenal hyperfunction, adrenal hyperplasia, adrenal medullary hyperplasia,  
 5 adrenal myelolipoma, adrenal tuberculosis, adrenocortical adenoma, adrenocortical  
 adenoma with primary hyperaldosteronism (Conn's syndrome), adrenocortical carcinoma,  
 adrenocortical carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome, adrenocortical hyperfunction,  
 adrenocortical insufficiency, adrenocortical neoplasms, adrenoleukodystrophy,  
 amyloidosis, anencephaly, autoimmune Addison's disease, Beckwith-Wiedemann  
 10 syndrome, bilateral adrenal hyperplasia, chronic insufficiency of adrenocortical hormone  
 synthesis, complete 21-hydroxylase deficiency, congenital adrenal hyperplasia, congenital  
 adrenal hypoplasia, cortical hyperplasia, desmolase deficiency, ectopic ACTH syndrome,  
 excess aldosterone secretion, excess cortisol secretion (Cushing's syndrome), excess  
 secretion of adrenocortical hormones, excess sex hormone secretion, familial glucocorticoid  
 15 deficiency, functional "black" adenomas, ganglioneuroblastoma, ganglioneuroma,  
 glucocorticoid remediable hyperaldosteronism, herpetic adrenalitis, hyperaldosteronism,  
 idiopathic Addison's disease, idiopathic hyperaldosteronism with bilateral hyperplasia of  
 zona glomerulosa, iatrogenic hypercortisolism, lysosomal storage diseases, macronodular  
 hyperplasia, macronodular hyperplasia with marked adrenal enlargement, malignant  
 20 lymphoma, malignant melanoma, metastatic carcinoma, metastatic tumors, micronodular  
 hyperplasia, multiple endocrine neoplasia syndromes, multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1  
 (Wermer syndrome), multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2a (Sipple syndrome), multiple  
 endocrine neoplasia type 2b, neuroblastoma, Niemann-Pick disease, ovarian thecal  
 metaplasia, paraganglioma, partial 21-hydroxylase deficiency, pheochromocytoma, primary  
 25 aldosteronism (Conn's syndrome), primary chronic adrenal insufficiency (Addison's  
 disease), primary hyperaldosteronism, primary mesenchymal tumors, primary pigmented  
 nodular adrenocortical disease, salt-wasting congenital adrenal hyperplasia, secondary  
 Addison's disease, secondary hyperaldosteronism, selective hypoaldosteronism, simple  
 virilizing congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, and  
 30 Wolman's disease.

In another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 15.

5 In yet another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 15.

In a related aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 15.

10 In another aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 15.

In another aspect, the invention features a method of preventing or treating a disease of the colon including introducing into a human an expression vector that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 16 and 33, operably linked to a promoter.

15 In still another aspect, the invention features a method of treating or preventing a disease of the colon including administering to an animal (e.g., a human) a compound that modulates the biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 16 and 33.

20 In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the colon. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 16 and 33; (b) contacting the GPCR polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the GPCR polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the colon. The GPCR polypeptide can be in a cell or in a cell-free assay system.

25 In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a

candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the colon. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a knock-out mouse) having a disruption in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 16 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the colon.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the colon. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse) overexpressing a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 16 and 33; (b) contacting the GPCR polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the colon.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the colon. This method includes (a) providing a nucleic acid molecule comprising a promoter from a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide listed in Tables 16 and 33, the promoter operably linked to a reporter system; (b) contacting the nucleic acid molecule with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring reporter activity, wherein altered reporter activity, relative to a nucleic acid molecule not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the colon.

In another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the colon.

This method includes the steps of: (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 16 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring interaction of the candidate compound to the polypeptide. Interaction of the compound to the polypeptide indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the colon.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the colon. This method includes (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 16 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring the half-life of the polypeptide, wherein an alteration in the half-life of the polypeptide, relative to that of the polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the colon. Preferably the GPCR polypeptide is in a cell or a cell free assay system.

In another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the colon. The method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a mutation in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 16 and 33, wherein presence of the mutation indicates that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the colon.

In a related aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the colon. This method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a polymorphism in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 16 and 33, wherein presence of the polymorphism indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the colon.

In either of these two methods, the mutation or polymorphism is preferably associated with an alteration (for example, a decrease) in the biological activity of the polypeptide.

In another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the colon. The method includes measuring biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide from the patient that is

substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 16 and 33, wherein increased or decreased levels in the GPCR biological activity, relative to normal levels, indicate that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the colon.

In still another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the colon. The method includes the step of measuring the patient's expression levels of a polypeptide listed in Tables 16 and 33, wherein altered levels in the expression, relative to normal, indicate that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the colon. Preferably, the expression levels are determined by measuring levels of polypeptide or mRNA.

Diseases of the colon that can be treated or diagnosed using the methods of the invention or for which candidate therapeutic compounds may be identified include acute self-limited infectious colitis, adenocarcinoma, adenoma, adenoma-carcinoma sequence, adenomatous polyposis coli, adenosquamous carcinomas, allergic (eosinophilic) proctitis and colitis, amebiasis, amyloidosis, angiodysplasia, anorectal malformations, blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome, brown bowel syndrome, *Campylobacter fetus* infection, carcinoid tumors, carcinoma of the anal canal, carcinoma of the colon and rectum, chlamydial proctitis, Crohn's disease, clear cell carcinomas, *Clostridium difficile* pseudomembranous enterocolitis, collagenous colitis, colonic adenoma, colonic diverticulosis, colonic inertia, colonic ischemia, congenital atresia, congenital megacolon (Hirschsprung's disease), congenital stenosis, constipation, Cowden's syndrome, cystic fibrosis, cytomegalovirus colitis, diarrhea, dieulafor lesion, diversion colitis, diverticulitis, diverticulosis, drug-induced diseases, dysplasia and malignancy in inflammatory bowel disease, Ehlers-Danlos syndromes, enterobiasis, familial adenomatous polyposis, familial polyposis syndromes, Gardner's syndrome, gastrointestinal stromal neoplasms, hemangiomas and vascular anomalies, hemorrhoids, hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, herpes colitis, hyperplastic polyps, idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease, incontinence, inflammatory bowel syndrome, inflammatory polyps, inherited adenomatous polyposis syndromes, intestinal hamartomas, intestinal pseudo-obstruction, irritable bowel syndrome, ischemic colitis, juvenile polyposis, juvenile polyps, Klippel-Trénaunay-Weber syndrome, leiomyomas,

lipomas, lymphocytic (microscopic) colitis, lymphoid hyperplasia and lymphoma, malaknock outplakia, malignant lymphoma, malignant neoplasms, malrotation, metastatic neoplasms, mixed hyperplastic and adenomatous polyps, mucosal prolapse syndrome, neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis, neuroendocrine cell tumors, neurogenic tumors, 5 neutropenic enterocolitis, non-neoplastic polyps, Peutz-Jeghers syndrome, pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis, polyposis coli, pseudomembranous colitis, pseudoxanthoma elasticum, pure squamous carcinomas, radiation colitis, schistosomiasis, Shigella colitis (bacillary dysentery), spindle cell carcinomas, spirochetosis, stercular ulcers, stromal tumors, systemic sclerosis and CREST syndrome, trichuriasis, tubular adenoma 10 (adenomatous polyp, polypoid adenoma), Turcot's syndrome, Turner's syndrome, ulcerative colitis, villous adenoma, and volvulus.

In another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 16.

15 In yet another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 16.

In a related aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially 20 identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 16.

In another aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 16.

In another aspect, the invention features a method of preventing or treating 25 cardiovascular disease, including introducing into a human an expression vector that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 17 and 33, operably linked to a promoter.

In still another aspect, the invention features a method of treating or preventing cardiovascular disease, including administering to an animal (e.g., a human) a compound 30 that modulates the biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a



polypeptide listed in Tables 17 and 33.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a cardiovascular disease or disorder. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide  
5 substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 17 and 33; (b) contacting the GPCR polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the GPCR polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a cardiovascular disease or disorder. The GPCR polypeptide  
10 can be in a cell or in a cell-free assay system.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a cardiovascular disease or disorder. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a knock-out mouse) having a disruption in a nucleic acid molecule encoding  
15 a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 17 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be  
20 useful for the treatment of a cardiovascular disease or disorder.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a cardiovascular disease or disorder. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse) overexpressing a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR  
25 polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 17 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be  
30 useful for the treatment of a cardiovascular disease or disorder.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a cardiovascular disease or disorder. This method includes (a) providing a nucleic acid molecule comprising a promoter from a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide listed in Tables 17 and 33, the  
5 promoter operably linked to a reporter system; (b) contacting the nucleic acid molecule with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring reporter activity, wherein altered reporter activity, relative to a nucleic acid molecule not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a cardiovascular disease or disorder.

10 In another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a cardiovascular disease or disorder. This method includes the steps of: (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 17 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring interaction of the candidate  
15 compound to the polypeptide. Interaction of the compound to the polypeptide indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a cardiovascular disease or disorder.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a cardiovascular disease or disorder. This method includes (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 17 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring the half-life of the polypeptide, wherein an alteration in the half-life of the polypeptide, relative to that of the polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment  
20 of a cardiovascular disease or disorder. Preferably the GPCR polypeptide is in a cell or a cell free assay system.

In another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a cardiovascular disease or disorder. The method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a mutation in a gene encoding a  
30 polypeptide listed in Tables 17 and 33, wherein presence of the mutation indicates that the

patient may have an increased risk for developing a cardiovascular disease or disorder.

In a related aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a cardiovascular disease or disorder. This method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a polymorphism in a gene  
5 encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 17 and 33, wherein presence of the polymorphism indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a cardiovascular disease or disorder.

In either of these two methods, the mutation or polymorphism is preferably associated with an alteration (for example, a decrease) in the biological activity of the  
10 polypeptide.

In another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a cardiovascular disease or disorder. The method includes measuring biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide from the patient that is substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 17 and 33, wherein increased or  
15 decreased levels in the GPCR biological activity, relative to normal levels, indicate that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a cardiovascular disease or disorder.

In still another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a cardiovascular disease or disorder. The method includes the step of measuring the patient's expression levels of a polypeptide  
20 listed in Tables 17 and 33, wherein altered levels in the expression, relative to normal, indicate that the patient has an increased risk for developing a cardiovascular disease or disorder. Preferably, the expression levels are determined by measuring levels of polypeptide or mRNA.

One preferred cardiovascular disease that can be treated or diagnosed using the  
25 methods of the invention or for which candidate therapeutic compounds may be identified is coronary artery disease. Others include acute coronary syndrome, acute idiopathic pericarditis, acute rheumatic fever, American trypanosomiasis (Chagas' disease), angina pectoris, ankylosing spondylitis, anomalous pulmonary venous connection, anomalous pulmonary venous drainage, aortic atresia, aortic regurgitation, aortic stenosis, aortic valve  
30 insufficiency, aortopulmonary septal defect, asymmetric septal hypertrophy, asystole, atrial

fibrillation, atrial flutter, atrial septal defect, atrioventricular septal defect, autoimmune myocarditis, bacterial endocarditis, calcific aortic stenosis, calcification of the aortic valve, calcification of the valve ring, carcinoid heart disease, cardiac amyloidosis, cardiac arrest, cardiac arrhythmia, cardiac failure, cardiac myxoma, cardiac rejection, cardiac tamponade, cardiogenic shock, cardiomyopathy of pregnancy, chronic adhesive pericarditis, chronic constrictive pericarditis, chronic left ventricular failure, coarctation of the aorta, complete heart block, complete transposition of the great vessels, congenital bicuspid aortic valves, congenital narrowing of the left ventricular outflow tract, congenital pulmonary valve stenosis, congenitally corrected transposition of the great arteries, congestive heart failure, constrictive pericarditis, cor pulmonale, coronary artery origin from pulmonary artery, coronary atherosclerosis, dilated (congestive) cardiomyopathy, diphtheria, double inlet left ventricle, double outlet right ventricle, Ebstein's malformation, endocardial fibroelastosis, endocarditis, endomyocardial fibrosis, eosinophilic endomyocardial disease (Löffler endocarditis), fibroma, glycogen storage diseases, hemochromatosis, hypertensive heart disease, hyperthyroid heart disease, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, hypothyroid heart disease, idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy, idiopathic myocarditis, infectious myocarditis, infective endocarditis, ischemic heart disease, left ventricular failure, Libman-Sachs endocarditis, lupus erythematosus, Lyme disease, marantic endocarditis, metastatic tumors, mitral insufficiency, mitral regurgitation, mitral stenosis, mitral valve prolapse, mucopolysaccharidoses, multifocal atrial tachycardia, myocardial infarction, myocardial ischemia, myocardial rupture, myocarditis, myxomatous degeneration, nonatheromatous coronary artery disease, nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis, noninfectious acute pericarditis, nonviral infectious pericarditis, obliterative cardiomyopathy, patent ductus arteriosus, pericardial effusion, pericardial tumors, pericarditis, persistent truncus arteriosus, premature ventricular contraction, progressive infarction, pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum, pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect, pulmonary insufficiency, pulmonary regurgitation, pulmonary stenosis, pulmonary valve lesions, pulmonary valve stenosis, pyogenic pericarditis, Q fever, radiation-induced myocarditis, restrictive cardiomyopathy, rhabdomyoma, rheumatic aortic stenosis, rheumatic heart disease, Rocky Mountain spotted fever, rupture of the aortic valve, sarcoid myocarditis, scleroderma,

shingolipidoses, sinus brachycardia, sudden death syndrome, syphilis, systemic embolism from mural thrombi, systemic lupus erythematosus, tetralogy of fallot, thiamine deficiency (Beriberi) heart disease, thoracic outlet syndrome, Torsade de Pointes, toxic cardiomyopathy, toxic myocarditis, toxoplasmosis, trichinosis, tricuspid atresia, tricuspid insufficiency, tricuspid regurgitation, tricuspid stenosis, tricuspid valve lesions, tuberculous pericarditis, typhus, ventricular aneurysm, ventricular fibrillation, ventricular septal defect, ventricular tachycardia, ventriculoarterial septal defect, viral pericarditis, and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome.

10 In another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 17.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 17.

15 In a related aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 17.

In another aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 17.

20 In another aspect, the invention features a method of preventing or treating a disease of the intestine including introducing into a human an expression vector that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 18 and 33, operably linked to a promoter.

25 In still another aspect, the invention features a method of treating or preventing a disease of the intestine including administering to an animal (e.g., a human) a compound that modulates the biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 18 and 33.

30 In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or

disorder of the intestine. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 18 and 33; (b) contacting the GPCR polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the GPCR polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the intestine. The GPCR polypeptide can be in a cell or in a cell-free assay system.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the intestine. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a knock-out mouse) having a disruption in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 18 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the intestine.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the intestine. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse) overexpressing a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 18 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the intestine.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the intestine. This method includes (a) providing a nucleic acid molecule comprising a

promoter from a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide listed in Tables 18 and 33, the promoter operably linked to a reporter system; (b) contacting the nucleic acid molecule with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring reporter activity, wherein altered reporter activity, relative to a nucleic acid molecule not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the intestine.

In another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the intestine. This method includes the steps of: (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 18 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring interaction of the candidate compound to the polypeptide. Interaction of the compound to the polypeptide indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the intestine.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the intestine. This method includes (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 18 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring the half-life of the polypeptide, wherein an alteration in the half-life of the polypeptide, relative to that of the polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the intestine. Preferably the GPCR polypeptide is in a cell or a cell free assay system.

In another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the intestine. The method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a mutation in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 18 and 33, wherein presence of the mutation indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the intestine.

In a related aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the intestine. This

method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a polymorphism in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 18 and 33, wherein presence of the polymorphism indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the intestine.

5           In either of these two methods, the mutation or polymorphism is preferably associated with an alteration (for example, a decrease) in the biological activity of the polypeptide.

          In another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the intestine. The method includes measuring biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide from the patient that is substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 18 and 33, wherein increased or decreased levels in the GPCR biological activity, relative to normal levels, indicate that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the intestine.

15           In still another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the intestine. The method includes the step of measuring the patient's expression levels of a polypeptide listed in Tables 18 and 33, wherein altered levels in the expression, relative to normal, indicate that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the intestine. Preferably, the expression levels are determined by measuring levels of polypeptide or mRNA.

20           Diseases of the intestine that can be treated or diagnosed using the methods of the invention or for which candidate therapeutic compounds may be identified include abdominal hernia, abetalipoproteinemia, abnormal rotation, acute hypotensive hypoperfusion, acute intestinal ischemia, acute small intestinal infarction, adenocarcinoma, adenoma, adhesions, amebiasis, anemia, arterial occlusion, atypical mycobacteriosis, bacterial diarrhea, bacterial overgrowth typeh syndromes, botulism, Campylobacter fetus infection, Campylobacter jejuni, carbohydrate absorption defects, carcinoid tumors, celiac disease (nontropical sprue, gluten-induced enteropathy), cholera, Chrohn's disease, chronic intestinal ischemia, Clostridium difficile pseudomembranous enterocolitis, Clostridium perfringens, congenital umbilical hernia, Cronkhite-Canada syndrome, cytomegalovirus



enterocolitis, diarrhea, diarrhea caused by invasive bacteria, diverticulitis, diverticulosis, dysentery, enteroinvasive and enterohemorrhagic *Escherichia coli* infection, eosinophilic gastroenteritis, failure of peristalsis, familial polyposis syndromes, food poisoning, fungal enteritis, gangliocytic paragangliomas, Gardner's syndrome, gastrointestinal stromal

5 neoplasms, giardiasis, hemorrhoids, hernia, hyperplastic polyps, idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease, ileus, imperforate anus, intestinal (abdominal ischemia), intestinal atresia, intestinal cryptosporidiosis, microsporidiosis & isosporiasis in AIDS, intestinal hamartomas, intestinal helminthiasis, intestinal hemorrhage, intestinal infiltrative disorders, intestinal lymphangiectasia, intestinal obstruction, intestinal perforation, intestinal

10 reduplication, intestinal stenosis, intestinal tuberculosis, intussusception, jejunal diverticulosis, juvenile polyposis, juvenile retention polyps, lactase deficiency, lymphomas, malabsorption syndrome, malignant lymphoma, malignant neoplasms, malrotations, mechanical obstruction, Meckel's diverticulum, meconium ileus, mediterranean lymphoma, mesenchymal tumors, mesenteric vasculitis, mesenteric vein thrombosis, metastatic

15 neoplasms, microvillus inclusion disease, mixed hyperplastic and adenomatous polyps, neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis, nodular duodenum, nonocclusive intestinal ischemia, nonspecific duodenitis, nontyphoidal salmonellosis, omphalocele, parasitic infections, peptic ulcer disease, Peutz-Jeghers syndrome, pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis, poorly differentiated neuroendocrine carcinomas, primary lymphoma, protein-losing enteropathy,

20 *Salmonella* gastroenteritis, sarcoidosis, sarcomas, shigellosis, staphylococcal food poisoning, steatorrhea, sugar intolerance, thrombosis of the mesenteric veins, toxigenic diarrhea, toxigenic *Escherichia coli* infection, tropical sprue, tubular adenoma (adenomatous polyp, polypoid adenoma), typhoid fever, ulcers, vascular malformations, villous adenoma, viral enteritis, viral gastroenteritis, visceral myopathy, visceral neuropathy, vitelline duct

25 remnants, volvulus, Western-type intestinal lymphoma, Whipple's disease (intestinal lipopystrophy), *Yersinia enterocolitica* & *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* infection, and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

In another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide

30 substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 18.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 18.

5 In a related aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 18.

In another aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 18.

10 In another aspect, the invention features a method of preventing or treating a disease of the kidney including introducing into a human an expression vector that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 19 and 33, operably linked to a promoter.

In still another aspect, the invention features a method of treating or preventing a disease of the kidney including administering to an animal (e.g., a human) a compound that modulates the biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 19 and 33.

20 In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the kidney. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 19 and 33; (b) contacting the GPCR polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the GPCR polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the kidney. The GPCR polypeptide can be in a cell or in a cell-free assay system.

25 In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the kidney. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a knock-out mouse) having a disruption in a nucleic acid molecule

encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 19 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the kidney.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the kidney. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse) overexpressing a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 19 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the kidney.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the kidney. This method includes (a) providing a nucleic acid molecule comprising a promoter from a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide listed in Tables 19 and 33, the promoter operably linked to a reporter system; (b) contacting the nucleic acid molecule with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring reporter activity, wherein altered reporter activity, relative to a nucleic acid molecule not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the kidney.

In another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the kidney. This method includes the steps of: (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 19 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring interaction of the candidate compound to the

polypeptide. Interaction of the compound to the polypeptide indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the kidney.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the kidney. This method includes (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 19 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring the half-life of the polypeptide, wherein an alteration in the half-life of the polypeptide, relative to that of the polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the kidney. Preferably the GPCR polypeptide is in a cell or a cell free assay system.

In another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the kidney. The method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a mutation in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 19 and 33, wherein presence of the mutation indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the kidney.

In a related aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the kidney. This method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a polymorphism in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 19 and 33, wherein presence of the polymorphism indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the kidney.

In either of these two methods, the mutation or polymorphism is preferably associated with an alteration (for example, a decrease) in the biological activity of the polypeptide.

In another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the kidney. The method includes measuring biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide from the patient that is substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 19 and 33, wherein increased or decreased levels in the GPCR biological activity, relative to normal levels, indicate that the

patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the kidney.

In still another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the kidney. The method includes the step of measuring the patient's expression levels of a polypeptide  
 5 listed in Tables 19 and 33, wherein altered levels in the expression, relative to normal, indicate that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the kidney. Preferably, the expression levels are determined by measuring levels of polypeptide or mRNA.

Diseases of the kidney that can be treated or diagnosed using the methods of the  
 10 invention or for which candidate therapeutic compounds may be identified include acquired cystic disease, acute (postinfectious) glomerulonephritis, acute infectious interstitial nephritis, acute interstitial nephritis, acute pyelonephritis, acute renal failure, acute transplant failure, acute tubular necrosis, adult polycystic kidney disease, AL amyloid, analgesic nephropathy, anti-glomerular basement membrane disease (Goodpasture's  
 15 Syndrome), asymptomatic hematuria, asymptomatic proteinuria, autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease, autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease, Bence Jones cast nephropathy, benign familial hematuria, benign nephrosclerosis and atheromatous embolization, bilateral cortical necrosis, chronic glomerulonephritis, chronic interstitial nephritis, chronic pyelonephritis, chronic renal failure, chronic transplant failure, circulating  
 20 immune complex nephritis, crescentic glomerulonephritis, cryoglobulinemia, cystic renal dysplasia, diabetic glomerulosclerosis, diabetic nephropathy, dialysis cystic disease, drug induced (allergic) acute interstitial nephritis, ectopic kidney, Fabry's disease, familial juvenile nephronophthisis-medullary cystic disease complex, focal glomerulosclerosis (segmental hyalinosis), glomerulocystic disease, glomerulonephritis, glomerulonephritis  
 25 associated with bacterial endocarditis, glomerulosclerosis, hemolytic-uremic syndrome, Henoch-Schönlein purpura, hepatitis-associated glomerulonephritis, hereditary nephritis (Alport syndrome), horseshoe kidney, hydronephrosis, IgA nephropathy, infantile polycystic kidney disease, ischemic acute tubular necrosis, light-chain deposit disease, malignant nephrosclerosis, medullary cystic disease, membranoproliferative  
 30 (mesangiocapillary) glomerulonephritis, membranous glomerulonephritis, membranous

nephropathy, mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis (includes Berger's Disease), minimal change glomerular disease, minimal change nephrotic syndrome, nephritic syndrome, nephroblastoma (Wilms tumor), nephronophthisis (medullary cystic disease complex), nephrotic syndrome, plasma cell dyscrasias (monoclonal immunoglobulin-induced renal damage), polyarteritis nodosa, proteinuria, pyelonephritis, rapidly progressive (crescentic) glomerulonephritis, renal agenesis, renal amyloidosis, renal cell carcinoma, renal dysgenesis, renal dysplasia, renal hypoplasia, renal infection, renal osteodystrophy, renal stones (urolithiasis), renal tubular acidosis, renal vasculitis, renovascular hypertension, scleroderma (progressive systemic sclerosis), secondary acquired glomerulonephritis, simple renal cysts, systemic lupus erythematosus, thin basement membrane nephropathy, thrombotic microangiopathy, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, toxic acute tubular necrosis, tubular defects, tubulointerstitial disease in multiple myeloma, urate nephropathy, urinary obstruction, and vasculitis.

In another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 19.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 19.

In a related aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 19.

In another aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 19.

In another aspect, the invention features a method of preventing or treating a disease of the liver including introducing into a human an expression vector that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 20 and 33, operably linked to a promoter.

In still another aspect, the invention features a method of treating or preventing a

disease of the liver including administering to an animal (e.g., a human) a compound that modulates the biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 20 and 33.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the liver. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 20 and 33; (b) contacting the GPCR polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the GPCR polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the liver. The GPCR polypeptide can be in a cell or in a cell-free assay system.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the liver. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a knock-out mouse) having a disruption in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 20 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the liver.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the liver. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse) overexpressing a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 20 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human

mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the liver.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the liver. This method includes (a) providing a nucleic acid molecule comprising a promoter from a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide listed in Tables 20 and 33, the promoter operably linked to a reporter system; (b) contacting the nucleic acid molecule with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring reporter activity, wherein altered reporter activity, relative to a nucleic acid molecule not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the liver.

In another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the liver. This method includes the steps of: (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 20 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring interaction of the candidate compound to the polypeptide. Interaction of the compound to the polypeptide indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the liver.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the liver. This method includes (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 20 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring the half-life of the polypeptide, wherein an alteration in the half-life of the polypeptide, relative to that of the polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the liver. Preferably the GPCR polypeptide is in a cell or a cell free assay system.

In another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the liver. The method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a mutation in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 20 and 33, wherein presence of the mutation indicates that the patient may



have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the liver.

In a related aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the liver. This method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a polymorphism in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 20 and 33, wherein presence of the polymorphism indicates  
5 that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the liver.

In either of these two methods, the mutation or polymorphism is preferably associated with an alteration (for example, a decrease) in the biological activity of the polypeptide.

10 In another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the liver. The method includes measuring biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide from the patient that is substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 20 and 33, wherein increased or decreased levels in the GPCR biological activity, relative to normal levels, indicate that the  
15 patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the liver.

In still another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the liver. The method includes the step of measuring the patient's expression levels of a polypeptide listed in Tables 20 and 33, wherein altered levels in the expression, relative to normal, indicate  
20 that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the liver. Preferably, the expression levels are determined by measuring levels of polypeptide or mRNA.

Diseases of the liver that can be treated or diagnosed using the methods of the invention or for which candidate therapeutic compounds may be identified include acute  
25 alcoholic hepatitis (acute sclerosing hyaline necrosis of the liver), acute graft-versus-host disease, acute hepatitis, acute hepatocellular injury associated with infectious diseases other than viral hepatitis., acute liver failure, acute viral hepatitis, adenovirus hepatitis, Alagille syndrome, alcoholic cirrhosis, alcoholic hepatitis, alcoholic liver disease, alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency, amebic abscess, angiolmyolipoma, angiosarcoma, ascending cholangitis,  
30 autoimmune chronic active hepatitis (lupoid hepatitis), bile duct adenoma, bile duct

cystadenocarcinoma, bile duct cystadenoma, biliary atresia, biliary cirrhosis, biliary  
 papillomatosis, bridging necrosis, Budd-Chiari syndrome, Byler disease, cardiac fibrosis of  
 the liver, Caroli disease, cavernous hemangioma, cholangiocarcinoma, cholangitic abscess,  
 choleostasis, cholestatic viral hepatitis, chronic active hepatitis, chronic alcoholic liver  
 5 disease, chronic graft-versus-host disease, chronic hepatic venous congestion, chronic  
 hepatitis, chronic liver failure, chronic passive congestion, chronic viral hepatitis, cirrhosis,  
 combined hepatocellular and cholangiocarcinoma, confluent hepatic necrosis, congenital  
 hepatic fibrosis, Crigler-Najjar syndrome, cryptogenic cirrhosis, cystic fibrosis, defects of  
 coagulation, delta hepatitis, Dubin-Johnson syndrome, epithelioid hemangioendothelioma,  
 10 erythrohepatic protoporphyria, extrahepatic biliary obstruction (primary biliary cirrhosis),  
 fatty change, fatty liver, focal necrosis, focal nodular hyperplasia, fulminant viral hepatitis,  
 galactosemia, Gilbert's syndrome, glycogen storage diseases, graft-versus-host disease,  
 granulomatous hepatitis, hemangioma, hemangiosarcoma, hemochromatosis, hepatic  
 adenoma, hepatic amebiasis, hepatic encephalopathy, hepatic failure, hepatic  
 15 schistosomiasis, hepatic veno-occlusive disease, hepatitis A, hepatitis B, hepatitis C,  
 hepatitis D, hepatitis E, hepatoblastoma, hepatocellular adenoma, hepatocellular carcinoma,  
 hepatocellular necrosis, hepatorenal syndrome, hereditary fructose intolerance, hereditary  
 hemochromatosis, herpesvirus hepatitis, hydatid cyst, hyperplastic lesions,  
 hypoalbuminemia, infantile hemangioendothelioma, infarction of the liver, infectious  
 20 mononucleosis hepatitis, inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver, intrahepatic  
 cholangiocarcinoma, intrahepatic cholestasis, intrahepatic portal hypertension, ischemic  
 necrosis (ischemic hepatitis), isoniazid-induced necrosis, jaundice, leptospirosis, liver cell  
 adenoma, liver manifestations of Rocky Mountain spotted fever, macronodular cirrhosis,  
 macrovesicular steatosis, malignant vascular neoplasms, mass lesions, massive hepatocellular  
 25 necrosis, massive necrosis, mesenchymal hamartoma, metastatic tumors, micronodular  
 cirrhosis, microvesicular steatosis, neonatal (physiologic) jaundice, neonatal hepatitis,  
 neoplastic lesions, nodular transformation (nodular regenerative hyperplasia,  
 nonsuppurative infections, nutritional cirrhosis, nutritional liver disease, oriental  
 cholangiohepatitis, parasitic infestation of the liver, peliosis hepatis, porphyria cutaneo  
 30 tarda, portal hypertension, portal vein thrombosis, posthepatic portal hypertension,

predictable (dose-related) toxicity, prehepatic portal hypertension, primary biliary cirrhosis, primary sclerosing cholangitis, pyogenic liver abscess, Q-fever hepatitis, Rotor's syndrome, sclerosing bile duct adenoma, sclerosing cholangitis, secondary hemochromatosis, submassive necrosis, syphilis, toxic liver injury, tyrosinemia, undifferentiated sarcoma, unpredictable (idiosyncratic) toxicity, vascular lesions, virus-induced cirrhosis, Wilson's disease, and zonal necrosis.

In another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 20.

10 In yet another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 20.

In a related aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 20.

15 In another aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 20.

In another aspect, the invention features a method of preventing or treating lung disease, including introducing into a human an expression vector that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 21 and 33, operably linked to a promoter.

20 In still another aspect, the invention features a method of treating or preventing lung disease, including administering to an animal (e.g., a human) a compound that modulates the biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 21 and 33.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a lung disease or disorder. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 21 and 33; (b) contacting the GPCR polypeptide

30

with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the GPCR polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a lung disease or disorder. The GPCR polypeptide can be in a cell or in a cell-free assay system.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the lung. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a knock-out mouse) having a disruption in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 21 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the lung.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the lung. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse) overexpressing a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 21 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the lung.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a lung disease or disorder. This method includes (a) providing a nucleic acid molecule comprising a promoter from a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide listed in Tables 21 and 33, the promoter operably linked to a reporter system; (b) contacting the nucleic acid molecule with

the candidate compound; and (c) measuring reporter activity, wherein altered reporter activity, relative to a nucleic acid molecule not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a lung disease or disorder.

5 In another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a lung disease or disorder. This method includes the steps of: (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 21 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring interaction of the candidate compound to the polypeptide. Interaction of the compound to the polypeptide indicates that the candidate compound may  
10 be useful for the treatment of a lung disease or disorder.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a lung disease or disorder. This method includes (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 21 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate  
15 compound; and (c) measuring the half-life of the polypeptide, wherein an alteration in the half-life of the polypeptide, relative to that of the polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a lung disease or disorder. Preferably, the GPCR polypeptide is in a cell or a cell free assay system.

20 In another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a lung disease or disorder. The method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a mutation in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 21 and 33, wherein presence of the mutation indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a lung disease or disorder.

25 In a related aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a lung disease or disorder. This method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a polymorphism in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 21 and 33, wherein presence of the polymorphism indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a lung disease or disorder.

30 In either of these two methods, the mutation or polymorphism is preferably

associated with an alteration (for example, a decrease) in the biological activity of the polypeptide.

In another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a lung disease or disorder. The method includes  
 5 measuring biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide from the patient that is substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 21 and 33, wherein increased or decreased levels in the GPCR biological activity, relative to normal levels, indicate that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a lung disease or disorder.

In still another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining  
 10 whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a lung disease or disorder. The method includes the step of measuring the patient's expression levels of a polypeptide listed in Tables 21 and 33, wherein altered levels in the expression, relative to normal, indicate that the patient has an increased risk for developing a lung disease or disorder. Preferably, the expression levels are determined by measuring levels of polypeptide or mRNA.

15 Preferred lung diseases (including those of the traches) that can be treated or diagnosed using the methods of the invention or for which candidate therapeutic compounds may be identified include abnormal diffusion, abnormal perfusion, abnormal ventilation, accelerated silicosis, actinomycosis, acute air space pneumonia (acute bacterial pneumonia), acute bronchiolitis, acute congestion, acute infections of the lung, acute interstitial  
 20 pneumonia, acute necrotizing viral pneumonia, acute organic dust toxic syndrome, acute pneumonia, acute radiation pneumonitis, acute rheumatic fever, acute silicosis, acute tracheobronchitis, adenocarcinoma, adenoid cystic carcinoma, adenosquamous carcinoma, adenovirus, adult respiratory distress syndrome (shock lung), agenesis, AIDS, air embolism, allergic bronchopulmonary mycosis, allergic granulomatosis and angiitis (Churg-Strauss),  
 25 allograft rejection, aluminum pneumoconiosis, alveolar microlithiasis, alveolar proteinosis, amebic lung abscess, amniotic fluid embolism, amyloidosis of the lung, anomalies of pulmonary vasculature, anomalous pulmonary venous return, apiration pneumonia, aplasia, asbestosis, asbestos-related diseases, aspergillosis, asthma, atelectasis, atriovenous fistulas, atypical mycobacterial infection, bacteremia, bacterial pneumonia, benign clear cell tumor,  
 30 benign epithelial tumors, benign fibrous mesothelioma, berylliosis, blastomycosis,

bronchial atresia, bronchial asthma, bronchial carcinoid tumor, bronchial isomerism,  
 bronchial obstruction, bronchial stenosis, bronchiectasis, bronchiolalveolar carcinoma,  
 bronchiolitis, bronchiolitis obliterans-organizing pneumonia, bronchocentric  
 granulomatosis, bronchogenic cyst, bronchopneumonia, bronchopulmonary dysplasia,  
 5 bronchopulmonary sequestration, bullae, bullous emphysema, cancer, carcinoid tumors,  
 carcinoma of the lung (bronchogenic carcinoma), central (bronchogenic) carcinoma, central  
 cyanosis, centriacinar emphysema, cetrilobular emphysema, chest pain, Chlamydial  
 pneumonia, chondroid hamartoma, chronic airflow obstruction, chronic bronchitis, chronic  
 diffuse interstitial lung disease, chronic idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, chronic lung abscess,  
 10 chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases, chronic radiation pneumonitis, chronic silicosis,  
 chylothorax, ciliary dyskinesia, coal worker's pneumoconiosis (anthracosis),  
 coccidioidomycosis, collagen-vascular diseases, common cold, compensatory emphysema,  
 congenital acinar dysplasia, congenital alveolar capillary dysplasia, congenital  
 bronchobiliary fistula, congenital bronchoesophageal fistula, congenital cystic adenomatoid  
 15 malformation, congenital pulmonary lymphangiectasis, congenital pulmonary overinflation  
 (congenital emphysema), congestion, cough, cryptococcosis, cyanosis, cystic fibrosis,  
 cysticercosis, cytomegalovirus, desquamative interstitial pneumonitis, destructive lung  
 disease, diatomaceous earth pneumoconiosis, diffuse alveolar damage, diffuse pulmonary  
 hemorrhage, diffuse septal amyloidosis, diffuse panbronchiolitis, *Dirofilaria immitis*,  
 20 diseases of the pleura, distal acinar (paraceptal) emphysema, drug-induced asthma, drug-  
 induced diffuse alveolar damage, dyspnea, ectopic hormone syndromes, emphysema,  
 empyema, eosinophilic pneumonias, exercise-induced asthma, extralobar sequestration,  
 extrinsic allergic asthma, fat emboli, focal dust emphysema, follicular bronchiolitis,  
 follicular bronchitis, foreign-body embolism, Fuller's earth pneumoconiosis, functional  
 25 resistance to arterial flow (vasoconstriction), fungal granulomas of the lung, fungal  
 infections, Goodpasture's syndrome, graphite pneumoconiosis, gray hepatization,  
 hamartomas, hard metal disease, hemoptysis, hemothorax, herniation of lung tissue, herpes  
 simplex, heterotopic tissues, high-altitude pulmonary edema, histoplasmosis, horseshoe  
 lung, humidifier fever, hyaline membrane disease, hydatid cysts, hydrothorax,  
 30 hypersensitivity pneumonitis (extrinsic allergic alveolitis), hypoxic vascular remodeling,

iatrogenic drug-, chemical-, or radiation-induced interstitial fibrosis, idiopathic interstitial pneumonia, idiopathic organizing pneumonia, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (fibrosing alveolitis, Hamman-Rich syndrome, acute interstitial pneumonia), idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis, immunologic interstitial fibrosis, immunologic interstitial pneumonitis, 5 immunologic lung disease, infections causing chronic granulomatous inflammation, infections causing chronic suppurative inflammation, infections of the air passages, infiltrative lung disease, inflammatory lesions, inflammatory pseudotumors, influenza, interstitial diseases of uncertain etiology, interstitial lung disease, interstitial pneumonitis in connective tissue diseases, intralobar sequestration of the lung (congenital), intrinsic 10 (nonallergic) asthma, invasive pulmonary aspergillosis, kaolin pneumoconiosis, Kartagener's syndrome, Klebsiella pneumonia, Langerhans' cell histiocytosis (histiocytosis X), large cell undifferentiated carcinoma, larval migration of *Ascaris lumbricoides*, larval migration of *Strongyloides stercoralis*, left pulmonary artery "sling", *Legionella* pneumonia, lipid pneumonia, lobar pneumonia, localized emphysema, long-standing bronchial obstruction, 15 lung abscess, lung collapse, lung fluke, lung transplantation implantation response, lymphangiomyomatosis, lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis (pseudolymphoma, lymphoma, lymphomatoid granulomatosis, malignant mesothelioma, massive pulmonary hemorrhage in the newborn, measles, meconium aspiration syndrome, mesenchymal cystic hamartomas, mesenchymal tumors, mesothelioma, metal-induced lung diseases, metastatic calcification, metastatic neoplasms, metastatic ossification, mica pneumoconiosis, mixed 20 dust fibrosis, mixed epithelial-mesenchymal tumors, mixed type neoplasms, mucoepidermoid tumor, mucoviscidosis (fibrocystic disease of the pancreas), mycoplasma pneumoniae, necrotizing bacterial pneumonia, necrotizing sarcoid granulomatosis, neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, neoplasms of the pleura, neuromuscular syndromes, 25 nocardiosis, nondestructive lung disease, North American blastomycosis, occupational asthma, organic dust disease, panacinar emphysema, Pancoast's syndrome, paracoccidioidomycosis, parainfluenza, paraneoplastic syndromes, paraseptal emphysema (paracicatricial), parasilicosis syndromes, parasitic infections of the lung, peripheral cyanosis, peripheral lung carcinoma, persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn, 30 pleural diseases, pleural effusion, pleural plaques, pneumococcal pneumonia,



pneumoconioses (inorganic dust diseases), Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia,  
 pneumocystosis, pneumonitis, pneumothorax, precapillary pulmonary hypertension,  
 primary (childhood) tuberculosis, primary (idiopathic) pulmonary hypertension, primary  
 mesothelial neoplasms, primary pulmonary hypertensions, progressive massive fibrosis,  
 5 psittacosis, pulmonary actinomycosis, pulmonary air-leak syndromes, pulmonary alveolar  
 proteinosis, pulmonary arteriovenous malformation, pulmonary blastoma, pulmonary  
 capillary hemangiomatosis, pulmonary carcinosarcoma, pulmonary edema, pulmonary  
 embolism, pulmonary eosinophilia, pulmonary fibrosis, pulmonary hypertension,  
 pulmonary hypoplasia, pulmonary infarction, pulmonary infiltration and eosinophilia,  
 10 pulmonary interstitial air (pulmonary interstitial emphysema), pulmonary lesions,  
 pulmonary nocardiosis, pulmonary parenchymal anomalies, pulmonary thromboembolism,  
 pulmonary tuberculosis, pulmonary vascular disorders, pulmonary vasculitides, pulmonary  
 veno-occlusive disease, pyothorax, radiation pneumonitis, recurrent pulmonary emboli, red  
 hepatization, respiration failure, respiratory syncytial virus, Reye's syndrome, rheumatoid  
 15 lung disease, Rickettsial pneumonia, rupture of pulmonary arteries, sarcoidosis, scar cancer,  
 scimitar syndrome, scleroderma, sclerosing hemangioma, secondary (adult) tuberculosis,  
 secondary bacterial pneumonia, secondary pleural neoplasms, secondary pulmonary  
 hypertension, senile emphysema, siderosis, silicate pneumoconiosis asbestosis, silicosis,  
 silicosis, simple nodular silicosis, Sjögren's syndrome, small airway lesions, small cell  
 20 carcinoma, small cell undifferentiated (oat cell) carcinoma, spontaneous pneumothorax,  
 sporotrichosis, sputum production, squamous (epidermoid) carcinoma, stannosis,  
 staphylococcal pneumonia, suppuration (abscess formation), systemic lupus erythematosus,  
 talcosis, tension pneumothorax, tracheal agenesis, tracheal stenosis, tracheobronchial  
 amyloidosis, tracheobronchomegaly, tracheoesophageal fistula, transient tachypnea of the  
 25 newborn (neonatal wet lung), tungsten carbide pneumoconiosis, usual interstitial  
 pneumonia, usual interstitial pneumonitis, varicella, viral pneumonia, visceral pleural  
 thickening, Wegener's granulomatosis, and whooping cough (pertussis).

In another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse),  
 having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide  
 30 substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 21.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 21.

5 In a related aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 21.

In another aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 21.

10 In another aspect, the invention features a method of preventing or treating muscular disease, including introducing into a human an expression vector that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 22 and 33, operably linked to a promoter.

In still another aspect, the invention features a method of treating or preventing 15 muscular disease, including administering to an animal (e.g., a human) a compound that modulates the biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 22 and 33.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a muscular 20 disease or disorder. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 22 and 33; (b) contacting the GPCR polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the GPCR polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may 25 be useful for the treatment of a muscular disease or disorder. The GPCR polypeptide can be in a cell or in a cell-free assay system.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a muscular disease or disorder. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human 30 mammal (e.g., a knock-out mouse) having a disruption in a nucleic acid molecule encoding

a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 22 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a muscular disease or disorder.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a muscular disease or disorder. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse) overexpressing a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 22 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a muscular disease or disorder.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a muscular disease or disorder. This method includes (a) providing a nucleic acid molecule comprising a promoter from a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide listed in Tables 22 and 33, the promoter operably linked to a reporter system; (b) contacting the nucleic acid molecule with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring reporter activity, wherein altered reporter activity, relative to a nucleic acid molecule not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a muscular disease or disorder.

In another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a muscular disease or disorder. This method includes the steps of: (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 22 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring interaction of the candidate compound to the polypeptide. Interaction of the compound to the polypeptide indicates that the candidate

compound may be useful for the treatment of a muscular disease or disorder.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a muscular disease or disorder. This method includes (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 22 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring the half-life of the polypeptide, wherein an alteration in the half-life of the polypeptide, relative to that of the polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a muscular disease or disorder. Preferably the GPCR polypeptide is in a cell or a cell free assay system.

In another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a muscular disease or disorder. The method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a mutation in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 22 and 33, wherein presence of the mutation indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a muscular disease or disorder.

In a related aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a muscular disease or disorder. This method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a polymorphism in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 22 and 33, wherein presence of the polymorphism indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a muscular disease or disorder.

In either of these two methods, the mutation or polymorphism is preferably associated with an alteration (for example, a decrease) in the biological activity of the polypeptide.

In another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a muscular disease or disorder. The method includes measuring biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide from the patient that is substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 22 and 33, wherein increased or decreased levels in the GPCR biological activity, relative to normal levels, indicate that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a muscular disease or disorder.

In still another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining

whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a muscular disease or disorder. The method includes the step of measuring the patient's expression levels of a polypeptide listed in Tables 22 and 33, wherein altered levels in the expression, relative to normal, indicate that the patient has an increased risk for developing a muscular disease or disorder.

- 5 Preferably, the expression levels are determined by measuring levels of polypeptide or mRNA.

Preferred muscular diseases that can be treated or diagnosed using the methods of the invention or for which candidate therapeutic compounds may be identified include abnormalities of ion channel closure, acetylcholine receptor deficiency, acetylcholinesterase  
 10 deficiency, acid maltase deficiencies (type 2 glycogenosis), acquired myopathies, acquired myotonia, adult myotonic dystrophy, alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma, aminoglycoside drugs, amyloidosis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, antimyelin antibodies, bacteremic myositis, Batten's disease (neuronal ceroid lipofuscinoses), Becker's muscular dystrophy, benign neoplasms, Bornholm disease, botulism, branching enzyme deficiency (type 4  
 15 glycogenosis), carbohydrate storage diseases, carnitine deficiencies, carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency, central core disease, centronuclear (myotubular) myopathy, Chagas' disease, chondrodystrophic myotonia, chronic renal disease, congenital fiber type disproportion, congenital muscular dystrophy, congenital myopathies, congenital myotonic dystrophy, congenital paucity of synaptic clefts, cysticercosis, cytoplasmic body myopathy,  
 20 debranching enzyme deficiency (type 3 glycogenosis), defect in acetylcholine synthesis, denervation, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, diphtheria, disorders of glycolysis, disorders of neuromuscular junction, distal muscular dystrophy, drug induced inflammatory myopathy, Duchenne muscular dystrophy, embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy, exotoxic bacterial infections, facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy,  
 25 failure of neuromuscular transmission, fiber necrosis, fibromyalgia, fingerprint body myopathy, Forbe's disease, gas gangrene, Guillain-Barré syndrome, inclusion body myositis, infantile spinal muscular atrophies, infectious myositis, inflammatory myopathies, influenza, Isaac's syndrome, ischemia, Kearns-Sayre syndrome, lactase dehydrogenase deficiency, Lambert-Eaton syndrome, Leigh's disease, leukoencephalopathies, limb girdle  
 30 muscular dystrophy, lipid storage myopathies, Luft's disease, lysosomal glycogen storage

disease with normal acid maltase activity, malignant neoplasms, malignant hyperthermia, McArdle's disease, MELAS syndrome (mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and strokes), MERRF syndrome (myoclonus epilepsy with ragged-red fibers), metabolic myopathies, microfibrillar myopathy, mitochondrial myopathies, multicore disease (minicore disease), multisystem triglyceride storage disease, muscle wasting from diabetes, muscular dystrophies, myasthenia gravis, myasthenic syndrome (Eaton-Lambert syndrome), myoadenylate deaminase deficiency, myoglobinuria, myopathies, myophosphorylase deficiency (type 5 glycogenosis), myositis, myositis ossificans, myotonia congenita, myotonic muscular dystrophy, nemaline myopathy, ocular muscular dystrophy, oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy, paramyotonia, parasitic myopathies, periodic paralysis, peripheral neuropathies, phosphofructokinase deficiency (type 7 glycogenosis), phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency, phosphoglycerate mutase deficiency, pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma, polymyositis, Pompe's disease, progressive muscular atrophy, progressive systemic sclerosis, reducing body myopathy, Refsum's disease, rhabdomyolysis, rhabdomyoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, sarcoidosis, sarcoma botryoides, sarcotubular myopathy, secondary congenital myopathies, slow channel syndrome, spasmodic torticollis, spheroid body myopathy, spinal muscular atrophy, steroid myopathy, stiff-person syndrome, systemic lupus erythematosus, Tauri's disease, tick paralysis, toxic myopathies, toxoplasmosis, trichinosis, trilaminar fiber myopathy, type 2 myofiber atrophy, typhoid fever, vasculitis, viral myositis, and zebra body myopathy.

In another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 22.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 22.

In a related aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 22.

In another aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a

mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 22.

In another aspect, the invention features a method of preventing or treating a disease of the ovary including introducing into a human an expression vector that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed  
5 in Tables 23 and 33, operably linked to a promoter.

In still another aspect, the invention features a method of treating or preventing a disease of the ovary including administering to an animal (e.g., a human) a compound that modulates the biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a  
10 polypeptide listed in Tables 23 and 33.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the ovary. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 23 and 33; (b) contacting the GPCR  
15 polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the GPCR polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the ovary. The GPCR polypeptide can be in a cell or in a cell-free assay system.

20 In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of disease or disorder of the ovary. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a knock-out mouse) having a disruption in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 23  
25 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the ovary.

30 In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a

candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the ovary. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse) overexpressing a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 23 and 33; (b) 5 contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the ovary.

10 In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the ovary. This method includes (a) providing a nucleic acid molecule comprising a promoter from a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide listed in Tables 23 and 33, the promoter operably linked to a reporter system; (b) contacting the nucleic acid molecule with 15 the candidate compound; and (c) measuring reporter activity, wherein altered reporter activity, relative to a nucleic acid molecule not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the ovary.

In another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether 20 a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the ovary. This method includes the steps of: (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 23 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring interaction of the candidate compound to the polypeptide. Interaction of the compound to the polypeptide indicates that the candidate 25 compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the ovary.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the ovary. This method includes (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 23 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the 30 candidate compound; and (c) measuring the half-life of the polypeptide, wherein an



alteration in the half-life of the polypeptide, relative to that of the polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the ovary. Preferably the GPCR polypeptide is in a cell or a cell free assay system.

5 In another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the ovary. The method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a mutation in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 23 and 33, wherein presence of the mutation indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the ovary.

10 In a related aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the ovary. This method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a polymorphism in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 23 and 33, wherein presence of the polymorphism indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the ovary.

15 In either of these two methods, the mutation or polymorphism is preferably associated with an alteration (for example, a decrease) in the biological activity of the polypeptide.

In another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the ovary. The method  
20 includes measuring biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide from the patient that is substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 23 and 33, wherein increased or decreased levels in the GPCR biological activity, relative to normal levels, indicate that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the ovary.

In still another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining  
25 whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the ovary. The method includes the step of measuring the patient's expression levels of a polypeptide listed in Tables 23 and 33, wherein altered levels in the expression, relative to normal, indicate that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the ovary. Preferably, the expression levels are determined by measuring levels of polypeptide  
30 or mRNA.

Diseases of the ovary that can be treated or diagnosed using the methods of the invention or for which candidate therapeutic compounds may be identified include autoimmune oophoritis, brenner tumors, choriocarcinoma, clear cell adenocarcinoma, clear cell carcinoma, corpus luteal cysts, decidual reaction, dysgerminoma, embryonal carcinoma, endometrioid tumors, endometriosis, endometriotic cysts, epithelial inclusion cysts, fibrothecoma, follicular cysts, gonadoblastoma, granulosa-stroma cell tumors, granulosa-theca cell tumor, gynandroblastoma, hilum cell hyperplasia, luteal cysts, luteal hematomas, luteoma of pregnancy, massive ovarian edema, metastatic neoplasm, mixed germ cell tumors, monodermal tumors, mucinous tumors, neoplastic cysts, ovarian changes secondary to cytotoxic drugs and radiation, ovarian fibroma, polycystic ovary syndrome, pregnancy luteoma, premature follicle depletion, pseudomyxoma peritonei, resistant ovary, serous tumors, Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, sex-cord tumor with annular tubules, steroid (lipid) cell tumor, stromal hyperplasia, stromal hyperthecosis, teratoma, theca lutein cysts, thecomas, transitional cell carcinoma, undifferentiated carcinoma, and yolk sac carcinoma (endodermal sinus tumor).

In another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 23.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 23.

In a related aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 23.

In another aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 23.

In another aspect, the invention features a method of preventing or treating blood disease, including introducing into a human an expression vector that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed

in Tables 24 and 33, operably linked to a promoter.

In still another aspect, the invention features a method of treating or preventing blood disease, including administering to an animal (e.g., a human) a compound that modulates the biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 24 and 33.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a blood disease or disorder. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 24 and 33; (b) contacting the GPCR polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the GPCR polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a blood disease or disorder. The GPCR polypeptide can be in a cell or in a cell-free assay system.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a blood disease or disorder. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a knock-out mouse) having a disruption in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 24 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a blood disease or disorder.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a blood disease or disorder. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse) overexpressing a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 24 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c)

measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a blood disease or disorder.

5           In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a blood disease or disorder. This method includes (a) providing a nucleic acid molecule comprising a promoter from a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide listed in Tables 24 and 33, the promoter operably linked to a reporter system; (b) contacting the nucleic acid molecule with  
10   the candidate compound; and (c) measuring reporter activity, wherein altered reporter activity, relative to a nucleic acid molecule not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a blood disease or disorder.

          In another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a blood disease or disorder. This  
15   method includes the steps of: (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 24 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring interaction of the candidate compound to the polypeptide. Interaction of the compound to the polypeptide indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a blood disease or disorder.

20           In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a blood disease or disorder. This method includes (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 24 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring the half-life of the polypeptide, wherein an alteration in the  
25   half-life of the polypeptide, relative to that of the polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a blood disease or disorder. Preferably the GPCR polypeptide is in a cell or a cell free assay system.

          In another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a patient  
30   has an increased risk for developing a blood disease or disorder. The method includes the

step of determining whether the patient has a mutation in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 24 and 33, wherein presence of the mutation indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a blood disease or disorder.

5 In a related aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a blood disease or disorder. This method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a polymorphism in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 24 and 33, wherein presence of the polymorphism indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a blood disease or disorder.

10 In either of these two methods, the mutation or polymorphism is preferably associated with an alteration (for example, a decrease) in the biological activity of the polypeptide.

In another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a blood disease or disorder. The method includes measuring biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide from the patient that is  
15 substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 24 and 33, wherein increased or decreased levels in the GPCR biological activity, relative to normal levels, indicate that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a blood disease or disorder.

In still another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a blood disease or disorder. The  
20 method includes the step of measuring the patient's expression levels of a polypeptide listed in Tables 24 and 33, wherein altered levels in the expression, relative to normal, indicate that the patient has an increased risk for developing a blood disease or disorder. Preferably, the expression levels are determined by measuring levels of polypeptide or mRNA.

Preferred blood diseases that can be treated or diagnosed using the methods of the  
25 invention or for which candidate therapeutic compounds may be identified include abnormal hemoglobins, abnormalities in granulocyte count, abnormalities in lymphocyte count, abnormalities in monocyte count, abnormalities of blood platelets, abnormalities of platelet function, acanthocytosis, acquired neutropenia, acute granulocytic leukemia, acute idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, acute infections, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, acute  
30 lymphocytic leukemia, acute myeloblastic leukemia, acute myelocytic leukemia, acute

myeloid leukemia, acute pyogenic bacterial infections, acute red cell aplasia, acute response  
 to endotoxin, adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma, afibrinogenemia, alpha thalassemia, altered  
 affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen, amyloidosis, anemia, anemia due to acute blood loss,  
 anemia due to chronic blood loss, anemia of chronic disease, anemia of chronic renal  
 5 failure, anemias associated with enzyme deficiencies, anemias associated with erythrocyte  
 cytoskeletal defects, anemias caused by inherited disorders of hemoglobin synthesis,  
 angiogenic myeloid metaplasia, aplastic anemia, ataxia-telangiectasia, Auer rods,  
 autoimmune hemolytic anemias, B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia, B-cell chronic  
 lymphoproliferative disorders, Bernard-Soulier disease, beta thalassemia, Blackfan-  
 10 Diamond disease, brucellosis, Burkitt's lymphoma, Chédiak-Higashi syndrome, cholera,  
 chronic acquired pure red cell aplasia, chronic granulocytic leukemia, chronic  
 granulomatous disease, chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis, chronic idiopathic  
 thrombocytopenic purpura, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, chronic lymphoproliferative  
 disorders, chronic myelocytic leukemia, chronic myelogenous leukemia, chronic myeloid  
 15 leukemia, chronic myeloproliferative disorders, congenital dyserythropoietic anemias,  
 congenital dysfibrinogenemia, congenital neutropenia, corticosteroids, cyclic neutropenia,  
 cytoplasmic maturation defect, deficiency of coagulation factors, delta-beta thalassemia,  
 diphtheria, disorders of blood coagulation, disseminated intravascular coagulation &  
 fibrinolysis, Döhle bodies, drug & chemical-induced hemolysis, drug-induced  
 20 thrombocytopenia, drugs that suppress granulopoiesis, E. coli, early preleukemic myeloid  
 leukemia, eosinophilia, eosinophilic granuloma, erythrocyte enzyme deficiency, erythrocyte  
 membrane defects, essential thrombocythemia, factor 7 deficiency, familial cyclic  
 neutropenia, Felty's syndrome, fibrinolytic activity, folate antagonists, folic acid deficiency,  
 Gaucher disease, Glanzmann's thrombasthenia, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase  
 25 deficiency, granulated T-cell lymphocyte leukemia, granulocytic sarcoma, granulocytosis,  
 Hageman trait, hairy cell leukemia (leukemic reticuloendotheliosis), Hand-Schüller-  
 Christian disease, heavy-chain disease, hemoglobin C disease, hemoglobin constant spring,  
 hemoglobin S, hemoglobinopathies, hemolysis caused by infectious agents, hemolytic  
 anemia, hemolytic anemia secondary to mechanical erythrocyte destruction, hemolytic  
 30 blood transfusion reactions, hemolytic disease of the newborn, hemophagocytic disorders,

- hemophilia A, hemophilia B (Christmas disease, factor 9 deficiency, hepatitis, hereditary elliptocytosis, hereditary spherocytosis, heterozygous beta thalassemia (Cooley's trait), homozygous beta thalassemia (Cooley's anemia), hypereosinophilic syndrome, hypoxia, idiopathic cold hemagglutinin disease, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, idiopathic
- 5 warm autoimmune hemolytic anemia, immune drug induced hemolysis, immune-mediated hemolytic anemias, immunodeficiency disease, infantile neutropenia (Knock outstmann), instability of the hemoglobin molecule, iron deficiency anemia, isoimmune hemolytic anemia, juvenile chronic myeloid leukemia, Langerhans cell histiocytosis, large granular lymphocyte leukemia, lazy leukknock outcyte syndrome, Letterer-Siwe disease, leukemias,
- 10 leukemoid reaction, leukknock outerythroblastic anemia, lipid storage diseases, lymphoblastosis, lymphocytopenia, lymphocytosis, lymphoma, lymphopenia, macroangiopathic hemolytic anemia, malaria, marrow aplasia, May-Hegglin anomaly, measles, megaloblastic anemia, metabolic diseases, microangiopathic hemolytic anemia, microcytic anemia, miliary tuberculosis, mixed phenotupe acute leukemia, monoclonal
- 15 gammopathy of undetermined significance, monocytic leukemia, monocytosis, mucopolysaccharidosis, multiple myeloma, myeloblastic luekemia, myelodysplastic syndromes, myelofibrosis (agnogenic myeloid metaplasia), myeloproliferative diseases, myelosclerosis, neonatal thrombocytopenic purpura, neoplasms of hematopoietic cells, neutropenia, neutrophil dysfunction syndromes, neutrophil leukknock outcytosis,
- 20 neutrophilia, Niemann-Pick disease, nonimmune drug-induced hemolysis, normocytic anemia, nuclear maturation defects, parahemophilia, paroxysmal cold hemogloiminuria, paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, Pelger-Hüet anomaly, pernicious (Addisonian) anemia, plasma cell leukemia, plasma cell neoplasia, polycythemia, polycythemia rubra vera, presence of circulating anticoagulants, primary (idiopathic) thrombocythemia, primary
- 25 neoplasms, prolymphocytic leukemia, Proteus, Pseudomonas, pure red cell aplasia, pyogenic bacterial infection, pyruvate kinase deficiency, radiation, red cell aplasia, refractory anemias, rickettsial infections, Rosenthal's syndrome, secondary absolute polycythemia, septicemia, severe combined immunodeficiency disease, Sézary syndrome, sickle cell disease, sickle cell-beta thalassemia, sideroblastic anemia, solitary
- 30 plasmacytoma, storage pool disease, stress, structural hemoglobin variants, systemic lupus

erythematosus, systemic mastocytosis, tart cell, T-cell chronic lymphoproliferative disorders, T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia, thalassemias, thrombocytopenia, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, toxic granulation, toxic granules in severe infection, typhus, vitamin B12 deficiency, vitamin K deficiency, Von Willebrand's disease, Waldenstrom  
5 macroglobulinemia, and Wisknack outttt-aldrich syndrome.

In another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 24.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse),  
10 having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 24.

In a related aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 24.

In another aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a  
15 mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 24.

In another aspect, the invention features a method of preventing or treating a disease of the prostate including introducing into a human an expression vector that includes a  
20 nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 25 and 33, operably linked to a promoter.

In still another aspect, the invention features a method of treating or preventing a disease of the prostate including administering to an animal (e.g., a human) a compound that modulates the biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a  
25 polypeptide listed in Tables 25 and 33.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the prostate. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 25 and 33; (b)  
30 contacting the GPCR polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring



biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the GPCR polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the prostate. The GPCR polypeptide can be in a cell or in a cell-free assay system.

5           In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the prostate. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a knock-out mouse) having a disruption in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 25  
10       and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the prostate.

15           In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a blood disease or disorder of the prostate. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse) overexpressing a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 25 and 33; (b)  
20       contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the prostate.

25           In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the prostate. This method includes (a) providing a nucleic acid molecule comprising a promoter from a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide listed in Tables 25 and 33, the promoter operably linked to a reporter system; (b) contacting the nucleic acid molecule with  
30       the candidate compound; and (c) measuring reporter activity, wherein altered reporter

activity, relative to a nucleic acid molecule not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the prostate.

5 In another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the prostate. This method includes the steps of: (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 25 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring interaction of the candidate compound to the polypeptide. Interaction of the compound to the polypeptide indicates that the candidate  
10 compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the prostate.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the prostate. This method includes (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 25 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the  
15 candidate compound; and (c) measuring the half-life of the polypeptide, wherein an alteration in the half-life of the polypeptide, relative to that of the polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the prostate. Preferably the GPCR polypeptide is in a cell or a cell free assay system.

20 In another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the prostate. The method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a mutation in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 25 and 33, wherein presence of the mutation indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the prostate.

25 In a related aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the prostate. This method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a polymorphism in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 25 and 33, wherein presence of the polymorphism indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of  
30 the prostate.

In either of these two methods, the mutation or polymorphism is preferably associated with an alteration (for example, a decrease) in the biological activity of the polypeptide.

5 In another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the prostate. The method includes measuring biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide from the patient that is substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 25 and 33, wherein increased or decreased levels in the GPCR biological activity, relative to normal levels, indicate that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the prostate.

10 In still another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the prostate. The method includes the step of measuring the patient's expression levels of a polypeptide listed in Tables 25 and 33, wherein altered levels in the expression, relative to normal, indicate that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the prostate. Preferably, the expression levels are determined by measuring levels of polypeptide or mRNA.

Diseases of the prostate that can be treated or diagnosed using the methods of the invention or for which candidate therapeutic compounds may be identified include acute bacterial prostatitis, acute prostatitis, adenoid basal cell tumor (adenoid cystic-like tumor),  
 20 allergic (eosinophilic) granulomatous prostatitis, atrophy, atypical adenomatous hyperplasia, atypical basal cell hyperplasia, basal cell adenoma, basal cell hyperplasia, BCG-induced granulomatous prostatitis, benign prostatic hyperplasia, benign prostatic hypertrophy, blue nevus, carcinosarcoma, chronic abacterial prostatitis, chronic bacterial prostatitis, cribriform hyperplasia, ductal (endometrioid) adenocarcinoma, granulomatous  
 25 prostatitis, hematuria, iatrogenic granulomatous prostatitis, idiopathic (nonspecific) granulous prostatitis, impotence, infectious granulomatous prostatitis, inflammatory pseudotumor, leiomyosarcoma, leukemia, lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma, malaknock outplakia, malignant lymphoma, mucinous (colloid) carcinoma, nodular hyperplasia (benign prostatic hyperplasia), nonbacterial prostatitis, obstruction of urinary outflow, phyllodes  
 30 tumor, postatrophic hyperplasia, postirradiation granulomatous prostatitis, postoperative

spindle cell nodules, postsurgical granulomatous prostatitis, prostatic adenocarcinoma, prostatic carcinoma, prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, prostatic melanosis, prostatic neoplasm, prostatitis, rhabdomyosarcoma, sarcomatoid carcinoma of the prostate, sclerosing adenosis, signet ring cell carcinoma, small-cell, undifferentiated carcinoma (high-grade  
5 neuroendocrine carcinoma), squamous cell carcinoma of the prostate, stromal hyperplasia with atypia, transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate, xanthogranulomatous prostatitis, and xanthoma.

In another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide  
10 substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 25.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 25.

In a related aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a  
15 transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 25.

In another aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 25.

20 In another aspect, the invention features a method of preventing or treating skin disease, including introducing into a human an expression vector that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 26 and 33, operably linked to a promoter.

In still another aspect, the invention features a method of treating or preventing skin  
25 disease, including administering to an animal (e.g., a human) a compound that modulates the biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 26 and 33.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a skin disease or  
30 disorder. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially

identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 26 and 33; (b) contacting the GPCR polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the GPCR polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a skin disease or disorder. The GPCR polypeptide can be in a cell or in a cell-free assay system.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a skin disease or disorder. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a knock-out mouse) having a disruption in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 26 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a skin disease or disorder.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a skin disease or disorder. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse) overexpressing a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 26 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a skin disease or disorder.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a skin disease or disorder. This method includes (a) providing a nucleic acid molecule comprising a promoter from a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide listed in Tables 26 and 33, the promoter operably linked

to a reporter system; (b) contacting the nucleic acid molecule with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring reporter activity, wherein altered reporter activity, relative to a nucleic acid molecule not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a skin disease or disorder.

5           In another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a skin disease or disorder. This method includes the steps of: (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 26 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring interaction of the candidate compound to the polypeptide.

10          Interaction of the compound to the polypeptide indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a skin disease or disorder.

          In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a skin disease or disorder. This method includes (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a  
15          polypeptide listed in Tables 26 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring the half-life of the polypeptide, wherein an alteration in the half-life of the polypeptide, relative to that of the polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a skin disease or disorder. Preferably the GPCR polypeptide is in a cell or a cell free assay system.

20           In another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a skin disease or disorder. The method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a mutation in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 26 and 33, wherein presence of the mutation indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a skin disease or disorder.

25           In a related aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a skin disease or disorder. This method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a polymorphism in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 26 and 33, wherein presence of the polymorphism indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a skin disease or disorder.

30           In either of these two methods, the mutation or polymorphism is preferably

associated with an alteration (for example, a decrease) in the biological activity of the polypeptide.

In another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a skin disease or disorder. The method includes  
 5 measuring biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide from the patient that is substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 26 and 33, wherein increased or decreased levels in the GPCR biological activity, relative to normal levels, indicate that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a skin disease or disorder.

In still another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining  
 10 whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a skin disease or disorder. The method includes the step of measuring the patient's expression levels of a polypeptide listed in Tables 26 and 33, wherein altered levels in the expression, relative to normal, indicate that the patient has an increased risk for developing a skin disease or disorder. Preferably, the expression levels are determined by measuring levels of polypeptide or mRNA.

15 Preferred skin diseases that can be treated or diagnosed using the methods of the invention or for which candidate therapeutic compounds may be identified include acanthosis nigricans, acne vulgaris, acquired epidermolysis bullosa, acrochordons, acrodermatitis enteropathica, acropustulosis, actinic keratosis, acute cutaneous lupus erythematosus, age spots, allergic dermatitis, alopecia areata, angioedema, angiokeratoma,  
 20 angioma, anthrax, apocrine tumors, arthropid-bite reactions, atopic dermatitis, atypical fibroxanthoma, Bart's syndrome, basal cell carcinoma (basal cell epithelioma), Bateman's purpura, benign familial pemphigus (Hailey-Hailey disease), benign keratoses, Berloque dermatitis, blue nevus, borderline leprosy, Borrelia infection (lyme disease), Bowen's disease (carcinoma in situ), bullous pemphigoid, Café-au-lait spot, calcification, cellular  
 25 blue nevus, cellulitis, Chagas' disease, chickenpox (varicella), chloasma, chondrodermatitis nodularis helices, chondroid syringoma, chronic actinic dermatitis, chronic cutaneous lupus erythematosus, chronic discoid lesions, cicatricial pemphigoid, collagen abnormalities, compound melanocytic nevus, congenital melanocytic nevus, connective tissue nevus, contact dermatitis, cutaneous leishmaniasis, cutis laxa, cysts of the skin, dandruff, Darier's  
 30 disease (keratosis follicularis), deep fungal infections, delayed-hypersensitivity reaction,

dermal Spitz's nevus, dermatitis, dermatitis herpetiformis, dermatofibroma (cutaneous fibrous histiocytoma), dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans, dermatomyositis, dermatophyte infections, dermatophytid reactions, dermoid cyst, dermatropic rickettsial infections, dermatropic viral infections, desmoplastic melanoma, discoid lupus erythematosus,

5 dominant dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa, Dowling-Meara epidermolysis bullosa, dyshidrotic dermatitis, dysplastic nevi, eccrine tumors, ecthyma, eczema, elastic tissue abnormalities, elastosis perforans serpiginosa, eosinophilic fasciitis, eosinophilic folliculitis, ephelides (freckles), epidermal cysts, epidermolysis bullosa, epidermolysis bullosa simplex, epidermotropic T-cell lymphoma, epidermotropic viruses, erysipelas, erythema multiforme,

10 erythema nodosum, erythema nodosum leprosum, fibrotic disorders, fibrous tumors, follicular mucinosis, Fordyce's condition, fungal infections, genodermatoses, graft-versus-host disease, granuloma annulare, granulomatous vasculitis, Grover's disease, hair follicle infections, hair follicle tumors, hair loss, halo nevus, herpes simplex, herpes zoster (shingles), hidradenitis suppurativa, histiocytic lesions, HIV infections, hives, human

15 papilloma virus, hyperhidrosis, ichthyosis, idiopathic skin diseases, impetigo, incontinentia pigmenti, intraepidermal spongiotic vesicles and bullae, invasive malignant melanoma, invasive squamous cell carcinoma, junctional epidermolysis bullosa, junctional melanocytic nevus, juvenile xanthogranuloma, Kaposi's sarcoma, keloids, keratinocytic lesions, keratinocytic tumors, keratoacanthoma, keratoderma blennorrhagicum, keratosis pilaris,

20 leiomyoma, lentigo, lentigo maligna (Hutchinson's freckle), lepromatous leprosy, leprosy (Hansen's disease), leukocytoclastic vasculitis, lichen planus, lichen sclerosus et atrophicus, lichen simplex chronicus, lichen striatus, lichenoid disorders, lichenoid drug reactions, light eruptions, linear bullous IgA dermatitis, lipoma, Lucio's phenomenon, lupus erythematosus, lymphatic filariasis, lymphocytic vasculitis, lymphocytoma cutis, lymphoid

25 lesions, lymphomatoid papulosis, malignant blue nevus, malignant lymphomas, malignant melanoma, malignant melanoma in situ (noninvasive malignant melanoma), mast cell neoplasms, mastocytosis, measles, melanocyte disorders, melanocytic lesions, melanocytic neoplasms, melanocytic nevus, melanocytic nevus with dysplasia, melanotic macule, reactive type, melasma, merkel cell (neuroendocrine) carcinoma, metastatic melanoma,

30 miliara, mixed connective tissue disease, molluscum contagiosum, morphea, mucin



deposition, mucocutaneous leishmaniasis, mycetoma, mycobacterial infection, Mycobacterium marinum, Mycobacterium ulcerans, mycosis fungoides (cutaneous T cell lymphoma), myxoid cyst, necrobiosis lipoidica, necrobiosis lipoidica diabetorum, necrolytic migratory erythema, necrotizing fasciitis, neoplasms of dermal mesenchymal cells, neoplasms of keratinocytes, neoplasms of skin appendages, neoplasms of the epidermis, neural tumors, neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin, neurothekeoma, nevocellular nevus (melanocytic nevus), nummular dermatitis, obliterative vasculitis, onchocerciasis, Paget's disease, pale cell acanthoma of Degos, palisaded encapsulated neuroma, papillomavirus infections, paraneoplastic pemphigus, parasitic infections, pemphigoid gestationis, pemphigus, pemphigus foliaceus, pemphigus vulgaris, perivascular infiltrates, pilar cysts, pinta, pityriasis alba, pityriasis lichenoides chronica (of Juliusberg), pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta, pityriasis rosea, pityriasis rubra pilaris, plantar warts, porokeratosis, pressure necrosis, progressive systemic sclerosis, protozoal infections, pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy, pruritis ani, pseudofolliculitis barbae, pseudoxanthoma elasticum, psoriasis vulgaris, pyogenic granuloma, radial growth type melanoma, recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa, Reiter's syndrome, ringworm, Rochalimaea henselae infection, rosacea, rubella, sarcoidosis, scabies, Schamberg's disease, scleroderma, sebaceous hyperplasia, sebaceous tumors, seborrheic dermatitis, seborrheic keratosis, Sézary syndrome, skin manifestations of systemic diseases, small plaque parapsoriasis, smallpox (variola), solitary mastocytoma, spirochetal infections, Spitz's nevus, Spitz's nevus junctional type, squamous cell carcinoma, stasis dermatitis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus, subcorneal pustular dermatosis, superficial fungal infections, superficial spreading melanoma in situ, syphilis, syringoma, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic mastocytosis, tinea (dermatophytosis, tinea versicolor, toxic epidermal necrolysis, transient acantholytic dermatosis, tuberculoid leprosy, tuberculosis, urticaria, urticaria pigmentosa, urticarial vasculitis, vascular tumors, verruca vulgaris (common wart), vertical growth type melanoma, visceral leishmaniasis, vitiligo, warty dyskeratoma, Weber-Cockayne epidermolysis bullosa, Worringer-Knorr disease, xanthomas, xeroderma pigmentosum, xerosis, and yaws.

30 In another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse),

having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 26.

5 In yet another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 26.

In a related aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 26.

10 In another aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 26.

In another aspect, the invention features a method of preventing or treating a disease of the spleen including introducing into a human an expression vector that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 27 and 33, operably linked to a promoter.

In still another aspect, the invention features a method of treating or preventing a disease of the spleen including administering to an animal (e.g., a human) a compound that modulates the biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 27 and 33.

20 In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the spleen. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 27 and 33; (b) contacting the GPCR polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the GPCR polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the spleen. The GPCR polypeptide can be in a cell or in a cell-free assay system.

30 In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or

disorder of the spleen. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a knock-out mouse) having a disruption in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 27 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the spleen.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the spleen. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse) overexpressing a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 27 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the spleen.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the spleen. This method includes (a) providing a nucleic acid molecule comprising a promoter from a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide listed in Tables 27 and 33, the promoter operably linked to a reporter system; (b) contacting the nucleic acid molecule with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring reporter activity, wherein altered reporter activity, relative to a nucleic acid molecule not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the spleen.

In another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the spleen. This method includes the steps of: (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical

to a polypeptide listed in Tables 27 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring interaction of the candidate compound to the polypeptide. Interaction of the compound to the polypeptide indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the spleen.

5           In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the spleen. This method includes (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 27 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring the half-life of the polypeptide, wherein an  
10           alteration in the half-life of the polypeptide, relative to that of the polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the spleen. Preferably the GPCR polypeptide is in a cell or a cell free assay system.

          In another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a patient  
15           has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the spleen. The method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a mutation in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 27 and 33, wherein presence of the mutation indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the spleen.

          In a related aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a  
20           patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the spleen. This method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a polymorphism in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 27 and 33, wherein presence of the polymorphism indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the spleen.

25           In either of these two methods, the mutation or polymorphism is preferably associated with an alteration (for example, a decrease) in the biological activity of the polypeptide.

          In another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the spleen. The method  
30           includes measuring biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide from the patient that is

substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 27 and 33, wherein increased or decreased levels in the GPCR biological activity, relative to normal levels, indicate that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the spleen.

In still another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the spleen. The method includes the step of measuring the patient's expression levels of a polypeptide listed in Tables 27 and 33, wherein altered levels in the expression, relative to normal, indicate that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the spleen. Preferably, the expression levels are determined by measuring levels of polypeptide or mRNA.

Diseases of the spleen that can be treated or diagnosed using the methods of the invention or for which candidate therapeutic compounds may be identified include abnormal immunoblastic proliferations of unknown origin, acute infections, acute parasitemias, agnogenic myeloid metaplasia, amyloidosis, angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy, antibody-coated cells, asplenia, autoimmune diseases, autoimmune hemolytic anemias, B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and prolymphocytic leukemia, babesiosis, bone marrow involvement by carcinoma, brucellosis, carcinoma, ceroid histiocytosis, chronic alcoholism, chronic granulomatous disease, chronic hemolytic anemias, chronic hemolytic disorders, chronic immunologic inflammatory disorders, chronic infections, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, chronic myelogenous leukemia, chronic parasitemias, chronic uremia, cirrhosis, cold agglutinin disease, congestive splenomegaly, cryoglobulinemia, disseminated tuberculosis, dysproteinemias, endocrine disorders, erythroblastic leukemia, erythropoiesis; essential thrombocythemia, extramedullary hematopoiesis, Felty syndrome, fibrocongestive splenomegaly, fungal infections, gamm heavy-chain disease, Gaucher's disease, graft rejection, granulomatous infiltration, hairy cell leukemia, hamartomas, Hand-Schüller-Christian disease, hemangiomas, hemangiosarcomas, hematologic disorders, hemoglobinopathies, hemolytic anemias, hereditary elliptocytosis, hereditary spherocytosis, histiocytic medullary reticulosis, histiocytosis X, Hodgkin's disease, hypersensitivity reactions, hypersplenism, hyposplenism, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, IgA deficiency, immune granulomas,

immune thrombocytopenia, immune thrombocytopenic purpura, immunodeficiency disorders, infection associated hemophagocytic syndrome, infectious granulomas, infectious mononucleosis, infective endocarditis, infiltrative splenomegaly, inflammatory pseudotumors, leishmaniasis, Leterer-Siwe disease, leukemia, lipogranulomas, lymphocytic leukemias, lymphoma, malabsorption syndromes, malaria, malignant lymphoma, megakaryoblastic leukemia, metastatic tumor, monocytic leukemias, mucopolysaccharidoses, multicentric Castleman's disease, multiple myeloma, myelocytic leukemias, myelofibrosis, myeloproliferative syndromes, neoplasms, Niemann-Pick disease, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, parasitic disorders, parasitized red blood cells, peliosis, polycythemia rubra vera, portal vein congestion, portal vein stenosis, portal vein thrombosis, portal venous hypertension, rheumatoid arthritis, right-sided cardiac failure, sarcoidosis, sarcoma, secondary amyloidosis, secondary myeloid metaplasia, serum sickness, sickle-cell disease, splenic cysts, splenic infarction, splenic vein hypertension, splenic vein stenosis, splenic vein thrombosis, splenomegaly, storage diseases, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic vasculitides, T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia, thalassemia, thrombocytopenic purpura, thyrotoxicosis, trapping of immature hematologic cells, tuberculosis, tumorlike conditions, typhoid fever, vascular tumors, vasculitis, and viral infections.

In another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 27.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 27.

In a related aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 27.

In another aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 27.

In another aspect, the invention features a method of preventing or treating a disease of the stomach including introducing into a human an expression vector that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 28 and 33, operably linked to a promoter.

5 In still another aspect, the invention features a method of treating or preventing a disease of the stomach including administering to an animal (e.g., a human) a compound that modulates the biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 28 and 33.

10 In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the stomach. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 28 and 33; (b) contacting the GPCR polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide, wherein altered biological activity, relative to  
15 that of the GPCR polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the stomach. The GPCR polypeptide can be in a cell or in a cell-free assay system.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or  
20 disorder of the stomach. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a knock-out mouse) having a disruption in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 28 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human  
25 mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the stomach.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or  
30 disorder of the stomach. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-

human mammal (e.g., a mouse) overexpressing a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 28 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the stomach.

5 In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the stomach. This method includes (a) providing a nucleic acid molecule comprising a promoter from a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide listed in Tables 28 and 33, the promoter operably linked to a reporter system; (b) contacting the nucleic acid molecule with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring reporter activity, wherein altered reporter activity, relative to a nucleic acid molecule not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the stomach.

15 In another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the stomach. This method includes the steps of: (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 28 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring interaction of the candidate compound to the polypeptide. Interaction of the compound to the polypeptide indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the stomach.

25 In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the stomach. This method includes (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 28 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring the half-life of the polypeptide, wherein an alteration in the half-life of the polypeptide, relative to that of the polypeptide not contacted

30



with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the stomach. Preferably the GPCR polypeptide is in a cell or a cell free assay system.

5 In another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the stomach. The method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a mutation in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 28 and 33, wherein presence of the mutation indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the stomach.

10 In a related aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the stomach. This method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a polymorphism in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 28 and 33, wherein presence of the polymorphism indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the stomach.

15 In either of these two methods, the mutation or polymorphism is preferably associated with an alteration (for example, a decrease) in the biological activity of the polypeptide.

20 In another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the stomach. The method includes measuring biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide from the patient that is substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 28 and 33, wherein increased or decreased levels in the GPCR biological activity, relative to normal levels, indicate that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the stomach.

25 In still another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the stomach. The method includes the step of measuring the patient's expression levels of a polypeptide listed in Tables 28 and 33, wherein altered levels in the expression, relative to normal, indicate that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the stomach. Preferably, the expression levels are determined by measuring levels of  
30 polypeptide or mRNA.

Diseases of the stomach that can be treated or diagnosed using the methods of the invention or for which candidate therapeutic compounds may be identified include acute erosive gastropathy, acute gastric ulcers, adenocarcinomas, adenomas, adenomatous polyps, advanced gastric cancer, ampullary carcinoma, atrophic gastritis, bacterial gastritis, 5 carcinoid tumors, carcinoma of the stomach, chemical gastritis, chronic (nonerosive) gastritis, chronic idiopathic gastritis, chronic nonatrophic gastritis, Chronkhite-Canada syndrome, congenital cysts, congenital diaphragmatic hernias, congenital diverticula, congenital duplications, congenital pyloric stenosis, congestive gastropathy, cyclic vomiting syndrome, decreased mucosal resistance to acid, diffuse or infiltrating adenocarcinoma, 10 early gastric cancer, emphysematous gastritis, endocrine cell hyperplasia, environmental gastritis, eosinophilic gastritis, eosinophilic gastroenteritis, epithelial polyps, erosive (acute) gastritis, fundic gland polyps, fungal gastritis, gangliocytic paragangliomas, gastral antral vascular ectasia, gastric adenocarcinoma, gastric outlet obstruction (pyloric stenosis), gastric ulcers, gastritis, gastroesophageal reflux, gastroparesis, granulomatous gastritis, H. 15 Pylori infection, hamartomatous polyps, heterotopias, heterotopic pancreatic tissue, heterotopic polyps, hyperplastic gastropathy, hyperplastic polyps, hypersecretion of acid, infectious gastritis, inflammatory lesions of the stomach, inflammatory polyps, intestinal metaplasia, invasive carcinoma, ischemia, leiomyoma, linitis plastica, lumenally acting toxic chemicals, lymphocytic gastritis, lymphomas, malignant gastric stromal neoplasms, 20 malignant lymphoma, malignant transformation of a benign gastric ulcer, Menentrier's disease (hypertrophic gastritis, rugal hypertrophy), mesenchymal neoplasms, metastatic tumors, mucosal polyps, myoepithelial adenomas, myoepithelial hamartomas, neoplasms, neuroendocrine hyperplasias, neuroendocrine tumors, nonerosive gastritis and stomach cancer, nonneoplastic polyps, parasitic gastritis, peptic ulcer disease, phlegmonous gastritis, 25 plasma cell gastritis, polypoid (fungating) adenocarcinoma, poorly differentiated neuroendocrine carcinomas, precancerous lesions, Puetz-Jeghers syndrome, pyloric atresia, rapid gastric emptying, reflux of bile, stress ulcers, stromal tumors, superficial gastritis, type A chronic gastritis (autoimmune gastritis and pernicious anemia), type B chronic gastritis (chronic antral gastritis, H. Pylori gastritis), ulcerating adenocarcinoma, vasculitis, viral 30 gastritis, xanthomatous gastritis, and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

In another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 28.

5 In yet another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 28.

In a related aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 28.

10 In another aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 28.

In another aspect, the invention features a method of preventing or treating a disease of the testes including introducing into a human an expression vector that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed  
15 in Tables 29 and 33, operably linked to a promoter.

In still another aspect, the invention features a method of treating or preventing a disease of the testes including administering to an animal (e.g., a human) a compound that modulates the biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a  
20 polypeptide listed in Tables 29 and 33.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the testes. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 29 and 33; (b) contacting the GPCR  
25 polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the GPCR polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the testes. The GPCR polypeptide can be in a cell or in a cell-free assay system.

30 In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a

candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the testes. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a knock-out mouse) having a disruption in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 29 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the testes.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the testes. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse) overexpressing a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 29 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease disease or disorder of the testes.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the testes. This method includes (a) providing a nucleic acid molecule comprising a promoter from a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide listed in Tables 29 and 33, the promoter operably linked to a reporter system; (b) contacting the nucleic acid molecule with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring reporter activity, wherein altered reporter activity, relative to a nucleic acid molecule not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the testes.

In another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the testes.

This method includes the steps of: (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 29 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring interaction of the candidate compound to the polypeptide. Interaction of the compound to the polypeptide indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the testes.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the testes. This method includes (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 29 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring the half-life of the polypeptide, wherein an alteration in the half-life of the polypeptide, relative to that of the polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the testes. Preferably the GPCR polypeptide is in a cell or a cell free assay system.

In another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the testes. The method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a mutation in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 29 and 33, wherein presence of the mutation indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the testes.

In a related aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the testes. This method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a polymorphism in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 29 and 33, wherein presence of the polymorphism indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the testes.

In either of these two methods, the mutation or polymorphism is preferably associated with an alteration (for example, a decrease) in the biological activity of the polypeptide.

In another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the testes. The method includes measuring biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide from the patient that is

substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 29 and 33, wherein increased or decreased levels in the GPCR biological activity, relative to normal levels, indicate that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the testes.

In still another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the testes. The method includes the step of measuring the patient's expression levels of a polypeptide listed in Tables 29 and 33, wherein altered levels in the expression, relative to normal, indicate that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the testes. Preferably, the expression levels are determined by measuring levels of polypeptide or mRNA.

Diseases of the testes that can be treated or diagnosed using the methods of the invention or for which candidate therapeutic compounds may be identified include aberrant ducts of Haller, abnormal productions of hormones, abnormalities of testicular descent, acute epididymoorchitis, adenomatoid tumor, adenomatous hyperplasia of the rete testis, adenovirus, administration of estrogens, adrenal rests, alcoholic cirrhosis, amyloidosis, anorchism, appendix testes, bacterial infections, Brucella, cachexia, carcinoma in situ, carcinoma of the rete testis, chlamydia, choriocarcinoma, choristomas, chronic fibrosing epididymoorchitis, coxsackie virus B, cryptorchidism, cystic dysplasia of the rete testis, cytomegalovirus, dystopia, E. coli, Echinococcus granulosus, ectopic testes, embryonal carcinoma, epididymoorchitis, Fournier's scrotal gangrene, fungal infection, germ cell aplasia, germ cell neoplasms, gonadal dysgenesis, gonadal stromal neoplasms, granulomatous orchitis, granulosa cell tumors, Haemophilus influenzae, HIV, hypergonadism, hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, hypopituitarism, hypospermatogenesis, hydrocele, idiopathic granulomatous orchitis, incomplete maturation arrest, infarction, infertility, inflammatory diseases, inflammatory lesions, interstitial (Leydig) cell tumors, Klinefelter's syndrome, iatrogenic lesions, Leydig cell tumors, malaknock outplakia, malignant lymphoma, malnutrition, maturation arrest of spermatogenesis, metastatic tumors, mixed germ cell tumors, monorchism, mumps orchitis, mycobacteria, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, neoplasms, obstruction to outflow of semen, orchitis, parasitic infection, polyorchidism, radiation, Salmonella, sarcoidosis, Schistosoma haematobium, seminoma,

Sertoli cell tumors, sex cord stromal tumors, sperm granuloma, spermatocytic seminoma, syphilis, teratocarcinoma, teratoma, testicular atrophy, testicular neoplasms, testicular torsion, *Treponema pallidum*, tuberculous epididymo-orchitis, tumors of nonspecific stroma, undescended testes, uropathogens, varicocele, vascular disturbances, vasculitis, viral  
 5 infection, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, and yolk sac carcinoma.

In another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 29.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse),  
 10 having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 29.

In a related aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 29.

In another aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a  
 15 mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 29.

In another aspect, the invention features a method of preventing or treating a disease of the thymus including introducing into a human an expression vector that includes a  
 20 nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 30 and 33, operably linked to a promoter.

In still another aspect, the invention features a method of treating or preventing a disease of the thymus including administering to an animal (e.g., a human) a compound that modulates the biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a  
 25 polypeptide listed in Tables 30 and 33.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the thymus. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 30 and 33; (b)  
 30 contacting the GPCR polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring

biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the GPCR polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the thymus. The GPCR polypeptide can be in a cell or in a cell-free assay system.

5           In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the thymus. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a knock-out mouse) having a disruption in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 30  
10           and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the thymus.

15           In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the thymus. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse) overexpressing a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 30 and 33; (b)  
20           contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease disease or disorder of the thymus.

25           In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the thymus. This method includes (a) providing a nucleic acid molecule comprising a promoter from a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide listed in Tables 30 and 33, the promoter operably linked to a reporter system; (b) contacting the nucleic acid molecule with  
30           the candidate compound; and (c) measuring reporter activity, wherein altered reporter



activity, relative to a nucleic acid molecule not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the thymus.

In another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the thymus. This method includes the steps of: (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 30 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring interaction of the candidate compound to the polypeptide. Interaction of the compound to the polypeptide indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the thymus.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the thymus. This method includes (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 30 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring the half-life of the polypeptide, wherein an alteration in the half-life of the polypeptide, relative to that of the polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the thymus. Preferably the GPCR polypeptide is in a cell or a cell free assay system.

In another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the thymus. The method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a mutation in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 30 and 33, wherein presence of the mutation indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the thymus.

In a related aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the thymus. This method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a polymorphism in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 30 and 33, wherein presence of the polymorphism indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the thymus.

In either of these two methods, the mutation or polymorphism is preferably associated with an alteration (for example, a decrease) in the biological activity of the polypeptide.

5 In another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the thymus. The method includes measuring biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide from the patient that is substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 30 and 33, wherein increased or decreased levels in the GPCR biological activity, relative to normal levels, indicate that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the thymus.

10 In still another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the thymus. The method includes the step of measuring the patient's expression levels of a polypeptide listed in Tables 30 and 33, wherein altered levels in the expression, relative to normal, indicate that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the  
15 thymus. Preferably, the expression levels are determined by measuring levels of polypeptide or mRNA.

Diseases of the thymus that can be treated or diagnosed using the methods of the invention or for which candidate therapeutic compounds may be identified include  
20 accidental involution, acute accidental involution, acute lymphoblastic leukemia of T cell type, agenesis, age-related involution, anaplastic carcinoma, ataxia telangiectasia, atrophy, bacterial infections, bacterial mediastinitis, basaloid carcinoma, bone marrow transplantation, Bruton's agammaglobulinemia, carcinosarcoma, chronic accidental  
25 involution, clear cell carcinoma, cortical thymoma, cytomegalovirus, DiGeorge syndrome, dysgenesis, dysplasia with pattern similar to severe atrophy, dysplasia with pseudoglandular appearance, dysplasia with stromal conticomedullary differentiation, ectopia, germ cell  
tumors, Grave's disease, histiocytosis X, HIV, Hodgkin's disease, hyperplasia, infectious mononucleosis, involution, lymphoblastic lymphoma of T-cell type, lymphoepithelioma-  
like carcinoma, lymphofollicular thymitis, maldescent, malignant lymphomas, malignant  
thymoma, measles giant cell pneumonia, medullary thymoma, mixed (composite) thymoma,  
30 mucoepidermoid carcinoma, myasthenia gravis, neonatal syphilis, neoplasms, Omenn's

syndrome, predominantly cortical (organoid) thymoma, primary mediastinal B-cell lymphoma of high-grade malignancy, sarcomatoid carcinoma, seminoma, severe combined immunodeficiency, short limb dwarfism, simple dysplasia, small cell carcinoma, small-cell B-cell lymphoma of MALT type, squamous cell carcinoma, systemic lupus erythematosus, 5 teratoma, thymic carcinoid, thymic carcinoma, thymic cysts, thymic epithelial cysts, thymic epithelial tumorw, thymic neoplasms, thymitis with diffuse B-cell infiltrations, thymolipoma, thymoma, true thymic hyperplasia, varicella-zoster, viral infections, well differentiated thymic carcinoma, and Wiscott-Aldrich syndrome.

10 In another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 30.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 30.

15 In a related aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 30.

20 In another aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 30.

In another aspect, the invention features a method of preventing or treating a disease of the thyroid including introducing into a human an expression vector that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 31 and 33, operably linked to a promoter.

25 In still another aspect, the invention features a method of treating or preventing a disease of the thyroid including administering to an animal (e.g., a human) a compound that modulates the biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 31 and 33.

30 In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or

disorder of the thyroid. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 31 and 33; (b) contacting the GPCR polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide, wherein altered biological activity, relative to  
5 that of the GPCR polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the thyroid. The GPCR polypeptide can be in a cell or in a cell-free assay system.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or  
10 disorder of the thyroid. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a knock-out mouse) having a disruption in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 31 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered  
15 biological activity, relative to that of the GPCR transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the thyroid.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or  
20 disorder of the thyroid. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse) overexpressing a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 31 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human  
25 mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease disease or disorder of the thyroid.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of  
30 the thyroid. This method includes (a) providing a nucleic acid molecule comprising a

promoter from a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide listed in Tables 31 and 33, the promoter operably linked to a reporter system; (b) contacting the nucleic acid molecule with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring reporter activity, wherein altered reporter activity, relative to a nucleic acid molecule not contacted with the compound, indicates that  
5 the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the thyroid.

In another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the thyroid. This method includes the steps of: (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially  
10 identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 31 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring interaction of the candidate compound to the polypeptide. Interaction of the compound to the polypeptide indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the thyroid.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining  
15 whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the thyroid. This method includes (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 31 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring the half-life of the polypeptide, wherein an alteration in the half-life of the polypeptide, relative to that of the polypeptide not contacted  
20 with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the thyroid. Preferably the GPCR polypeptide is in a cell or a cell free assay system.

In another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the thyroid. The method  
25 includes the step of determining whether the patient has a mutation in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 31 and 33, wherein presence of the mutation indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the thyroid.

In a related aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the thyroid. This  
30 method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a polymorphism in a gene

encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 31 and 33, wherein presence of the polymorphism indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the thyroid.

In either of these two methods, the mutation or polymorphism is preferably  
5 associated with an alteration (for example, a decrease) in the biological activity of the polypeptide.

In another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the thyroid. The method includes measuring biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide from the patient that  
10 is substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 31 and 33, wherein increased or decreased levels in the GPCR biological activity, relative to normal levels, indicate that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the thyroid.

In still another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the thyroid.  
15 The method includes the step of measuring the patient's expression levels of a polypeptide listed in Tables 31 and 33, wherein altered levels in the expression, relative to normal, indicate that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the thyroid. Preferably, the expression levels are determined by measuring levels of polypeptide or mRNA.

20 Diseases of the thyroid that can be treated or diagnosed using the methods of the invention or for which candidate therapeutic compounds may be identified include aberrant thyroid glands, accessory thyroid glands, adenoma with bizarre nuclei, agenesis, amphicrine variant of medullary carcinoma, anaplastic (undifferentiated) carcinoma, aplasia, atrophic thyroiditis, atypical adenoma, autoimmune thyroiditis, carcinoma, C-cell hyperplasia, clear  
25 cell tumors, clear cell variant of medullary carcinoma, colloid adenoma, columnar variant of papillary carcinoma, congenital hypothyroidism (cretinism), diffuse nontoxic goiter, diffuse sclerosing variant of papillary carcinoma, dyshormonogenic goiter, embryonal adenoma, encapsulated variant of papillary carcinoma, endemic cretinism, endemic goiter, enzyme deficiency, fetal adenoma, follicular adenoma, follicular carcinoma, follicular variant of  
30 medullary carcinoma, follicular variant of papillary carcinoma, fungal infection, giant cell

variant of medullary carcinoma, goiter induced by antithyroid agents, goitrous hypothyroidism, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's autoimmune thyroiditis, Hürthle cell (oncocytic) adenoma, hyalinized trabecular adenoma, hyperthyroidism, hypothyroid cretinism, hypothyroidism, iodine deficiency, juvenile thyroiditis, latrogenic

5    hypothyroidism, lingual thyroid glands, malignant lymphoma, medullary carcinoma, melanocytic variant of medullary carcinoma, mesenchymal tumors, metastatic tumors, minimally invasive follicular carcinoma, mixed medullary and follicular carcinoma, mixed medullary and papillary carcinoma, mucinous carcinoma, mucoepidermoid carcinoma, multinodular goiter, myxedema, neoplasms, neurologic cretinism, nonspecific lymphocytic

10    (simple chronic) thyroiditis, oncocytic variant of medullary carcinoma, palpation thyroiditis, papillary carcinoma, papillary microcarcinoma, papillary variant of medullary carcinoma, partial agenesis, pituitary thyrotropic adenoma, poorly differentiated carcinoma, primary hypothyroidism, pseudopapillary variant of medullary carcinoma, Riedel's thyroiditis, sclerosing mucoepidermoid carcinoma with eosinophilia, silent thyroiditis, simple adenoma,

15    small cell variant of medullary carcinoma, solitary thyroid nodule, sporadic goiter, squamous cell carcinoma, squamous variant of medullary carcinoma, subacute throiditis (DeQuervain, granulomatous, giant cell thyroiditis), tall cell variant of papillary carcinoma, tertiary syphilis, thyroglossal duct cyst, thyroid agenesis, thyroid nodules, thyroiditis, thyrotoxicosis, toxic adenoma, toxic multinodular goiter, toxic nodular goiter (Plummer's

20    disease), tuberculosis, tubular variant of medullary carcinoma, and widely invasive follicular carcinoma.

In another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 31.

25        In yet another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 31.

In a related aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially

30    identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 31.

In another aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 31.

5 In another aspect, the invention features a method of preventing or treating a disease of the uterus including introducing into a human an expression vector that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 32 and 33, operably linked to a promoter.

10 In still another aspect, the invention features a method of treating or preventing a disease of the uterus including administering to an animal (e.g., a human) a compound that modulates the biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 32 and 33.

15 In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the uterus. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 32 and 33; (b) contacting the GPCR polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the GPCR polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the uterus. The GPCR polypeptide  
20 can be in a cell or in a cell-free assay system.

25 In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the uterus. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a knock-out mouse) having a disruption in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 32 and 33; (b) contacting transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the  
30 treatment of a disease or disorder of the uterus.



In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the uterus. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse) overexpressing a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 32 and 33; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the uterus.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the uterus. This method includes (a) providing a nucleic acid molecule comprising a promoter from a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide listed in Tables 32 and 33, the promoter operably linked to a reporter system; (b) contacting the nucleic acid molecule with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring reporter activity, wherein altered reporter activity, relative to a nucleic acid molecule not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the uterus.

In another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the uterus. This method includes the steps of: (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 32 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring interaction of the candidate compound to the polypeptide. Interaction of the compound to the polypeptide indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the uterus.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the uterus. This method includes (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 32 and 33; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the

candidate compound; and (c) measuring the half-life of the polypeptide, wherein an alteration in the half-life of the polypeptide, relative to that of the polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the uterus. Preferably the GPCR polypeptide is in a cell or a cell  
5 free assay system.

In another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the uterus. The method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a mutation in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 32 and 33, wherein presence of the mutation indicates that the  
10 patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the uterus.

In a related aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the uterus. This method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a polymorphism in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Tables 32 and 33, wherein presence of the polymorphism indicates  
15 that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the uterus.

In either of these two methods, the mutation or polymorphism is preferably associated with an alteration (for example, a decrease) in the biological activity of the polypeptide.

In another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the uterus. The method includes measuring biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide from the patient that is substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Tables 32 and 33, wherein increased or decreased levels in the GPCR biological activity, relative to normal levels, indicate that the  
20 patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the uterus.  
25

In still another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the uterus. The method includes the step of measuring the patient's expression levels of a polypeptide listed in Tables 32 and 33, wherein altered levels in the expression, relative to normal,  
30 indicate that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the

uterus. Preferably, the expression levels are determined by measuring levels of polypeptide or mRNA.

Diseases of the uterus that can be treated or diagnosed using the methods of the invention or for which candidate therapeutic compounds may be identified include acute

5 cervicitis, acute endometritis, adenocanthoma, adenocarcinoma, adenocarcinoma in situ, adenoid cystic carcinoma, adenomatoid tumor, adenomyoma, adenomyosis (endometriosis interna), adenosquamous carcinoma, amebiasis, arias-Stella phenomenon, atrophy of the endometrium, atypical hyperplasia, benign polypoid lesions, benign stromal nodule, carcinoid tumors, carcinoma in situ, cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, chlamydia, chronic

10 cervicitis, chronic nonspecific endometritis, ciliated (tubal) metaplasia, clear cell adenocarcinoma, clear cell carcinoma, clear cell metaplasia, complex hyperplasia with atypia, complex hyperplasia without atypia, condyloma aduminatum, congenital abnormalities, corpus cancer syndrome, cystic hyperplasia, dysfunctional uterine bleeding, dysmenorrhea, dysplasia of the cervix (cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, squamous

15 intraepithelial lesion), endocervical adenocarcinoma, endocervical polyp, endolymphatic stromal myosis, endometrial adenocarcinoma, endometrial carcinoma, endometrial hyperplasia, endometrial polyps, endometrial stromal neoplasms, endometriosis, endometritis, endometroid (pure) adenocarcinoma of the endometrium, endometroid adenocarcinoma with squamous differentiation, eosinophilic metaplasia, epimenorrhea,

20 exogenous progestational hormone effect, extrauterine endometriosis (endometriosis externia), gestational trophoblastic disease, gonorrhea, hemangioma, herpes simplex virus type 2, high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesion, human papillomavirus, hyperplasia, inadequate luteal phase, infertility, inflammatory cervical lesions, inflammatory lesions of the endometrium, intravenous leiomyomatosis, invasive carcinoma of cervix, invasive

25 squamous cell carcinoma, leiomyoma, leiomyosarcoma, lipoma, low-grade squamous intraepithelial lesion, malignant mixed mesodermal (Müllerian) tumor, menorrhagia, metaplasia, metastasizing leiomyoma, metastatic carcinoma, microglandular hyperplasia, microinvasive carcinoma, microinvasive squamous cell carcinoma, mucinous adenocarcinoma, mucinous metaplasia, neoplasms of the cervix, neoplasms of the

30 endometrium, neoplasms of the myometrium, nonneoplastic cervical proliferations,

papillary syncytial metaplasia, papilloma, pelvic inflammatory disease, peritoneal leiomyomatosis, persistent luteal phase, postmenopausal bleeding, serous papillary adenocarcinoma, simple hyperplasia with atypia, simple hyperplasia without atypia, spontaneous abortion, squamous carcinoma, squamous cell neoplasia, squamous  
 5 intraepithelial lesions, squamous metaplasia, squamous metaplasia (acanthosis), stromal sarcoma, tuberculous endometritis, unopposed estrogen effect, uterine leiomyomata, verrucous carcinoma, vestigial and heterotopic structures, villoglandular papillary adenocarcinoma, and viral endometritis.

In another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse),  
 10 having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 32.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 32.

15 In a related aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 32.

In another aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to  
 20 a polypeptide listed in Table 32.

In another aspect, the invention features a method of preventing or treating a disease of the pancreas including introducing into a human an expression vector that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1 operably linked to a promoter.

25 In still another aspect, the invention features a method of treating or preventing a disease of the pancreas including administering to an animal (e.g., a human) a compound that modulates the biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a  
 30 candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or

disorder of the pancreas. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1; (b) contacting the GPCR polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the GPCR polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the pancreas. The GPCR polypeptide can be in a cell or in a cell-free assay system.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the pancreas. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a knock-out mouse) having a disruption in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the pancreas.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the pancreas. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse) overexpressing a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in any one of Table 1; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the pancreas.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the pancreas. This method includes (a) providing a nucleic acid molecule comprising a

promoter from a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide listed in Table 1, the promoter operably linked to a reporter system; (b) contacting the nucleic acid molecule with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring reporter activity, wherein altered reporter activity, relative to a nucleic acid molecule not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the pancreas.

In another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the pancreas. This method includes the steps of: (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring interaction of the candidate compound to the polypeptide. Interaction of the compound to the polypeptide indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the pancreas.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the pancreas. This method includes (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring the half-life of the polypeptide, wherein an alteration in the half-life of the polypeptide, relative to that of the polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the pancreas. Preferably the GPCR polypeptide is in a cell or a cell free assay system.

In another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the pancreas. The method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a mutation in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Table 1, wherein presence of the mutation indicates that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the pancreas.

In a related aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the pancreas. This method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a polymorphism in a gene

encoding a polypeptide listed in Table 1, wherein presence of the polymorphism indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the pancreas.

5 In either of these two methods, the mutation or polymorphism is preferably associated with an alteration (for example, a decrease) in the biological activity of the polypeptide.

10 In another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the pancreas. The method includes measuring biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide from the patient that is substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1, wherein increased or decreased levels in the GPCR biological activity, relative to normal levels, indicates that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the pancreas.

15 In still another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the pancreas. The method includes the step of measuring the patient's expression levels of a polypeptide listed in Table 1, wherein altered levels in the expression, relative to normal, indicate that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the pancreas. Preferably, the expression levels are determined by measuring levels of polypeptide or mRNA.

20 Diseases of the pancreas that can be treated or diagnosed using the methods of the invention or for which candidate therapeutic compounds may be identified include ACTHoma, acute pancreatitis, adult onset diabetes, annulare pancreas, carcinoid syndrome, carcinoid tumors, carcinoma of the pancreas, chronic pancreatitis, congenital cysts, Cushing's syndrome, cystadenocarcinoma, cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis, fibrocystic  
25 disease), diabetes mellitus, ectopic pancreatic tissue, gastrinoma, gastrin excess, glucagon excess, glucagonomas, GRFomas, hereditary pancreatitis, hyperinsulinism, impaired insulin release, infected pancreatic necrosis, insulin resistance, insulinomas, islet cell hyperplasia, islet cell neoplasms, juvenile onset diabetes, macroamylasemia, maldevelopment of the pancreas, maturity-onset diabetes of the young, metastatic neoplasms, mucinous  
30 cystadenoma, neoplastic cysts, nonfunctional pancreatic endocrine tumors, pancreas

divisum, pancreatic abcess, pancreatic cancer, pancreatic cholera, pancreatic cysts, pancreatic endocrine tumor causing carcinoid syndrome, pancreatic endocrine tumor causing hypercalcemia, pancreatic endocrine tumors, pancreatic exocrine insufficiency, pancreatic pleural effusion, pancreatic polypeptide excess, pancreatic pseudocyst, pancreatic  
5 trauma, pancreatogenous ascites, serous cystadenoma, Shwachman's syndrome, somatostatin excess, somatostatinoma syndrome, traumatic pancreatitis, type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes, type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide excess, VIPomas, Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

In another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse),  
10 having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse), having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1.

15 In a related aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a transgene that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1.

In another aspect, the invention features a cell from a non-human mammal having a mutation in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to  
20 a polypeptide listed in Table 1.

In another aspect, the invention features a method of preventing or treating a disease of the bone and joints including introducing into a human an expression vector that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1 operably linked to a promoter.

25 In still another aspect, the invention features a method of treating or preventing a disease of the bone and joints including administering to an animal (e.g., a human) a compound that modulates the biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a  
30 candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or



disorder of the bone and joints. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1; (b) contacting the GPCR polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the GPCR polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the bone and joints. The GPCR polypeptide can be in a cell or in a cell-free assay system.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the bone and joints. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a knock-out mouse) having a disruption in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the bone and joints.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the bone and joints. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse) overexpressing a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in any one of Table 1; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the bone and joints.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the bone and joints. This method includes (a) providing a nucleic acid molecule comprising

a promoter from a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide listed in Table 1, the promoter operably linked to a reporter system; (b) contacting the nucleic acid molecule with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring reporter activity, wherein altered reporter activity, relative to a nucleic acid molecule not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the bone and joints.

In another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the bone and joints. This method includes the steps of: (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring interaction of the candidate compound to the polypeptide. Interaction of the compound to the polypeptide indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the bone and joints.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the bone and joints. This method includes (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring the half-life of the polypeptide, wherein an alteration in the half-life of the polypeptide, relative to that of the polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the bone and joints. Preferably the GPCR polypeptide is in a cell or a cell free assay system.

In another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the bone and joints. The method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a mutation in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Table 1, wherein presence of the mutation indicates that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the bone and joints.

In a related aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the bone and joints. This method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a polymorphism in a

gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Table 1, wherein presence of the polymorphism indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the bone and joints.

In either of these two methods, the mutation or polymorphism is preferably  
5 associated with an alteration (for example, a decrease) in the biological activity of the polypeptide.

In another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the bone and joints. The method includes measuring biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide from the patient  
10 that is substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1, wherein increased or decreased levels in the GPCR biological activity, relative to normal levels, indicates that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the bone and joints.

In still another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the bone and  
15 joints. The method includes the step of measuring the patient's expression levels of a polypeptide listed in Table 1, wherein altered levels in the expression, relative to normal, indicate that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the bone and joints. Preferably, the expression levels are determined by measuring levels of polypeptide or mRNA.

20 Diseases of the bone and joints that can be treated or diagnosed using the methods of the invention or for which candidate therapeutic compounds may be identified include achondroplasia, acute bacterial arthritis, acute pyogenic osteomyelitis, Albright's syndrome, alkaptonuria (ochronosis), aneurysmal bone cyst, ankylosing spondylitis, arthritic, arthropathies associated with hemoglobinopathies, arthropathy of acromegaly, arthropathy  
25 of hemochromatosis, bone cysts, calcium hydroxyapatite deposition disease, calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease, chondrocalcinosis, chondroma, chondrosarcoma, chondrochondritis, chondromblastoma, congenital dislocation of the hip, congenital disorders of joints, echondromatosis (dyschondroplasia, Ollier's disease), erosive osteoarthritis, Ewing's sarcoma, Felty's syndrome, fibromyalgia, fibrous cortical defect,  
30 fibrous dysplasia (McCune-Albright syndrome, fungal arthritis, ganglion, giant cell tumor,

gout, hematogenous osteomyelitis, hemophilic arthropathy, hereditary hyperphosphatasia, hyperostosis, hyperostosis frontalis interna, hyperparathyroidism (osteitis fibrosa cystica), hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, infections diseases of joints, juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (Still's disease), lyme disease, lymphoid neoplasms, melorheostosis, metabolic diseases of joints, metastatic carcinoma, metastatic neoplasms, monostatic fibrous dysplasia, multiple exostoses (diaphyseal aclasis, osteochondromatosis), neoplasms, neuropathic joint (Charcot's joint), osteoarthritis, osteoarthrosis, osteoblastoma, osteochondroma (exostosis), osteogenesis imperfecta (brittle bone disease), osteoid osteoma, osteoma, osteomalacia, osteomyelitis, osteomyelosclerosis, osteopetrosis (marbel bone disease, Albers-Schönberg disease), osteopoikilosis, osteoporosis (osteopenia), osteosarcoma, osteosclerosis, Paget's disease of bone (osteitis deformans), parasitic arthritis, parosteal osteosarcome, pigmented villonodular synovitis, polyostotic fibrous dysplasia, postinfectious or reactive arthritis, progressive diaphyseal dysplasia (Camurati-Engelmann disease), pseudogout, psoriatic arthritis, pyknodysostosis, pyogenic arthritis, reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome, relapsing polychondritis, rheumatoid arthritis, rickets, senile osteoporosis, sickle cell disease, spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia, synovial chondromatosis, synovial sarcoma, syphilitic arthritis, talipes calcaneovalgus, talipes equinovarus, thalassemia, Tietze's syndrome, tuberculosis of bone, tuberculous arthritis, unicameral bone cyst (solitary bone cyst), viral arthritis.

20 In another aspect, the invention features a method of preventing or treating a disease of the breast including introducing into a human an expression vector that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1 operably linked to a promoter.

25 In still another aspect, the invention features a method of treating or preventing a disease of the breast including administering to an animal (e.g., a human) a compound that modulates the biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1.

30 In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the breast. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide

substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1; (b) contacting the GPCR polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the GPCR polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may  
5 be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the breast. The GPCR polypeptide can be in a cell or in a cell-free assay system.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the breast. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-  
10 human mammal (e.g., a knock-out mouse) having a disruption in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human  
15 mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the breast.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the breast. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-  
20 human mammal (e.g., a mouse) overexpressing a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in any one of Table 1; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human  
25 mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the breast.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the breast. This method includes (a) providing a nucleic acid molecule comprising a  
30 promoter from a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide listed in Table 1, the promoter

operably linked to a reporter system; (b) contacting the nucleic acid molecule with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring reporter activity, wherein altered reporter activity, relative to a nucleic acid molecule not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the breast.

5           In another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the breast. This method includes the steps of: (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring interaction of the candidate compound to the polypeptide.

10          Interaction of the compound to the polypeptide indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the breast.

          In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the breast. This method includes (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical  
15          to a polypeptide listed in Table 1; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring the half-life of the polypeptide, wherein an alteration in the half-life of the polypeptide, relative to that of the polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the breast. Preferably the GPCR polypeptide is in a cell or a cell free  
20          assay system.

          In another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the breast. The method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a mutation in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Table 1, wherein presence of the mutation indicates that the patient has  
25          an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the breast.

          In a related aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the breast. This method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a polymorphism in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Table 1, wherein presence of the polymorphism indicates that the  
30          patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the breast.

In either of these two methods, the mutation or polymorphism is preferably associated with an alteration (for example, a decrease) in the biological activity of the polypeptide.

5 In another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the breast. The method includes measuring biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide from the patient that is substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1, wherein increased or decreased levels in the GPCR biological activity, relative to normal levels, indicates that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the breast.

10 In still another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the breast. The method includes the step of measuring the patient's expression levels of a polypeptide listed in Table 1, wherein altered levels in the expression, relative to normal, indicate that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the breast.

15 Preferably, the expression levels are determined by measuring levels of polypeptide or mRNA.

Diseases of the breast that can be treated or diagnosed using the methods of the invention or for which candidate therapeutic compounds may be identified include acute mastitis, breast abcess, carcinoma, chronic mastitis, congenital breast anomalies, cystic mastopathy, ductal carcinoma, ductal carcinoma in situ, ductal papilloma, fat necrosis, fibroadenoma, fibrocystic changes, fibrocystic disease, galactorrhea, granular cell tumor, gynecomastia, infiltrating ductal carcinoma, inflammatory breast carcinoma, inflammatory breast lesions, invasive lobular carcinoma, juvenile hypertrophy of the breast, lactating adenoma, lobular carcinoma in situ, neoplasms, Paget's disease of the nipple, phyllodes tumor (cystosarcome phyllodes), polymastia, polymazia, polythelia, silicone granuloma, supernumerary breast, and supernumerary nipples.

20  
25

In another aspect, the invention features a method of preventing or treating a disease of the immune system including introducing into a human an expression vector that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1 operably linked to a promoter.

30

In still another aspect, the invention features a method of treating or preventing a disease of the immune system including administering to an animal (e.g., a human) a compound that modulates the biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1.

5           In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the immune system. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1; (b) contacting the GPCR polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of  
10   the GPCR polypeptide, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the GPCR polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the immune system. The GPCR polypeptide can be in a cell or in a cell-free assay system.

          In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a  
15   candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the immune system. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a knock-out mouse) having a disruption in a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound;  
20   and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the immune system.

          In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a  
25   candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the immune system. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse) overexpressing a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in any one of Table 1; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound;  
30   and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human



mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the immune system.

5 In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the immune system. This method includes (a) providing a nucleic acid molecule comprising a promoter from a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide listed in Table 1, the promoter operably linked to a reporter system; (b) contacting the nucleic acid molecule with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring reporter activity, wherein altered reporter  
10 activity, relative to a nucleic acid molecule not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the immune system.

In another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the  
15 immune system. This method includes the steps of: (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring interaction of the candidate compound to the polypeptide. Interaction of the compound to the polypeptide indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the immune system.

20 In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the immune system. This method includes (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring the half-life of the polypeptide, wherein an alteration in the  
25 half-life of the polypeptide, relative to that of the polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder of the immune system. Preferably the GPCR polypeptide is in a cell or a cell free assay system.

In another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a patient  
30 has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the immune system. The

method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a mutation in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Table 1, wherein presence of the mutation indicates that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the immune system.

5 In a related aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the immune system. This method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a polymorphism in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Table 1, wherein presence of the polymorphism indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the immune system.

10 In either of these two methods, the mutation or polymorphism is preferably associated with an alteration (for example, a decrease) in the biological activity of the polypeptide.

In another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the immune system.  
15 The method includes measuring biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide from the patient that is substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1, wherein increased or decreased levels in the GPCR biological activity, relative to normal levels, indicates that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the immune system.

In still another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining  
20 whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the immune system. The method includes the step of measuring the patient's expression levels of a polypeptide listed in Table 1, wherein altered levels in the expression, relative to normal, indicate that the patient has an increased risk for developing a disease or disorder of the immune system. Preferably, the expression levels are determined by measuring levels of  
25 polypeptide or mRNA.

Diseases of the immune system that can be treated or diagnosed using the methods of the invention or for which candidate therapeutic compounds may be identified include abnormal neutrophil function, acquired immunodeficiency, acute rejection, Addison's disease, advanced cancer, aging, allergic rhinitis, angioedema, arthrus-type hypersensitivity  
30 reaction, ataxia-telangiectasia, autoimmune disorders, autoimmune gastritis, autosomal

recessive agammaglobulinemia, blood transfusion reactions, Bloom's syndrome, Bruton's  
 congenital agammaglobulinemia, bullous pemphigoid, Chédiak-Higashi syndrome, chronic  
 active hepatitis, chronic granulomatous disease of childhood, chronic rejection, chronic  
 renal failure, common variable immunodeficiency, complement deficiency, congenital  
 5 (primary) immunodeficiency, contact dermatitis, deficiencies of immune response,  
 deficiency of the vascular response, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, disorders of  
 microbial killing, disorders of phagocytosis, Goodpasture's syndrome, graft rejection, graft-  
 versus-host disease, granulocyte deficiency, granulocytic leukemia, Graves' disease,  
 Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hemolytic anemia, hemolytic disease of the newborn, HIV  
 10 infection (AIDS), Hodgkin's disease, hyperacute rejection, hyper-IgE syndrome,  
 hypersensitivity pneumonitis, hypoparathyroidism, IgA deficiency, IgG subclass  
 deficiencies, immunodeficiency with thymoma, immunoglobulin deficiency syndromes,  
 immunologic hypersensitivity, immunosuppressive drug therapy, infertility, insulin-resistant  
 diabetes mellitus, interferon  $\gamma$  receptor deficiency, interleukin 12 receptor deficiency, iron  
 15 deficiency, juvenile insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, Kaposi's sarcoma, lazy leuko-  
 cyte syndrome, localized type 1 hypersensitivity, lymphocytic leukemia, lymphoma,  
 malignant B cell lymphoma, major histocompatibility complex class 2 deficiency, mixed  
 connective tissue disease, multiple myeloma, myasthenia gravis, myeloperoxidase  
 deficiency, neutropenia, nude syndrome, pemphigus vulgaris, pernicious anemia,  
 20 postinfectious immunodeficiency, primary biliary cirrhosis, primary immunodeficiency,  
 primary T cell immunodeficiency, progressive systemic sclerosis, protein-calorie  
 malnutrition, purine nucleoside phosphorylation deficiency, rheumatic fever, rheumatoid  
 arthritis, secondary immunodeficiency, selective (isolated) IgA deficiency, serum sickness  
 type hypersensitivity reaction, severe combined immunodeficiency, Sjögren's syndrome,  
 25 sympathetic ophthalmitis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic mastocytosis, systemic  
 type 1 hypersensitivity, T cell receptor deficiency, T lymphopenia (Nezelof's syndrome),  
 thrombocytopenia, thymic hypoplasia (DiGeorge syndrome), thymic neoplasms, thymoma  
 (Goode's syndrome), transient hypogammaglobulinemia of infancy, type 1 (immediate)  
 hypersensitivity (atopy, anaphylaxis), type 2 hypersensitivity, type 3 hypersensitivity  
 30 (immune complex injury), type 4 (delayed) hypersensitivity, urticaria, variable

immunodeficiency, vitiligo, Wisknack outtt-Aldrich syndrom, x-linked agammaglobulinemia, x-linked immunodeficiency with hyper IgM, x-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome, zap70 tyrosine kinase deficiency.

In another aspect, the invention features a method of preventing or treating a  
5 metabolic or nutritive disease or disorder, including introducing into a human an expression vector that includes a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1 operably linked to a promoter.

In still another aspect, the invention features a method of treating or preventing a  
10 metabolic or nutritive disease or disorder, including administering to an animal (e.g., a human) a compound that modulates the biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a metabolic or nutritive disease or disorder. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a GPCR  
15 polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1; (b) contacting the GPCR polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the GPCR polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a metabolic or nutritive disease or disorder. The GPCR  
20 polypeptide can be in a cell or in a cell-free assay system.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a metabolic or nutritive disease or disorder. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a knock-out mouse) having a disruption in a nucleic acid  
25 molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be  
30 useful for the treatment of a metabolic or nutritive disease or disorder.

In yet another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a candidate compound is a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a metabolic or nutritive disease or disorder. This method includes the steps of (a) providing a transgenic non-human mammal (e.g., a mouse) overexpressing a nucleic acid molecule encoding a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in any one of Table 1; (b) contacting the transgenic non-human mammal with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide in the transgenic non-human mammal, wherein altered biological activity, relative to that of the transgenic non-human mammal not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a metabolic or nutritive disease or disorder.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a metabolic or nutritive disease or disorder. This method includes (a) providing a nucleic acid molecule comprising a promoter from a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide listed in Table 1, the promoter operably linked to a reporter system; (b) contacting the nucleic acid molecule with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring reporter activity, wherein altered reporter activity, relative to a nucleic acid molecule not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a metabolic or nutritive disease or disorder.

In another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a metabolic or nutritive disease or disorder. This method includes the steps of: (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate compound; and (c) measuring interaction of the candidate compound to the polypeptide. Interaction of the compound to the polypeptide indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a metabolic or nutritive disease or disorder.

In still another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a metabolic or nutritive disease or disorder. This method includes (a) providing a GPCR polypeptide substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1; (b) contacting the polypeptide with the candidate

compound; and (c) measuring the half-life of the polypeptide, wherein an alteration in the half-life of the polypeptide, relative to that of the polypeptide not contacted with the compound, indicates that the candidate compound may be useful for the treatment of a metabolic or nutritive disease or disorder. Preferably the GPCR polypeptide is in a cell or a  
5 cell free assay system.

In another aspect, the invention features a method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a metabolic or nutritive disease or disorder. The method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a mutation in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Table 1, wherein presence of the mutation indicates that the  
10 patient has an increased risk for developing a metabolic or nutritive disease or disorder.

In a related aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a metabolic or nutritive disease or disorder. This method includes the step of determining whether the patient has a polymorphism in a gene encoding a polypeptide listed in Table 1, wherein presence of the polymorphism  
15 indicates that the patient may have an increased risk for developing a metabolic or nutritive disease or disorder.

In either of these two methods, the mutation or polymorphism is preferably associated with an alteration (for example, a decrease) in the biological activity of the polypeptide.  
20 In another aspect, the invention features another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a metabolic or nutritive disease or disorder. The method includes measuring biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide from the patient that is substantially identical to a polypeptide listed in Table 1, wherein increased or decreased levels in the GPCR biological activity, relative to normal levels, indicates that the  
25 patient has an increased risk for developing a metabolic or nutritive disease or disorder.

In still another aspect, the invention features yet another method for determining whether a patient has an increased risk for developing a metabolic or nutritive disease or disorder. The method includes the step of measuring the patient's expression levels of a polypeptide listed in Table 1, wherein altered levels in the expression, relative to normal,  
30 indicate that the patient has an increased risk for developing a metabolic or nutritive disease

or disorder. Preferably, the expression levels are determined by measuring levels of polypeptide or mRNA.

Preferred metabolic or nutritive diseases and disorders that can be treated or diagnosed using the methods of the invention or for which candidate therapeutic compounds may be identified include 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency, achondrogenesis type 1B, acid  $\alpha$ -1,4 glucosidase deficiency, acquired generalized lipodystrophy (Lawrence syndrome), acquired partial lipodystrophy (Barraquer-Simons syndrome), acute intermittent porphyria, acute panniculitis, adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency, adenosine deaminase deficiency, adenylosuccinate lyase deficiency, adiposis dolorosa (Dercum disease), ALA dehydratase-deficient porphyria, albinism, alkaptonuria, amulopectinosis, Andersen disease, argininemia, argininosuccinic aciduria, astelosteogenesis type 2, Bartter's syndrome, benign familial neonatal epilepsy, benign fructosuria, benign recurrent and progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis, biotin deficiency, branching enzyme deficiency, calcium deficiency, carnitine transport defect, choline deficiency, choline toxicity, chromium deficiency, chronic fat malabsorption, citrullinemia, classic branched-chain ketoaciduria, classic cystinuria, congenital chloridorrhea, congenital erythropoietic porphyria, congenital generalized lipodystrophy, congenital myotonia, copper deficiency, copper toxicity, cystathionine  $\beta$ -synthase deficiency, cystathioninuria, cystic fibrosis, cystinosis, cystinuria, Darier disease, defect in transport of long-chain fatty acids, deficiency of cobalamin coenzyme deficiency, Dent's syndrome, diatrophic dysplasia, dibasic aminoaciduria, dicarboxylic aminoaciduria, dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency, distal renal tubular acidosis, dry beriberi, Dubin-Johnson syndrome, dysbetalipoproteinemia, end-organ insensitivity to vitamin D, erythropoietic protoporphyria, Fabry disease, failure of intestinal absorption, familial apoprotein C2 deficiency, familial combined hyperlipidemia, familial defective Apo B100, familial goiter, familial hypercholesterolemia, familial hypertriglyceridemia, familial hypophosphatemic rickets, familial lipoprotein lipase deficiency, familial partial lipodystrophy, Fanconi-Bickel syndrome, fluoride deficiency, folate malabsorption, folic acid deficiency, formiminoglutamic aciduria, fructose 1,6 diphosphatase deficiency, galactokinase deficiency, galactose 1-phosphate uridyl transferase deficiency galactosemia,

Gaucher disease, Gitelman's syndrome, globoid cell leukodystrophy, glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency, glucose-6-translocase deficiency, glucose-galactose malabsorption, glucose-transporter protein syndrome, glutaric aciduria, glycogen storage disease type 2, glycogen storage disease type Ib, glycogen storage disease type ID, glycogen synthase deficiency, gout, Hartnup disease, hawkinsinuria, hemochromatosis, hepatic glycogenosis with renal fanconi syndrome, hepatic lipase deficiency, hepatic porphyria, hereditary coproporphyria, hereditary fructose intolerance, hereditary xanthinuria, Hers disease, histidinemia, histidinuria, HIV-1 protease inhibitor-induced lipodystrophy, homocitrullinuria, homocystinuria, homocystinuria, homocystinuria and methylmalonic acidemia, homocystinurias, Hunter syndrome, Hurler disease, Hurler-Scheie disease, hypophosphatemic rickets, hyperammonemia, hyperammonemia, hypercholesterolemia, hypercystinuria, hyperglycinemia, hyperhydroxyprolinemia, hyperkalemic periodic paralysis, hyperleucineisoleucinemia, hyperlipoproteinemias, hyperlysineemia, hypermagnesemia, hypermetabolism, hypermethioninemia, hyperornithinemia, hyperoxaluria, hyperphenylalaninemia with primapterinuria, hyperphenylalaninemias, hyperphosphatemia, hyperprolinemia, hypertriglyceridemia, hyperuricemia, hypervalinemia, hypervitaminosis A, hypervitaminosis D, hypocholesterolemia, hypometabolism, hypophosphatemia, hypouricemia, hypovitaminosis A, hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency, iminoglycinuria, iminopeptiduria, intermittent branched-chain ketoaciduria, intestinal malabsorption, iodine deficiency, iron deficiency, isovaleric acidemia, Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome, juvenile pernicious anemia, keshan disease, Knock out/saknock out/f's syndrome, kwashiorknock out, leukodystrophies, Liddle's syndrome, lipodystrophies, lipomatosis, liver glycogenoses, liver phosphorylase kinase deficiency, long QT syndrome, lysinuria, lysosomal storage diseases, magnesium deficiency, malabsorptive diseases, malignant hyperphenylalaninemia, manganese deficiency, marasmus, Maroteaux-Lamy disease, McArdle disease, Menkes' disease, metachromatic leukodystrophy, methionine malabsorption, methylmalonic acidemia, molybdenum deficiency, monosodiumurate gout, Morquio syndrome, mucopolysaccharidoses, mucopolysaccharidoses, multiple carboxylase deficiency syndrome, multiple symmetric lipomatosis (Madelung disease, muscle glycogenoses, muscle



phosphofructokinase deficiency, muscle phosphorylase deficiency, myoadenylate deaminase deficiency, nephrogenic diabetes insipidus, nesidioblastosis of pancreas, niacin deficiency, niacin toxicity, Niemann-Pick disease, obesity, orotic aciduria, osteomalacia, paramyotonia congenita, pellagra, Pendred syndrome, phenylketonuria, phenylketonuria type 1, phenylketonuria type 2, phenylketonuria type 3, phosphate deficiency, 5 phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase overactivity, polygenic hypercholesterolemia, Pompe disease, porphyria cutanea tarda, porphyrias, primary bile acid malabsorption, primary hyperoxaluria, primary hypoalphalipoproteinemia, propionic acidemia, protein-energy malnutrition, proximal renal tubular acidosis, purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency, 10 pyridoxine deficiency, pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency, renal glycosuria, riboflavin deficiency, rickets, Rogers' syndrome, saccharopinuria, Sandhoff disease, Sanfilippo syndromes, sarcosinemia, Scheie disease, scurvy (vitamin C deficiency), selenium deficiency, selenosis, sialic acid storage disease, S-sulfo-L-cysteine, sulfite, thiosulfaturia, Tarui disease, Tay-Sachs disease, thiamine deficiency, tryptophan malabsorption, tryptophanuria, type 1 pseudohypoaldosteronism, type 3 glycogen storage 15 disease (debrancher deficiency, limit dextrinosis), tyrosinemia, tyrosinemia type 1, tyrosinemia type 2, tyrosinemia type 3, uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase deficiency, urocanic aciduria, variegate porphyria, vitamin B12 deficiency, vitamin C toxicity, vitamin D deficiency, vitamin D-resistant rickets, vitamin d-sensitive rickets, 20 vitamin E deficiency, vitamin E toxicity, vitamin K deficiency, vitamin K toxicity, von Gierke disease, Wernicke's encephalopathy, wet beriberi, Wilson's disease, xanthurenic aciduria, X-linked sideroblastic anemia, zinc deficiency, zinc toxicity,  $\alpha$ -ketoadipic aciduria,  $\alpha$ -methylacetoacetic aciduria,  $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -methylglutaric aciduria,  $\beta$ -methylcrotonyl glycinuria.

25 In another aspect, the invention features a transgenic mouse expressing a transgene encoding a human GPCR polypeptide listed in Table 1. The transgene may be operably linked, e.g., to an inducible, cell-type, or tissue-specific promoter. In one embodiment, the transgenic mouse has a mutation in a gene that is orthologous to the transgene. For example, the transgene encoding the human GPCR polypeptide may entirely replace the 30 coding sequence of the orthologous mouse gene or the transgene might complement a knock

out of the orthologous mouse gene.

In a related embodiment, the transgenic mouse has a mutation (e.g., a deletion, frameshift, insertion or a point mutation) in a gene listed in Table 1.

In another aspect, the invention features an isolated cell or population of cells  
5 derived from a transgenic mouse either expressing a transgene encoding a huma GPCR polypeptide listed in Table 1 or has a mutation (e.g., a deletion, frameshift, insertion or a point mutation) in a gene listed in Table 1.

The invention also features a method for identifying a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder described herein. The method includes the steps of  
10 administering a candidate compound to a transgenic mouse expressing a transgene encoding a GPCR polypeptide listed in Table 1; and determining whether the candidate compound decreases the biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide, wherein a decrease in the biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide identifies the candidate compound as a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder. In one  
15 embodiment, the transgenic mouse has a mutation (e.g., a deletion, frameshift, insertion or a point mutation) in a gene listed in Table 1. In a related embodiment, the mouse has a mutation in the gene that is orthologous to the transgene.

In a related aspect, the invention features another method for identifying a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder described herein.  
20 This method includes the steps of administering a candidate compound to a transgenic mouse expressing a transgene encoding a GPCR polypeptide in a gene listed in Table 1, and having a disease or disorder caused by the expression of the transgene; and determining whether the candidate compound treats the disease or disorder.

In a related aspect, the invention features another method for identifying a  
25 compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder described herein. This method includes the steps of administering a candidate compound to a transgenic mouse transgenic mouse containing a mutation (e.g., a deletion, frameshift, insertion or a point mutation) in a gene listed in Table 1, and having a disease or disorder caused by gene disruption; and determining whether candidate compound treats the disease or disorder.

30 In still another aspect, the invention features a method for identifying a compound

that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder described herein. This method includes the steps of contacting a candidate compound with a cell from a transgenic mouse expressing a transgene encoding a GPCR polypeptide in a gene listed in Table 1; and determining whether the candidate compound decreases the biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide. A decrease in the biological activity of the GPCR polypeptide identifies the candidate compound as a compound that may be useful for the treatment of a disease or disorder. In one embodiment, the transgenic mouse from which the cell was derived has a mutation (e.g., a deletion, frameshift, insertion or a point mutation) in a gene listed in Table 1. In a related embodiment, the mouse has a mutation in the polypeptide that is orthologous to the GPCR polypeptide encoded by the transgene.

The invention also features a kit that includes a plurality of polynucleotides, wherein each polynucleotide hybridizes under high stringency conditions to a GPCR polynucleotide of Table 1. At least 50 different polynucleotides, each capable of hybridizing under high stringency conditions to a different human GPCR polynucleotide listed on Table 1, are present in the kit.

The invention features another kit that includes a plurality of polynucleotides. In this kit, polynucleotides that hybridize under high stringency conditions, each to a different GPCR polynucleotide listed on one of Tables 3-33, are present in the kit such that the kit includes polynucleotides that collectively hybridize to every GPCR polynucleotide listed on one of Tables 3-33.

The invention features another kit, this kit including a plurality of mice, each mouse having a mutation in a GPCR polynucleotide of Table 1, wherein at least 50 mice, each having a mutation in a different GPCR polynucleotide listed on Table 1, are present in the kit. This kit may optionally include a plurality of polynucleotides, wherein each polynucleotide hybridizes under high stringency conditions to a GPCR polynucleotide of Table 1, wherein at least 50 different polynucleotides, each capable of hybridizing under high stringency conditions to a different mouse GPCR polynucleotide listed on Table 1, are present in the kit.

The invention features another kit that includes a plurality of mice having a mutation in a GPCR polynucleotide. In this kit, mice having a mutation in each GPCR

polynucleotide listed on one of Tables 3-33 are present in the kit.

In any of the foregoing kits, at least one of the GPCR polynucleotides is desirably a GPCR polynucleotide of Table 2.

## 5 Definitions

By “polypeptide” is meant any chain of more than two amino acids, regardless of post-translational modification such as glycosylation or phosphorylation.

By “substantially identical” is meant a polypeptide or nucleic acid exhibiting at least 50%, preferably 85%, more preferably 90%, and most preferably 95% identity to a  
 10 reference amino acid or nucleic acid sequence. For polypeptides, the length of comparison sequences will generally be at least 16 amino acids, preferably at least 20 amino acids, more preferably at least 25 amino acids, and most preferably 35 amino acids or the full-length polypeptide. For nucleic acids, the length of comparison sequences will generally be at least 50 nucleotides, preferably at least 60 nucleotides, more preferably at least 75  
 15 nucleotides, and most preferably 110 nucleotides or the full-length polynucleotide.

Sequence identity is typically measured using a sequence analysis program (e.g., BLAST 2; Tatusova et al., FEMS Microbiol Lett. 174:247-250, 1999) with the default parameters specified therein.

By “high stringency conditions” is meant hybridization in 2X SSC at 40°C with a  
 20 DNA probe length of at least 40 nucleotides. For other definitions of high stringency conditions, see F. Ausubel et al., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, pp. 6.3.1-6.3.6, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1994, hereby incorporated by reference.

“Substantially identical” polynucleotides also include those that hybridize under high stringency conditions. “Substantially identical” polypeptides include those encoded by  
 25 polynucleotides that hybridize under high stringency conditions.

By “substantially pure polypeptide” is meant a polypeptide that has been separated from the components that naturally accompany it. Typically, the polypeptide is substantially pure when it is at least 60%, by weight, free from the proteins and naturally-occurring organic molecules with which it is naturally associated. Preferably, the  
 30 polypeptide is a GPCR polypeptide that is at least 75%, more preferably at least 90%, and

most preferably at least 99%, by weight, pure. A substantially pure GPCR polypeptide may be obtained, for example, by extraction from a natural source (e.g., a pancreatic cell), by expression of a recombinant nucleic acid encoding a GPCR polypeptide, or by chemically synthesizing the polypeptide. Purity can be measured by any appropriate method, e.g., by  
 5 column chromatography, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, or HPLC analysis.

A polypeptide is substantially free of naturally associated components when it is separated from those contaminants that accompany it in its natural state. Thus, a polypeptide which is chemically synthesized or produced in a cellular system different from the cell from which it naturally originates will be substantially free from its naturally  
 10 associated components. Accordingly, substantially pure polypeptides include those that naturally occur in eukaryotic organisms but are synthesized in *E. coli*, yeast or other microbial system.

By “purified antibody” is meant antibody that is at least 60%, by weight, free from proteins and naturally occurring organic molecules with which it is naturally associated.  
 15 Preferably, the preparation is at least 75%, more preferably 90%, and most preferably at least 99%, by weight, antibody. A purified antibody may be obtained, for example, by affinity chromatography using recombinantly-produced protein or conserved motif peptides and standard techniques.

By “specifically binds” is meant any small molecule, peptide, antibody, or  
 20 polypeptide that recognizes and binds, for example, a human GPCR polypeptide but does not substantially recognize and bind other molecules in a sample, e.g., a biological sample, that naturally includes the protein.

By “polymorphism” is meant that a nucleotide or nucleotide region is characterized as occurring in several different sequence forms. A “mutation” is a form of a  
 25 polymorphism in which the expression level, stability, function, or biological activity of the encoded protein is substantially altered.

By “GPCR related polypeptide” is meant a polypeptide having substantial identity to any of the polypeptides listed in Table 1, including polymorphic forms (e.g., sequences having one or more SNPs) and splice variants.

30 By “GPCR biological activity” is meant measurable effect or change in an organism

or a cell resulting from the modulation of a GPCR at the molecular, cellular, physiological or behavioral levels or alteration in the extent of activation or deactivation that can be elicited by an agonist or antagonist.

5 “Dominant negative” means an effect of a mutant form of a gene product that dominately interferes with the function of the normal gene product.

“Reporter system” means any gene, compound or polypeptide whose product can be assayed, measured or monitored. Examples include, but are not limited to neomycin (Kang et al., Mol. Cells; 7:502-508, 1997), luciferase (Welsh et al., Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 8:617-622, 1997), lacZ (Spergel et al., Prog. Neurobiol. 63:673-686, 2001), aequorin (Deo et al., J. Anal. Chem. 369:258-266, 2001) and green fluorescent protein (Tsien, Annu. Rev. Biochem. 67:509-544, 1998).

“Conditional mutant” is any gene, cell or organism for which the expression of the mutant phenotype can be controlled through alteration in the temperature, diet or other external conditions.

15 “Overexpression” means level of expression higher than the physiological level of expression.

“Isolated” or “purified” means altered from its natural state, i.e., if it occurs in nature, it has been changed or removed from its original environment, or both. For example, a polynucleotide or a polypeptide naturally present in a living organism is not “isolated,” but the same polynucleotide or polypeptide separated from the coexisting materials of its natural state is “isolated,” as the term is employed herein. Moreover, a polynucleotide or polypeptide that is introduced into an organism by transformation, genetic manipulation, or by any other recombinant method is “isolated” even if it is still present in the organism.

25 “Polynucleotide” generally refers to any polyribonucleotide (RNA) or polydeoxribonucleotide (DNA), which may be unmodified or modified RNA or DNA. Polynucleotides include, without limitation, single- and double-stranded DNA, DNA that is a mixture of single- and double-stranded regions, single- and double-stranded RNA, and RNA that is mixture of single- and double-stranded regions, hybrid molecules comprising DNA and RNA that may be single-stranded or, more typically, double-stranded or a mixture

30

of single- and double-stranded regions. Polynucleotide can also refer to triple helix nucleic acids.

“Variant” refers to a polynucleotide or polypeptide that differs from a reference polynucleotide or polypeptide, but retains the essential properties thereof. A typical variant  
5 of a polynucleotide differs in nucleotide sequence from the reference polynucleotide. Changes in the nucleotide sequence of the variant may or may not alter the amino acid sequence of a polypeptide encoded by the reference polynucleotide. Nucleotide changes may result in amino acid substitutions, additions, deletions, fusions and truncations in the polypeptide encoded by the reference sequence, as discussed below. A typical variant of a  
10 polypeptide differs in amino acid sequence from the reference polypeptide. Generally, alterations are limited so that the sequences of the reference polypeptide and the variant are closely similar overall and, in many regions, identical. A variant and reference polypeptide may differ in amino acid sequence by one or more substitutions, insertions, or deletions in any combination. A substituted or inserted amino acid residue may or may not be one  
15 encoded by the genetic code. Typical conservative substitutions include Gly, Ala; Val, Ile, Leu; Asp, Glu; Asn, Gln; Ser, Thr; Lys, Arg; and Phe and Tyr. A variant of a polynucleotide or polypeptide may be naturally occurring such as an allele, or it may be a variant that is not known to occur naturally. Non-naturally occurring variants of polynucleotides and polypeptides may be made by mutagenesis techniques or by direct  
20 synthesis. Also included as variants are polypeptides having one or more post-translational modifications, for instance glycosylation, phosphorylation, methylation, ADP ribosylation and the like. Embodiments include methylation of the N-terminal amino acid, phosphorylations of serines and threonines and modification of C-terminal glycines.

“Allele” refers to one of two or more alternative forms of a gene occurring at a given  
25 locus in the genome.

A “transgenic organism,” as used herein, is any organism, including but not limited to animals and plants, in which one or more of the cells of the organism contains heterologous nucleic acid introduced by way of human intervention, such as by transgenic techniques well known in the art. The nucleic acid is introduced into the cell, directly or  
30 indirectly by introduction into a precursor of the cell, by way of deliberate genetic

manipulation, such as by microinjection, transfection or by infection with a recombinant virus. The transgenic organisms contemplated in accordance with the present invention include mice, bacteria, cyanobacteria, fungi, plants and animals. The isolated DNA of the present invention can be introduced into the host by methods known in the art, for example  
5 infection, transfection, transformation or transconjugation.

A “transgenic mice,” as used herein, is a mouse, in which one or more of the cells of the organism contains nucleic acid introduced by way of human intervention, such as by transgenic techniques well known in the art. The nucleic acid is introduced into the cell, directly or indirectly by introduction into a precursor of the cell, by way of deliberate  
10 genetic manipulation, by methods known in the art, for example microinjection, infection, transfection, or transformation.

“Transgene” is any exogenously added nucleic acid.

“Antisense” or “Reverse complement” means a nucleic acid sequence complementary to the messenger RNA.

15 “Single nucleotide polymorphism” or “SNP” refers to the occurrence of nucleotide variability at a single nucleotide position in the genome, within a population. An SNP may occur within a gene or within intergenic regions of the genome. SNPs can be assayed using Allele Specific Amplification (ASA). For this process, at least three primers are required. A common primer is used in reverse complement to the polymorphism being assayed. This  
20 common primer can be between 50 and 1500 bps from the polymorphic base. The other two (or more) primers are identical to each other except that the final 3’ base wobbles to match one of the two (or more) alleles that make up the polymorphism. Two (or more) PCR reactions are then conducted on sample DNA, each using the common primer and one of the Allele Specific Primers.

25 “Splice variant” as used herein refers to cDNA molecules produced from RNA molecules initially transcribed from the same genomic DNA sequence but which have undergone alternative RNA splicing. Alternative RNA splicing occurs when a primary RNA transcript undergoes splicing, generally for the removal of introns, which results in the production of more than one distinct mRNA molecules each of which may encode different  
30 amino acid sequences. The term splice variant also refers to the polypeptides encoded by



the above mRNA molecules.

“Fusion protein” refers to a polypeptide encoded by two, often unrelated, fused genes or fragments thereof.

By “candidate compound” or “test compound” is meant a chemical, be it naturally-  
 5 occurring or artificially-derived, that is assayed for its ability to modulate gene activity or protein stability or binding, expression levels, or activity, by employing any standard assay method. Test compounds may include, for example, peptides, polypeptides, synthesized organic molecules, naturally occurring organic molecules, polynucleotide molecules, and components thereof.

10 By “promoter” is meant a minimal sequence sufficient to direct transcription. Also included in the invention are those promoter elements which are sufficient to render promoter-dependent gene expression controllable for cell type-specific, tissue-specific, temporal-specific, or inducible by external signals or agents; such elements may be located in the 5’ or 3’ or intron sequence regions of the native gene.

15 By “operably linked” is meant that a gene and one or more regulatory sequences are connected in such a way as to permit gene expression.

Other features and advantages of the invention will be apparent from the following description of the preferred embodiments thereof and from the claims.

## 20 **Brief Description of the Drawings**

FIGURE 1 is a list of GPCR polynucleotides of the invention in human and mouse. Polynucleotides are divided into four classes, A, B, C, and F/S, according to conventional classification of the GPCR superfamily. The “No Class” group includes five  
 25 polynucleotides that cannot be assigned to any of the above four classes. Within each class, polynucleotides are further grouped into small families based on ligand specificity or, in the case of orphan receptors, significant sequence homology ( $\geq 40\%$ ) within each family. Orphan receptors that cannot be grouped by this criterion are alphabetically listed at the end of each class. Whenever available, names are adopted from the official gene names of the  
 30 NCBI LocusLink database. Orphan GPCRs are indicated with an asterisk. Abbreviations:

*H*, human; *M*, mouse; *FMLP*, fMet-Léu-Phe; *GNRH*, gonadotropin-releasing hormone; *PAF*, platelet-activating factor; *INSL3*, insulin-like 3; *SPC*, sphingosylphosphorylcholine; *LPC*, lysophosphatidylcholine; *TRH*, thyrotropin-releasing hormone; *LGR*, leucine-rich repeat-containing G protein-coupled receptor; *SREB*, super conserved receptor expressed in  
 5 brain; *GIP*, gastric inhibitory polypeptide; *GHRH*, growth type hormone-releasing hormone; *PACAP*, pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide; *DAF*, decay accelerating factor; *GPRC5*, G protein-coupled receptor family C group 5.

FIGURE 2 is a series of phylogenetic trees of human GPCRs. Lines corresponding to individual polynucleotides are colored black for those with known ligands, red for orphan  
 10 genes, and blue for genes with 7 trans-membrane domains but no homology to known GPCRs. The Class A tree was split into two parts due to size considerations (arrow line indicates the connection). Families are defined as described in Fig. 1. Clusters of GPCRs with significant predictive value as to ligands are highlighted in purple on these bootstrap consensus trees (bootstrap values not shown). The ruler at the bottom of each tree indicates  
 15 the horizontal distance equal to 10% sequence divergence.

FIGURE 3 is a photograph showing the expression profiles of nine GPCRs as identified by RT-PCR.

FIGURE 4 is schematic summary of tissue expression in 100 GPCR polynucleotides. Polynucleotides were analyzed individually by RT-PCR, as shown in Fig.  
 20 3, and the intensity of the observed bands determined by scanning. Each gene is represented by a single row of colored boxes, with four different expression levels: no expression - blue; low expression - purple; moderate expression - dark red; strong expression - pure red. Polynucleotides and tissues, as well as groups of expression patterns, are indicated.

FIGURES 5a-5h are representative *in situ* hybridization photomicrographs of GPCR  
 25 expression in the mouse brain. FIGURE 5a: GPR63 in the Ammons horn (CA) regions of the hippocampus. FIGURE 5b: PGR7 in the habenula. FIGURE 5c: GRCA in the cortex and thalamus. FIGURE 5d: GPR63 in the Purkinje cells of the cerebellum. FIGURE 5e: GPR37 in the frontal cortex. FIGURE 5f: GPR26 in the inferior olive. FIGURE 5g:  
 30 GPR50 in the cells lining the third ventricle. FIGURE 5h: PGR15 in the preoptic region of

the hypothalamus. Vertical lines on sagittal mouse brain drawing represent approximate coronal plane of photomicrographs. Scale bars = 500  $\mu$ m.

FIGURES 6a-6b. Home Cage Activity data for GPR85. Figure 6A. illustrates the average 24 hour activity of GPR85 wild type and knock out female mice. Figure 6B illustrates the average 24 hour activity of GPR85 wild type and knock out male mice.

FIGURES 7a-7b. Temperature differences between GPR85 knock out and wild type mice. Figure 7A. SIH results showing an increased body temperature change for knock out compared to wild type mice. Figure 7B. Baseline core body temperature difference between wild type and knock out mice.

FIGURE 8. Percentage freezing in the conditioned fear test. GPR85 knock out mice displayed significantly more freezing responses during the context test.

FIGURES 9a-9b. Acute effects of ethanol-induced hypothermia. Figure 9A. Initial sensitivity to the hypothermic effects of ethanol as measured by the difference before and 30 minutes after an i.p injection of 2.5 g/kg ethanol on two consecutive treatment days.

GPR85 knock out mice display a decreased initial sensitivity to the effects of ethanol. Figure 9B. Tolerance to the hypothermic effects of ethanol as shown by the difference in the change of core body temperature for day 1 and day 2.

## Detailed Description of the Invention

G protein coupled receptors (GPCRs) include receptors for neurotransmitters, light, odors, hormones, and molecules used for communication in the immune system. GPCRs are by far the largest family of receptors known. It is believed that there are as many as 1,000 different GPCRs for odor recognition alone.

### Identification of GPCR Polypeptides and Polynucleotides

To identify the full complement of GPCRs in human and mouse, we embarked on a multi-step process; the first step was to identify previously known GPCR genes and then the subsequent identification of novel genes. To identify known genes we searched the public literature and sequence databases of the National Center for Biotechnology Information for

human and mouse GPCRs and then performed sequence comparisons. This procedure defined a unique gene set of GPCRs for both human and mouse and identified the human and mouse orthologs. In total, 340 GPCRs were identified in human and 304 in mouse. Sequence alignments indicated that 260 of these molecules were common to both species (Fig. 1).

We then asked whether the remaining GPCR genes (80 human and 44 in mouse), which did not show a counterpart in the other species, might have undiscovered orthologs. Using the non-shared GPCRs as queries, the public human and mouse genome sequence databases were searched for orthologous genes using TBLASTN, a variation of the Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST). These studies identified mouse orthologs for 61 of the human GPCRs, but no orthologs could be found for the remaining 19 (Fig. 1). No human orthologs were detected for 43 of the mouse genes. Thirty-three of these mouse genes belonged to the trace amine and MAS-related gene families. In combination with the literature/database searches, these studies for orthologs increased the number of GPCRs to 342 in human and 366 in mouse, with 323 GPCRs shared by the two species (Fig. 1).

We subsequently undertook an exhaustive search for new human GPCR genes. Two different approaches were used. In the first, we employed a homology-based strategy to search the human genome sequence database for genes encoding GPCRs (<http://genome.ucsc.edu/goldenPath/14nov2002/chromosomes/>). Two hundred fifty-four known GPCRs, representative of all classes, were each used as an independent query in TBLASTN searches of all human chromosomes. These searches yielded ~500,000 matches, which were first reduced to ~50,000 unique matches and then to 10,000 matches with homology to known GPCRs (see Methods). Among these, hits representing 315 of the 342 known GPCR genes were detected, consistent with 90% - 95% coverage of the human genome database. Approximately 1000 hits were homologous to chemosensory GPCR receptors. Continued analysis of the remaining hits revealed 25 novel GPCR genes.

In a second discovery method, a search was conducted for proteins with sequence motifs characteristic of the four different classes of GPCRs. The Hidden Markov Model (HMM) profile-based approach was used to search the human proteome. This method yielded 1,100 potential matches. Among these hits 331 of the 342 known GPCRs were

represented, confirming the validity of the search strategy. Following elimination of known genes, three novel genes were identified. The combination of both genomic search strategies revealed 28 GPCR genes that have not been previously described. These genes are referred to as PGR1 to PGR28 (Fig.1). Searches of the mouse genome sequence database, together with RT-PCR analyses, identified orthologs for 25 of the 28 novel genes in the mouse.

Altogether, these searches identified a total of 383 GPCRs in human and 391 in mouse; 358 of the GPCRs were common to the two species.

## 10 Methods

The 254 GPCRs used as queries were aligned using the Clustal W program. The amino acid sequence of the seven-transmembrane region of each GPCR was extracted and used to search through the public human genome (HG) database (downloaded in August, 2001) using TBLASTN at an E-value of 10. The resulting hits (~500,000) were combined and sorted according to contig and position numbers. Only the hit with the best E-value was selected among the group of hits within 1kb from each other on the same contig. Each of the ~50,000 unique hits generated were used to search against nr protein database using BLASTP. From this search, 10,000 hits appeared to be most homologous to GPCRs. Almost 2000 of these hits were determined to be parts of various known GPCRs and were excluded from further consideration. The best 500 of the remaining hits were subjected to full-length gene structure prediction. This process involved comparison of 200kb genomic DNA sequence surrounding each hit with the full-length sequence of its most homologous known GPCR using BLAST2. Twenty-five candidate novel GPCRs were obtained. Their nucleotide sequences were then used to search the EST database for the identification of human and/or mouse ESTs.

For the HMM profile-based approach, GPCR Class A, B and C HMM models were downloaded from the Pfam database and were used as queries in the HMMSEARCH program (HMMER package) to search against the International Protein Index (IPI) proteome database. All hits with E-values of less than 0.01 were evaluated for the existence of 7 TM domains using the HMMTOP program. Full-length coding sequences were

predicted through a combination of methods including EST sequence assembly, ORF Finder, GenomeScan, GeneWise and GeneScan programs.

GPCRs from the same class were aligned to the class specific HMM model using the HMMALIGN program of the HMMER package. Positions not aligned to matching sites in the HMM model were removed. These multiple alignments were used to build neighbor-joining phylogenetic trees by the ClustalW program. Gaps and multiple substitutions were not corrected. Bootstrap consensus trees were plotted using TreeView. They were rooted using GPCRs that did not fit into any of four known classes. Bootstrap values for nodes near the root of the Class A tree were very low (<10%), reflecting the distant homology of the different families in this class.

### Phylogenetic Analysis

Phylogenetic and receptor-ligand relationships among the GPCRs were subsequently analyzed. Each human and mouse GPCR was first assigned to one of the four distinct classes of GPCRs (A, B, C, F/S) by comparing with HMM models. All but five of the receptors (TPRA40, TM7SF1, TM7SF1L1, TM7SF1L2 and TM7SF3) could be assigned to one of the four classes by this method. These assignments indicate that of 370 human GPCRs, 287 belong to Class A, 50 to Class B, 17 to Class C, and 11 to Class F/S. Of 393 mouse GPCRs, 311, 50, 17, and 10 belong to Classes A, B, C, and F/S, respectively.

The GPCRs were next catalogued according to ligand specificities reported in the literature. This effort identified 229 human and 215 mouse GPCRs with known ligands. The remaining 145 human and 178 mouse GPCRs have no known ligands and are therefore orphan receptors. Among the orphan receptors, 100 human and 133 mouse receptors belong to Class A, 34 human and 34 mouse receptors to Class B, 6 human and 6 mouse receptors to Class C, none to Class F/S, and 5 human and 5 mouse receptors could not be assigned to a specific class (Fig. 1).

The GPCRs were subsequently divided into a series of families of related receptors that either recognize the same/similar ligand(s) or are highly likely to do so. Sequence comparisons and phylogenetic analyses (see below) showed that GPCRs with highly related ligand specificities that are traditionally classed as belonging to the same "family" are at

least 40% homologous in protein sequence. We therefore assigned GPCRs to specific families using the criteria that members of a family either recognize the same/similar ligand or show at least 40% sequence homology. In this manner, 93 different families of GPCRs were identified, including 16 families of orphan receptors that have not been previously described (Fig. 1). These studies assigned 12 of 145 human and 47 of 178 mouse orphan GPCRs to seven different families of receptors that interact with known ligands. The orphan receptors in these families can be predicted to recognize ligands similar to those detected by other members of the same family.

To further investigate sequence-ligand relationships among human GPCRs, we conducted a phylogenetic analysis. GPCRs were aligned to the class specific HMM profile model using the HMMALIGN program of the HMMER package. These alignments were used for the construction of phylogenetic trees, using the Clustal W program. The phylogenetic trees were then overlaid with information on the ligand specificities of individual receptors, where available.

The combined phylogenetic/ligand analyses of human GPCRs are shown in Fig. 2. The phylogenetic tree of the class A receptors, the largest set, was composed of a number of major branches that were progressively subdivided into smaller branches containing increasingly related GPCRs. The three smaller classes of receptors (classes B, C, and F/S) exhibited a similar organization, but fewer branches. GPCRs that recognize the same ligand, such as receptors for the neurotransmitter acetylcholine, or receptors that belong to the same family, were clustered together in small branches.

The phylogenetic trees, in addition, revealed a striking, higher order organization relevant to GPCR functions. Multiple receptor families with related functions that recognize ligands of a particular chemical class were grouped in the same large branch. For example, the 40 neurotransmitter/neuromodulator receptors of the dopamine, serotonin, trace amine, adenosine, acetylcholine, histamine and adrenoceptor  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  families were all clustered phylogenetically. Moreover, the 106 GPCRs known to recognize peptide ligands were clustered in four large branches, three in the class A tree and one in the class B tree. This organization is of predictive value for numerous orphan GPCRs. For example, GPCRs such as PGR2, PGR3, PGR11, GPR19, GPR37, GPR39, GPR45, GPR63 and

GPR103 could be predicted to have peptide ligands since they were grouped with other receptors activated by peptides. Other orphan receptors, such as GPR21 and GPR52 could conceivably be activated by amine neuromodulators, as they clustered phylogenetically with amine-type molecules in the large neurotransmitter branch of the class A tree.

5

## **Full-Length Sequence for Novel Human GPCR Genes**

### **Methods**

To identify full-length clones for the the novel human GPCR genes that were discovered by the gene-mining effort, the following methods were used:

#### **10 First-Strand cDNA Synthesis**

First strand cDNA Synthesis was performed as essentially described in the following kit, CLONTECH Laboratories, Inc., Protocol # PT3269-1 16 Version # PR14596.

Two 10- $\mu$ l reactions described below convert 50 ng–1  $\mu$ g of total or poly A+ RNA into RACE-Ready first-strand cDNA. For optimal results, use 1  $\mu$ g of poly A+ RNA or 1  $\mu$ g of total RNA in the reactions below.

15

1. Combined the following in separate 0.5-ml microcentrifuge tubes:

For preparation of 5'-RACE-Ready or cDNA 3'-RACE-Ready cDNA

20           1–3  $\mu$ l RNA sample   1–3  $\mu$ l RNA sample  
              1  $\mu$ l 5'-CDS primer   1  $\mu$ l 3'-CDS primer A  
              1  $\mu$ l SMART II A oligo

2. Add sterile H<sub>2</sub>O to a final volume of 5  $\mu$ l for each reaction.

3. Mix contents and spin the tubes briefly in a microcentrifuge.

4. Incubate the tubes at 70°C for 2 min.

25   5. Cool the tubes on ice for 2 min.

6. Spin the tubes briefly to collect the contents at the bottom.

7. Add the following to each reaction tube (already containing 5  $\mu$ l):

30           2  $\mu$ l 5X First-Strand buffer  
              1  $\mu$ l DTT (20 mM)  
              1  $\mu$ l dNTP Mix (10 mM)  
              1  $\mu$ l PowerScript Reverse Transcriptase  
              10  $\mu$ l Total volume



8. Mix the contents of the tubes by gently pipetting.
  9. Spin the tubes briefly to collect the contents at the bottom.
  10. Incubate the tubes at 42°C for 1.5 hr in an air incubator.
  - 5 11. Dilute the first-strand reaction product with Tricine-EDTA Buffer:
    - Added 20 µl if started with < 200 ng of total RNA.
    - Added 100 µl if started with > 200 ng of total RNA.
    - Added 250 µl if started with poly A+ RNA.
  12. Heat tubes at 72°C for 7 min.
  - 10 13. Samples can be stored at -20°C for up to three months.
- Now have 3'- and 5'-RACE-Ready cDNA samples.

### 3' and 5' RACE

- 15 1. Treat total RNA or mRNA with calf intestinal phosphatase (CIP) to remove the 5' phosphates. This eliminates truncated mRNA and non-mRNA from subsequent ligation with the GeneRacer RNA Oligo. Dephosphorylation reaction was set up in a 1.5 ml sterile microcentrifuge tube using the reagents in the kit. 1-5 µg total RNA was used in a total volume of 10 µl with 10X RNaseOut and CIP (10 U). The reaction was incubated at 50°C
- 20 for 1 hour. After incubation, the RNA was precipitated with ethanol.

2. Treat dephosphorylated RNA with tobacco acid pyrophosphatase (TAP) to remove the 5' cap structure from intact, full-length mRNA. This treatment leaves a 5' phosphate required for ligation to the GeneRacer RNA Oligo.

The reaction was set up on ice the using the reagents in the kit.

- 25 Dephosphorylated RNA 7 µl
- 10X TAP Buffer 1 µl
- RNaseOut (40 U/l) 1 µl
- TAP (0.5 U/ul) 1 µl
- Total Volume 10 µl

- 30 The reaction was incubated at 37°C for 1 hour. After incubation, the RNA was

precipitated with ethanol.

3. Ligate the GeneRacer RNA Oligo to the 5' end of the mRNA using T4 RNA ligase. The GeneRacer RNA Oligo will provide a known priming site for GeneRacer.

7  $\mu$ l of dephosphorylated, decapped RNA was incubated at 65°C for 5 minutes. Then the

5 following were added:

10X Ligase Buffer 1  $\mu$ l

10 mM ATP 1  $\mu$ l

RNaseOut. (40 U/ $\mu$ l) 1  $\mu$ l

T4 RNA ligase (5 U/ $\mu$ l) 1  $\mu$ l

10 Total Volume 10  $\mu$ l

After incubation, 90  $\mu$ l of DEPC treated water was added and the reaction was extracted with phenol/chloroform, and precipitated with the addition of 2  $\mu$ l of 10 mg/ml mussel glycogen, 10  $\mu$ l 3 M sodium acetate, pH 5.2 and 220  $\mu$ l of 95% ethanol.

4. Reverse-transcribe the ligated mRNA using Cloned AMV RT or SuperScript II  
15 RT and the GeneRacer. OligodT Primer to create RACE-ready first-strand cDNA with known priming sites at the 5' and 3' ends.

To 10 $\mu$ l ligated mRNA, 1  $\mu$ l of the desired primer was added and 1  $\mu$ l of dNTP Mix (25 mM each) to the ligated RNA. Then the mixture was incubated at 65°C for 5 minutes to remove any RNA secondary structure, chilled on ice for 2 minutes and added the following  
20 reagents to the ligated RNA and primer mixture:

5X RT Buffer 4  $\mu$ l

Cloned AMV RT (15 U/ $\mu$ l) 1  $\mu$ l

Sterile water 2  $\mu$ l

RNaseOut (40 U/ $\mu$ l) 1  $\mu$ l

25 Total Volume 20  $\mu$ l

The reaction was incubated at 45°C for 1 hour and then at 85°C for 15 minutes to inactivate the cloned AMV RT.

5. To obtain 5' ends, amplify the first-strand cDNA using a reverse gene specific primer (Reverse GSP) and the GeneRacer 5' Primer. Only mRNA that has the GeneRacer

RNA Oligo ligated to the 5' end AND is completely reverse-transcribed will be amplified using PCR. If needed, perform additional PCR with nested primers.

6. To obtain 3' ends, amplify the first-strand cDNA using a forward gene-specific primer (Forward GSP) and the GeneRacer 3' Primer. Only mRNA that has a polyA tail and is reverse-transcribed will be amplified using PCR. If needed, perform additional PCR with nested primers.

#### **PCR conditions used for 3' or 5' RACE or internal fragment amplification**

PCR was performed using the following cycle parameters, 94C for 2 minutes for melting, then (94C for 30 sec; 67C for 1 minute; 72C for 1.5 minutes) for 6 cycles, then (94C for 30 seconds, 60C for 1 minute, 72C for 1.5 minutes) for 38 cycles, then 72C for 7 minutes and then hold at 4C.

7. Purify RACE PCR products using the S.N.A.P. columns included in the kit.

#### **15 Rapid Amplification of cDNA Ends (RACE)**

This procedure describes the 5'-RACE and 3'-RACE PCR reactions that generate the 5' and 3' cDNA fragments.

1. For each 50- $\mu$ l reaction, mix the following reagents:

20	34.5 $\mu$ l PCR-Grade Water
	5 $\mu$ l 10X Advantage 2 PCR Buffer
	1 $\mu$ l dNTP Mix (10 mM)
	1 $\mu$ l 50X Advantage 2 Polymerase Mix
	<b>41.5 <math>\mu</math>l Total volume</b>

25

Mix well by vortexing (without introducing bubbles) and briefly spin the tube in a microcentrifuge.

2. **For 5'-RACE:** PCR reactions as shown in Table III of Clontech's RACE kit.

**For 3'-RACE:** PCR reactions as shown in Table IV of Clontech's RACE kit.

PCR Cycle conditions: as described in the Clontech's RACE kit.

Complete reactions were then run on gel to visualize PCR products. If the gel showed nothing then the reaction would be amplified for additional cycles (total of 40).

## 5 Human PGR4

Full length cDNA was isolated from human Pituitary by a combination of 5' and 3' Rapid Amplification of cDNA Ends (RACE) and internal RT-PCR experiments using the methods described above. RACE pituitary was prepared using the Invitrogen GeneRacer Kit (Cat # L1500-01).

10

The following RACE primers were used:

5' RACE (Invitrogen) CGACTGGAGCACGAGGACACTGA (SEQ ID NO: 1545)

3' RACE (Invitrogen): GCTGTCAACGATACGCTACGTAACG (SEQ ID NO: 1546)

15 5' nested RACE primer: GGACACTGACATGGACTGAAGGAGTA (SEQ ID NO: 1547)

3' nested RACE primer: CGCTACGTAACGGCATGACAGTG (SEQ ID NO: 1548)

The following cDNA primers were used:

20 HPG5dn01, GCCGCGCTGCAGGTGCACGATG, (SEQ ID NO: 1549)

HPG5-360up, TGCCACCTGCTCTTCTACGTGATG, (SEQ ID NO: 1550)

HPG5-601dn GCAAATCAGTGTGCAAATCGAAA, (SEQ ID NO: 1551)

HPG5-629up CATTCTGGAGAGATCTCGTGGGA (SEQ ID NO: 1552)

HPG5-1183dn GGTGCCACTGATGGAGGGTACTG, (SEQ ID NO: 1553)

25 HPG5-755up GGTAAGCCTGGCCTACTCGGAGAG, (SEQ ID NO: 1554)

HPG5MaxDN TGCACCTGGCCAACAAATCCTTTT, (SEQ ID NO: 1555)

HPG5MaxUP GGTAAGCCTGGCCTACTCGGAGAG, (SEQ ID NO: 1556)

HPGgMax5up18 GGGCCAGAGGCGAGATGT, (SEQ ID NO: 1557)

HPG5gMax5dn GCAGGTCCGCGCAGAA, (SEQ ID NO: 1558) used for 5' RACE

30 HPG5gMax3up CCACCAGATCCGCGTGTC; (SEQ ID NO: 1559) used for 3'

RACE

HPG5gMax3end GTTGGTCAGGTTGGTCTCGAAC, (SEQ ID NO: 1560)

PGR4 cDNA sequence (SEQ ID NO: 88)

5 ATGGACTCATTACAAGTTGTTTTAGGATCTACCTCCAGACCCATGGAGTTTCTTT  
 AGTAAAGCCTGAACGACACAGGCCAAAATAATCTCCAAAGGCCAGCTCTGACC  
 CTTTTAAATCAATTTTAGCTAAATCCGTTACAAAAGGCTTCGCACATCCAGTGT  
 CCCTGAAAAATAAAGGAGGTTGGGCAGGCCCTGCGGGGGCTCGAGGAATTTCGC  
 TAAGTGAGTTTTCTGGCTTCTGGATACACTTTCAAAGGGCCAGAGGGCACGAGG  
 10 CTTCCGCCTTGGCCGCCACCTCCCCGGCCAGCTGCGGTGTTGCGGGCCAGTGTT  
 GCCGGGCACTTCCTGGTTCCCGCGCGCCCCGGGTGCAGCTCCCTGCACCCAGTG  
 CTGGCGCTCCTCAGAAGGGAGGGGGCCAGAGGCGAGATGTCGCAACCGCCTCC  
 CTCCCTCTTTCCCCGCCTTGGCACTCAGTCGCCTCCCAGATGAGCACTCTCTCAG  
 ACCGCTGCGGGCCGCCAGGCGCCGGGAATGTCCCCTGAATGCGCGCGGGCAGC  
 15 GGGCGACGCGCCCTTGCGCAGCCTGGAGCAAGCCAACCGCACCCGCTTTCCCTT  
 CTTCTCCGACGTCAAGGGCGACCACCGGCTGGTGCTGGCCGCGGTGGAGACAA  
 CCGTGCTGGTGCTCATCTTTGCAGTGTCGCTGCTGGGCAACGTGTGCGCCCTGG  
 TGCTGGTGGCGCGCCGACGACGCCGCGGCGCGACTGCCTGCCTGGTACTCAACC  
 TCTTCTGCGCGGACCTGCTCTTCATCAGCGCTATCCCTCTGGTGCTGGCCGTGCG  
 20 CTGGACTGAGGCCTGGCTGCTGGGCCCCGTTGCCTGCCACCTGCTCTTCTACGT  
 GATGACCCTGAGCGGCAGCGTCACCATCCTCACGCTGGCCGCGGTGAGCCTGGA  
 GCGCATGGTGTGCATCGTGACCTGCAGCGCGGCGTGCGGGGTCTGGGCGGC  
 GGGCGCGGGCAGTGCTGCTGGCGCTCATCTGGGGCTATTTCGGCGGTGCGCGCTC  
 TGCCTCTCTGCGTCTTCTTCCGAGTCGTCCCGCAACGGCTCCCCGGCGCCGACCA  
 25 GGAAATTTGATTTGCACACTGATTTGGCCACCATTCTGGAGAGATCTCGTG  
 GGATGTCTCTTTTGTTACTTTGAACCTTCTTGGTGCCAGGACTGGTCATTGTGATC  
 AGTTACTCCAAAATTTTACAGATCACAAAGGCATCAAGGAAGAGGCTCACGGT  
 AAGCCTGGCCTACTCGGAGAGCCACCAGATCCGCGTGTCCAGCAGGACTTCCG  
 GCTCTTCCGCACCCTCTTCTCCTCATGGTCTCCTTCTTCATCATGTGGAGCCCC  
 30 ATCATCATCACCATCCTCCTCATCCTGATCCAGAACTTCAAGCAAGACCTGGTC  
 ATCTGGCCGTCCCTCTTCTTCTGGGTGGTGGCCTTCACATTTGCTAATTCAGCCC  
 TAAACCCCATCCTCTACAACATGACACTGTGCAGGAATGAGTGGAAGAAAATTT  
 TTTGCTGCTTCTGGTTCCCAGAAAAGGGAGCCATTTTAAACAGACACATCTGTCA  
 AAAGAAATGACTTGTCGATTATTTCTGGCTAATTTTCTTTATAGCCGAGTTTCT  
 35 CACACCTGGCGAGCTGTGGCATGCTTTTAAACAGAGTTCATTTCCAGTACCCTC  
 CATCAGTGCACCCTGCTTTAAGAAAATGAACCTATGCAAATAGACATCCACAGC  
 GTCGGTAAATTAAGGGGTGATCACCAAGTTTCATAATATTTTCCCTTTATAAAA  
 GGATTTGTTGGCCAGGTGCAGTGGTTCATGCCTGTAATCCCAGCAGTTTGGGAG  
 GCTGAGGTGGGTGGATCACCTGAGGTGAGGAGTTCGAGACCAACCTGACCAAC  
 40 ATGGTGAGACCCCCGTCTCTACTAAAAATAAAAAAATAAATTAGCTGGGAGTG  
 GTGGTGGGCACCTGTAATCCTAGCTACTTGGGAGGCTGAACCAGGAGAATCTCT  
 TGAACCTGGGAGGCAGAGGTTGCAGTGAGCCGAGATCGTGCCATTGCACTCCA  
 ACCAGGGCAACAAGAGTGAAACTCCATCTT

PGR4 polypeptide sequence (SEQ ID NO: 87)

5 MSPECARAAGDAPLRSLEQANRTRFPFFSDVKGDHRLVLAAVETTVLVLIFAVSLL  
 GNVCALVLVARRRRRGATACLVNLFCADLLFISAIPLVLAVRWTEAWLLGPVAC  
 HLLFYVMTLSGSVTILTAAVSLERMVCIVHLQRGVGPGRRARAVLLALIWGYS  
 VAALPLCVFFRVVPQRLPGADQEISICTLIWPTIPGEISWDVSFVTLNFLVPGLVIVIS  
 YSKILQITKASRKRLTVSLAYSESHQIRVSQQDFRLFRTLFLLMVSFFIMWSPHITILLI  
 10 LIQNFKQDLVIWPSLFFWVVAFTFANSALNPILYNMTLCRNEWKKIFCCFWFPEKG  
 AILTDTSVKRNDLSIISG

## Human PGR2

Full length cDNA was isolated from human uterus by a combination of 5' and 3'

15 Rapid Amplification of cDNA Ends (RACE) and internal RT-PCR experiments as  
 described above. RACE pituitary was prepared using the Invitrogen GeneRacer Kit (Cat #  
 L1500-01).

The following RACE primers were used:

20 5' RACE (Invitrogen) CGACTGGAGCACGAGGACACTGA (SEQ ID NO: 1545)  
 3' RACE (Invitrogen): GCTGTCAACGATACGCTACGTAACG (SEQ ID NO:  
 1546)  
 5' nested RACE primer: GGACACTGACATGGACTGAAGGAGTA (SEQ ID NO:  
 1547)  
 25 3' nested RACE primer: CGCTACGTAACGGCATGACAGTG (SEQ ID NO: 1548)

The following cDNA primers were used:

3RaceUp ACTACCTTCTGGCGCTCACA (SEQ ID NO: 1561)  
 5RaceDn CCCAGCAGGACACTGTAGTAGA (SEQ ID NO: 1562)  
 30 HPG9-1up ATGGATCCCAGCGTTGTTAGCAAT (SEQ ID NO: 1563)  
 HPG9-1dnA TGGAGTCCTTGGATGGCCTTATTC (SEQ ID NO: 1564)  
 HPG9-1dnB CCGCGAACACGATGACCAC (SEQ ID NO: 1565)  
 HPG9-2upB GGGGGAAGCTGGGACCTCCGAATA (SEQ ID NO: 1566)  
 HPG9-3up CGAGGTCCTCAAGTGGGCTCACT (SEQ ID NO: 1567)

HPG9-3dn GGTGTTTCTATGGCGCGATCTCA (SEQ ID NO: 1568)

HPG9-MaxUp CGTTGTTAGCAATGAGTATTATG (SEQ ID NO: 1569)

HPG9-Maxdn TATCACTTTATTTTATTAAAGGTTACAC (SEQ ID NO: 1570)

5 PGR2 cDNA sequence (SEQ ID NO: 34)  
 ATGAGCCCAGGAGCTCGAGACCAGCCTAGGCAACATGGCGAAACACCGTCTCT  
 ACAAAAAATACGAAAATTAGCTGGGCGTGTTGGTGCTTGCCTGTAATGCCAGCT  
 ATTTGGGAGGCTGAGATGGGAGGATCACTTGAGCCTGGGAGTTCGAGGCTGCA  
 GTGAGCTATGATCACACCACTGTACCACAGCCTGGGTGACAGAGTGAGACCCT  
 10 GTCTTGAGGGGTAGGGAGGCAGAAGGAAAAAAGAGAGAGAGAGACCCTGG  
 TGCTCAGGCCTGGTGGCTCTGGCTGGACTGATCAGGGCTGAAGACTTCAGAGAC  
 CAAAAAGGTCAAGGTGTGGCCGGGTGCGGTGGCTCACACCTGTGATCCCAGCA  
 TTTTTGGGAGACCCAGGTGGGCATATCACCTGAGGCCAGGAGCTCAGGACCAG  
 CCTGGCTAACACGGTGAAACCCCGTCTCTACTAAAAATACAAAAATTAGCCAG  
 15 GCATGGTGGCAGGCACCTGTAATCCCAGCTACTTGGGAGGCTGAGGCAGGAGA  
 ATCACTGGAACCCAGGAGGCAGAGGTTGCAGTGAGCCGAGATAGCACCATTGC  
 ACTCCAGCCTGGGTGACAGAGCGAGACTCTGTCTCAAAAAGAAAAGAAAAA  
 AAGTCAAGGTGTGCGGCTGGGTCTTCATAACATCTTTCACCTTGCCAGGCTGG  
 CTCAGAGGTGACTGCCTTAGTGGATAGGATCCCTTCCACCGTGGGCTAGCAGCC  
 20 TACCCTGGTCACTGACACCACACCATGTAGGAAAGAATCGCCACCACCAAGAA  
 GGGGCCTCTCACCTCTGTATAGGCTGTGTGCTGGCTGATGACGTGGTTGCCCTG  
 TCCTGTCTGCTGCTGCCACTGAGCTGGACATCTCCAGGCTCCATCTCTTGAACCA  
 TGGATCCCAGCGTTGTTAGCAATGAGTATTATGATGTTGCCCATGGAGCAAAAG  
 ATCCAGTGGTCCCCACTTCCCTGCAGGACATCACTGCTGTCCTGGGTACAGAAG  
 25 CATATACTGAGGAAGACAAATCAATGGTGTCCCATGCACAGAAAAGCCAGCAT  
 TCTTGTCTCAGCCATTCCAGGTGGCTGAGGTCTCCACAGGTCACAGGGGGAAGC  
 TGGGACCTCCGAATAAGGCCATCCAAGGACTCCAGCAGTTTCCGCCAGGCTCAG  
 TGTCTGCGTAAGGATCCTGGGGCAAACAACCACTTGGAGAGCCAAGGGGTGAG  
 AGGTACAGCTGGCGATGCTGACAGGGAGCTGCGGGGACCCTCAGAAAAAGCCA  
 30 CAGTCAGCCTCCTGACCGCAGTGGCCCTGGCGCGCCTTGCCACCAGGACCAGGA  
 GGCCCTCCTACTACTACCTTCTGGCGCTCACAGCCTCGGATATCATCATCCAGGT  
 GGTATCGTGTTGCGGGGCTTCCTCCTGCAGGGAGCAGTGCTGGCCCGCCAGGT  
 GCCCCAGGCTGTGGTGCGCACGGCCAACATCCTGGAGTTTGCTGCCAACCACGC  
 CTCAGTCTGGATCGCCATCCTGCTCACGGTTGACCGCTACACTGCCCTGTGCCA  
 35 CCCCCTGCACCATCGGGCCGCTCGTCCCCAGGCCGACCCGCCGGGGCCATTGC  
 TGCTGTCCTGAGTGCTGCCCTGTTGACCGGCATCCCCTTCTACTGGTGGCTGGAC  
 ATGTGGAGAGACACCGACTCACCCAGAACACTGGACGAGGTCTCAAGTGGGC  
 TCACTGTCTCACTGTCTATTTATCCCTTGTGGCGTGTTCTTGGTCACCAACTCG  
 GCCATCATCCACCGGCTACGGAGGAGGGGCCGGAGTGGGCTGCAGCCCCGGGT  
 40 GGGCAAGAGCACAGCCATCCTCCTGGGCATCACCACTGTTTACCCTCCTGTG  
 GCGCCCCGGGTCTTCGTATGCTCTACCACATGTACGTGGCCCTGTCCACCG  
 GGAAGTGGAGGGTCCACCTGGCCTTGGATGTGGCCAACATGGTGGCCATGCTCCA  
 CACGGCAGCCAACCTTCGGCCTCTACTGCTTTGTACAGCAAGACTTTCGGGGCCAC

TGTCCGACAGGTCATCCACGATGCCTACCTGCCCTGCACTTTGGCATCACAGCC  
 AGAGGGCATGGCGGCGAAGCCTGTGATGGAGCCTCCGGGACTCCCCACAGGGG  
 CAGAAAGTGTAGAGGAGGGGGCCAGCTAGGGAGCTCAGGGTGGCTCATGGCCA  
 CATGTACTGGGGCCTTTGAGGTTGTACCCAAAACACGTTTATCAACAGCTTGCT  
 5 TTCCTTGGGTGGGGGTGGAGGCTCCTCCTTTGGGTGTGGCTCCCAGGTAGAGAG  
 GAGGACAACTTAGCCAGCTCTTATGTTTGCTTCACCAGCAATCCCTATTTCTG  
 GAAGATGAAAGGGCACTGCCAGGCACAGGCTAATAGCATCAGTGCTGTGGGCA  
 TTCCTTTGCGGGGGGCATTTTGCCTGGCTCATCGTGAATGCCAGATTAATGTTGG  
 TTGAATGGATAGAAAAACGGACAGATGGAGGCCNNGGGTGCGGTGGCTCACGCC  
 10 TGTAATCCCAGCACGTTGGGAGGCTGAGGCAGGCGGATCACGAGGTCAGGAGA  
 TCGAGACCACAGTGAAACCCTGTCTCTACTAAAAATACAAAAAATTAGCTGGA  
 CGCAGTGGCGGGCGCCTGTAGTCCCAGCTACTCGGGAGGCTGAGGCAGGAGAA  
 TGGCGTGAACCCGGAAGGCGGAGCTTGCGGTGAGCCGAGATCCCGCCACTGCA  
 CTCCAGCCTGGGCGACAGAGTGAGACTCCGTCTCA

15

PGR2 polypeptide sequence (SEQ ID NO: 33)

MDPSVVSNEYDVAHGAKDPVVPTSLQDITAVLGTEAYTEEDKSMVSHAQKSQHS  
 CLSHSRWLRSPQVTGGSWDLRIRPSKDSSSFRQAQCLRKDPGANNHLESQGVGT  
 GDADRELGRPSEKATVSLLTAVALARLATRTRPSYYYLLALTASDIIIQVVIVFAGF  
 20 LLQGAVLARQVPQAVVRTANILEFAANHASVWIAILLTVDRYTALCHPLHHRAASS  
 PGRTRRAIAAVLSAALLTGIPFYWWLDMWRDTPRRTLDEVLKWAHCLTVYFIPC  
 GVFLVTNSAIIHRLRRRGRSGLQPRVGKSTAILLGITTLFTLLWAPRVFVMLYHMYV  
 APVHRDWRVHLALDVANMVAMLHTAANFGLYCFVSKTFRATVRQVIHDAYLPCT  
 LASQPEGMAAKPVMPEPPGLPTGAEV

25

### Human PG3

Full length cDNA was isolated from human whole brain by a combination of 5' and  
 3' Rapid Amplification of cDNA Ends (RACE) and internal RT-PCR experiments as  
 30 described above. RACE pituitary was prepared using the Invitrogen GeneRacer Kit (Cat #  
 L1500-01).

The following RACE primers were used:

5' RACE (Invitrogen)	CGACTGGAGCACGAGGACACTGA (SEQ ID NO: 1545)
35 3' RACE (Invitrogen):	GCTGTCAACGATACGCTACGTAACG (SEQ ID NO:
	1546)
5' nested RACE primer:	GGACACTGACATGGACTGAAGGAGTA (SEQ ID NO:
	1547)
3' nested RACE primer:	CGCTACGTAACGGCATGACAGTG (SEQ ID NO: 1548)



The following cDNA primers were used:

- |    |                 |  |
|----|-----------------|--|
|    | Hpg10max5up     | ATGGAGCACACGCACGCCCACCTCG (SEQ ID NO: 1571)        |
|    | Hpg10max5dn     | TCATGATGATGCGGGGGGCCCAAAG (SEQ ID NO: 1572)        |
| 5  | Hpg10-02up      | CGGCCAAGGGTAGGAGCCAGTCCTG (SEQ ID NO: 1573)        |
|    | Hpg10-02dn      | CTTGAGCGGGTGGCAGACAGCGATA; (SEQ ID NO: 1574)       |
|    | used in 5' RACE |  |
|    | Hpg10-03up      | GGGTTTCGTGCCCCGTGGTCTACT (SEQ ID NO: 1575)         |
|    | Hpg10-03dn      | ATGGTGAACAAGATGGCGGTGGT (SEQ ID NO: 1576)          |
| 10 | Hpg10-04up      | CACCCGCTCAAGTACCACA (SEQ ID NO: 1577)              |
|    | Hpg10-04dn      | TCACAGGATGATGACACAAGCTC (SEQ ID NO: 1578)          |
|    | Hpg10-05up      | CCATCTTGTTACCATACCTC, (SEQ ID NO: 1579) used in 3' |
|    | RACE            |  |
|    | Hpg10-05dn      | CATTACGACTTTTTATAGGTTTTCC (SEQ ID NO: 1580)        |
| 15 | Hpg10g01up      | CACCGAGCCGGCGACCAGAGTC (SEQ ID NO: 1581)           |
|    | Hpg10g01dn      | TGAGCGGGTGGCAGACAGCGAT (SEQ ID NO: 1582)           |

PGR3 cDNA sequence (SEQ ID NO: 54)

- |    |   |
|----|---|
|    | CTGCATCTTCTCCCCTGAAAGTGGAGCCAAGCGAGGCGGCTGGGACCCCCCTCCT |
| 20 | CTTCCGCATCCCTCCACCCACACACACTCCGCTTCCAGGCAGCCGCTGATTG    |
|    | GCTGCGGGGAGCGGCGTCCCAGCCCCCGGCTTTGAGGCGGGAGTGGAGCGGG    |
|    | TCCGAGGTGGGAGGCGCACAGACGGGCTCCGGGAGCCCCTCCCGAGGCCCCGC   |
|    | GCAGCGCGCCCCGCACCCTGCGCCCCGCGCCCTGCGGGAGGGCTGAGCCAAGA   |
|    | CTCCAGGCGGGCAGGTGCGGAGCGAGCAGAGGGGATCACGGCCAAGGGTAGG    |
| 25 | AGCCAGTCCTGCGGGGAGAGAGGCGCTGCTGCTCCAGCTGCCGCTGCCTCCGCC  |
|    | GCCGCCACCAACGAGCCGGCGACCAGAGTCGGGCTGGCAGGCCGGGCGCGAAG   |
|    | CGGCAAGGGGAGCGAGGGGGCGCGCTCATGGAGCACACGCACGCCACCTCGCA   |
|    | GCCAACAGCTCGCTGTCTTGGTGGTCCCCCGGCTCGGCCTGCGGCTTGGGTTC   |
|    | GTGCCCGTGGTCTACTACAGCCTCTTGCTGTGCCTCGGTTTACCAGCAAATATCT |
| 30 | TGACAGTGATCATCCTCTCCAGCTGGTGGCAAGAAGACAGAAGTCCTCCTACA   |
|    | ACTATCTCTTGGCACTCGCTGCTGCCGACATCTTGGTCCTCTTTTCATAGTGTTT |
|    | GTGGACTTCCTGTTGGAAGATTTTCATCTTGAACATGCAGATGCCTCAGGTCCCC |
|    | GACAAGATCATAGAAGTGCTGGAATTCTCATCCATCCACACCTCCATATGGATT  |
|    | ACTGTACCGTTAACCATTGACAGGTATATCACTGTCTGCCACCCGCTCAAGTAC  |
| 35 | CACACGGTCTCATACCCAGCCCGCACCCGGAAAGTCATTGTAAGTGTTTACATC  |
|    | ACCTGCTTCCTGACCAGCATCCCCATTACTGGTGGCCCAACATCTGGACTGAA   |

GACTACATCAGCACCTCTGTGCATCACGTCCTCATCTGGATCCACTGCTTCACCG  
 TCTACCTGGTGCCCTGCTCCATCTTCTTCATCTTGAACCAATCATTGTGTACAA  
 GCTCAGGAGGAAGAGCAATTTTCGTCTCCGTGGCTACTCCACGGGGAAGACCA  
 CCGCCATCTTGTTACCAATTACCTCCATCTTTGCCACACTTTGGGCCCCCGCAT  
 5 CATCATGATTCTTTACCACCTCTATGGGGCGCCCATCCAGAACCGCTGGCTGGT  
 ACACATCATGTCCGACATTGCCAACATGCTAGCCCTTCTGAACACAGCCATCAA  
 CTTCTTCCTCTACTGCTTCATCAGCAAGCGGTTCCGCACCATGGCAGCCGCCAC  
 GCTCAAGGCTTTCTTCAAGTGCCAGAAGCAACCTGTACAGTTCTACACCAATCA  
 TAACTTTTCCATAACAAGTAGCCCCTGGATCTCGCCGGCAAACCTCACACTGCAT  
 10 CAAGATGCTGGTGTACCAGTATGACAAAAATGGAAAACCTATAAAAGTATCCC  
 CGTGATTCCATAGGTGTGGCAACTACTGCCTCTGTCTAATCCATTTCCAGATGG  
 GAAGGTGTCCCATCCTATGGCTGAGCAGCTCTCCTTAAGAGTGCTAATCCGATT  
 TCCTGTCTCCCGCAGACTGGGCAATTCTCAGACTGGTAGATGAGAAGAGATGGA  
 AGAGAAGAAAGGAGAGCATGAAGCTTGTTTTACTTATGCATTTATTTCCACAG  
 15 AGTCGTAATGACAGCAAAAGCTCCTACCAGTTTGAAGATGCCATTGGAGCTTGT  
 GTCATCATCCTGTGACCAGTTAGGACACAAAGTAGAGAAGTAGTCTGTGATTTC  
 GCCCTGGTACCATCCACAGTCACTGGGAACCCTTCATTTATGGGACTTACCAAG  
 CCCAGTAGCACATAGCTGAGCCTGCACTCTTCTCCGAGAGCTGAGGTCATTC  
 ATCACTTCCCTCTGCTGTTCCCAGGAGCTAACAATAATGACTATTTTCAGGATTTT  
 20 TTTCAAGGTGCCCTTTGTCCTAGAGAGGGTGTGGTCTTGAATTGGCTCTGGCAC  
 TCCTAGCTTCAGAATGACACTGTGGGAATAGAAGAGTATTGGATCCCATCCAAA  
 CTGTGGCCAGAGCTTCTTCAGGAAATCTCCAAACCCGCATAGCTGTGACCTCAA  
 ACCTGGGGTCTAAAAGGCAGTTTTCTATTTATCATTATGTATAGATTTTCTCTAT  
 CTCCTCCAAAACAAAGACCCTGCCTGGTGCGCAGGGGGAAAGGAGGAATTCTC  
 25 GAGCCC

PGR3 polypeptide sequence (SEQ ID NO: 53)  
 MEHTHAHLAANSSLSWWSPGSACGLGFVPVYYSLLLCLGLPANILTVIILSQLVA  
 RRQKSSYNYLLALAAADILVLFVIVFDLLEDFILNMQMPQVPDKIIEVLEFSSIHTS  
 30 IWITVPLTIDRYITVCHPLKYHTVSYPARTRKVIVSVYITCFLTSSIPYYWWPNIWTE  
 YISTSVHHVLIWIHCFTVYLVPCSIFFILNSIIVYKLRKSNFRLRGYSTGKTTAILFTIT  
 SIFATLWAPRIIMILYHLYGAPIQNRWL VHIMSDIANMLALLNTAINFFLYCFISKRF  
 TMAAATLKAFFKCQKQPVQFYTNHNFSTSSPWISPANSHCIKMLVYQYDKNGKPI  
 KVSP

35

#### Human PGR6

Full length cDNA was isolated from human whole brain by a combination of 5' and  
 3' Rapid Amplification of cDNA Ends (RACE) and internal RT-PCR experiments as  
 described above. RACE pituitary was prepared using the Invitrogen GeneRacer Kit (Cat #  
 40 L1500-01).

The following RACE primers were used:

- 5' RACE (Invitrogen) CGACTGGAGCACGAGGACACTGA (SEQ ID NO: 1545)  
 3' RACE (Invitrogen): GCTGTCAACGATACGCTACGTAACG (SEQ ID NO: 1546)  
 5' nested RACE primer: GGACACTGACATGGACTGAAGGAGTA (SEQ ID NO: 1547)  
 3' nested RACE primer: CGCTACGTAACGGCATGACAGTG (SEQ ID NO: 1548)

The following cDNA primers were used:

- ET11-01up ATGGGGGATGAGCTGGCACCTTG (SEQ ID NO: 1583)  
 10 ET11-01dn TGGCACGGGGAAGCATCATGAGT (SEQ ID NO: 1584)  
 ET11-02up TAGTTCCAGACAGCTGCTCCTTCCTTT (SEQ ID NO: 1585)  
 ET11-02dn GAAGTCTTGGCCTCTGCATAGATCCTC (SEQ ID NO: 1586)  
 ET11-03up ATGGTGGCAGTGGGATGATCTGTTA (SEQ ID NO: 1587)  
 ET11-03dn AGGTAGCGCAGTGGATGGATGACT; (SEQ ID NO: 1588) used in 5'  
 15 RACE  
 ET11-04up GCTGTACTGGCTTTTCCTTCCCTCA (SEQ ID NO: 1589)  
 ET11-04dn ACACCACCCCTGTGCTCACGTA (SEQ ID NO: 1590)  
 ET11-05up CTGCTCTCAGACCTGGCCTACAT (SEQ ID NO: 1591)  
 ET11-05dn CTAGGAAATGGTAAAGATGGCCTGG (SEQ ID NO: 1592)  
 20 ET11-06up TGCCATGCTCCCATACTGTACCTG; (SEQ ID NO: 1593) used in 3'  
 RACE  
 ET11-06dn CTCCACTGCTGTGGATCGTTGGCTT (SEQ ID NO: 1594)  
 ET11-07up ATGTGGCCTCCTGGTCATTGTTAC (SEQ ID NO: 1595)  
 ET11-07dn ATTTTGGCTTCTGTGTGTTGGTCAG (SEQ ID NO: 1596)

25

PGR6 cDNA sequence (SEQ ID NO: 91)

- ATGCAGCTGCACAGTTGCAGAGATGTGAATGCAGGAAGCCAGGTGTGAGTCTG  
 AATTCACATTGGTTTTTTTATCTTTATTAAGCAGTCATTCCTAAGGCCTGCCCGA  
 GCCTGGCATCTCTACAGAGGAGTGGTGCCATCAGGACCCCTGTGGGGCAGATC  
 30 AACACTCAAGGCAGGTGCAGAATCAACAACCTGTGACAAAGCCAGCCATCCCT  
 GCCAGGAAGCATGGGGGATGAGCTGGCACCTTGCCCTGTGGGCACTACAGCTT  
 GGCCGGCCCTGATCCAGCTCATCAGCAAGACACCCTGCATGCCCCAAGCAGCC  
 AGCAACACTTCCTTGGGCCTGGGGGACCTCAGGGTGCCCAGCTCCATGCTGTAC

- TGGCTTTTCCTTCCCTCAAGCCTGCTGGCTGCAGCCACACTGGCTGTCAGCCCCC  
 TGCTGCTGGTGACCATCCTGCGGAACCAACGGCTGCGACAGGAGCCCCACTACC  
 TGCTCCCGGCTAACATCCTGCTCTCAGACCTGGCCTACATTCTCCTCCACATGCT  
 CATCTCCTCCAGCAGCCTGGGTGGCTGGGAGCTGGGCCGCATGGCCTGTGGCAT  
 5 TCTCACTGATGCTGTCTTCGCCGCCTGCACCAGCACCATCCTGTCCTTCACCGCC  
 ATTGTGCTGCACACCTACCTGGCAGTCATCCATCCACTGCGCTACCTCTCCTTCA  
 TGTCCCATGGGGCTGCCTGGAAGGCAGTGGCCCTCATCTGGCTGGTGGCCTGCT  
 GCTTCCCCACATTCTTATTTGGCTCAGCAAGTGGCAGGATGCCCAGCTGGAGG  
 AGCAAGGAGCTTCATACATCCTACCACCAAGCATGGGCACCCAGCCGGGATGT  
 10 GGCCTCCTGGTCATTGTTACCTACACCTCCATTCTGTGCGTTCTGTTCTCTGCA  
 CAGCTCTCATTGCCAACTGTTTCTGGAGGATCTATGCAGAGGCCAAGACTTCAG  
 GCATCTGGGGGCGAGGGCTATTCCCGGGCCAGGGGACCCCTGCTGATCCACTCAG  
 TGCTGATCACATTGTACGTGAGCACAGGGGTGGTGTCTCCCTGGACATGGTGC  
 TGACCAGGTACCACCACATTGACTCTGGGACTCACACATGGCTCCTGGCAGCTA  
 15 ACAGTGAGGTACTCATGATGCTTCCCCGTGCCATGCTCCCATACCTGTACCTGCT  
 CCGCTACCGGCAGCTGTTGGGCATGGTCCGGGGCCACCTCCCATCCAGGAGGCA  
 CCAGGCCATCTTTACCATTTCTAGAGTTCTTGAGTCCACAGTCTGGCAAGCTG  
 AGGTTAAAA
- 20 PGR6 polypeptide sequence (SEQ ID NO: 90)  
 MGDELAPCPVGTAWPALIQLISKTPCMPQAASNTSLGLGDLRVPSSMLYWFLPS  
 SLLAAATLAVSPLLLVTILRNQRLRQEPHYLLPANILLSDLAYILLHMLISSSSLGGW  
 ELGRMACGILTDAVFAACTSTILSFTAIVLHTYLA VIHPLRYLSFMSHGAAWKAVA  
 LIWL VACCFPTFLIWL SKWQDAQLEEQGASYILPPSMGTQPGCGLLVIVTYTSILCV  
 25 LFLCTALIANCFWRIYAEAKTSGIWGQGYSRARGTLLIHSVLITLYVSTGVVFSLDM  
 VLTRYHHIDSGTHTWLLAANSEVLMMLPRAMLPYLYLLRYRQLLGMVRGHLPSR  
 RHQAIFTIS
- 30 **Human PGR10**  
 Full length cDNA was isolated from human Pituitary by a combination of 5' and 3' Rapid  
 Amplification of cDNA Ends (RACE) and internal RT-PCR experiments as described  
 above. RACE pituitary was prepared using the Clontech SMART RACE Kit (Cat # K1811-  
 1).
- 35 The following CLONTECH RACE primers were used:  
 3'-RACE-CDS AAGCAGTGGTATCAACGCAGAGTACTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT  
 TTTTTTTTTTVN (SEQ ID NO: 1597)
- 40 5'-RACE-CDSTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTVN (WHERE N=A,C,G,T AND

V=A,C,G) (SEQ ID NO: 1598)

Smart IIA AAGCAGTGGTATCAACGCAGAGTACGCGGG (SEQ ID NO: 1599)

NUP AAGCAGTGGTATCAACGCAGAGT (SEQ ID NO: 1600)

UPM-LONG CTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGCAAGCAGTGGTATCAACGCAGAGT  
5 (SEQ ID NO: 1601)

UPM-SHORT CTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGC (SEQ ID NO: 1602)

The following cDNA primers were used:

J-H-PG63-U1 TGGATGATCTCATGAGCGTCCTG (SEQ ID NO: 1603)

10 J-H-PG63-L1 TCTGAAACCCACGACGTTCTG (SEQ ID NO: 1604)

J-H-PG63-U2 AGAACCGGGGGACTCTCTATGG (SEQ ID NO: 1605)

J-H-PG63-L2 GGTGGGCAAAAAGAGGGAGTATG (SEQ ID NO: 1606)

J-H-PG63-U8 CACAAGTCAGATCTCCATCCCTACG (SEQ ID NO: 1607)

J-H-PG63-L8 TGCTGTATCCAGAAGCCTACCATGT (SEQ ID NO: 1608)

15 J-H-PG63-U7 GGACTGTGTCTCTCCATGCACCTAC (SEQ ID NO: 1609)

J-H-PG63-L7 GATCCATTCTTGCTCCTGTTAGACCA (SEQ ID NO: 1610)

J-H-PG63-U6 TGACTCTTATGCATGGGATTGATGA (SEQ ID NO: 1611)

J-H-PG63-L6 CTCCTACCAAGTTCCCCTCTAGATGTT (SEQ ID NO: 1612)

J-H-PG63-U5 AGATGGGATTCTGTGCACAAGCTC (SEQ ID NO: 1613)

20 J-H-PG63-L5 ACATGAAGATGGTCACCGACAGG (SEQ ID NO: 1614)

J-H-PG63-U3 GTAGAAATCAGCACCCACGCCCTCT (SEQ ID NO: 1615)

J-H-PG63-U4 CAGATCTCCATCCCTACGTTACTCCA (SEQ ID NO: 1616)

PGR10 cDNA sequence determined by PCR and RACE (SEQ ID NO: 6)

25 TTTTTTTTTTATGCTTGAAATGGAACCTAATTTTTTAAATATAGCTTGAGTCAGA  
TCTAAAGGAGACATGGCTGACCATTTTCTGCAGGACTGACAAGGAGAACATCT  
AGAGGGGAACTTGGTAGGAGGAATGAAATCTGATTTGCAGCAGCCGGTCTTTCT  
TTTGAGAAAATTATCAGACTCATTGATAAGGGAAATTAAATATTGACCAAGGAC  
AATGTCCTTTATTTCTCAGTAACTTATCAACAAATGACTCTAGCCTGTGGAAAGA  
30 GAATCATAATTCTACGGACCTTTTAAATCCGCCAGGAACCCTGAATATCTATCT  
TTTTTGCTTGACATGTCTCATGACTTTTGCAGCCTTGGTGGGCAGCATTTATTCA  
CTAATTTCCCTGCTGAAAATGCAGAACAGAACTGTTGTGTCCATGCTTGTGGCT  
TCCTGGTCTGTGGATGATCTCATGAGCGTCCTGTCGGTGACCATCTTCATGTTTT

TGCAGTGGCCAAACGAGGTCCCCGGTTACTTCCAATTTCTGTGCACCACCTCTG  
 CCTTAATGTATTTATGCCAGGGGCTCTCTAGCAACTTGAAGGCGACTCTCCTAGT  
 CTCTTACAACCTTTTATACGATGCACAGAGGTGTGGGGAGCCAGACAGCCTCCAG  
 AAGATCGGGCCAGGTGCTCGGCGTGGTGCTGACCGTGTGGGCAGCCAGTCTGCT  
 5 GCTCTCGGCGCTCCCCGCTGTGCGGCTGGGGGCGCCTTCGTGCGCACGCCCTGGGG  
 CTGCCTGGTGGACTGCTCCAGCTCCTACGTACTATTCTCTCTATCGTGTACGCT  
 TTGGCCTTCGGACTCCTCGTGGGCCTCTCAGTCCCACTCACTCACCGATTGCTGT  
 GTTCGGAGGAGCCGCCGAGACTCCACTCCAACCTACCAGGAAATTTCCCGTGGA  
 GCTTCAATTCCTGGGACCCCTCCTACTGCGGGGAGAGTGGTTTCCCTGTCCCCA  
 10 GAGGATGCTCCAGGCCCGAGTCTGCGGCGCTCTGGGGGATGCTCTCCGAGCTCC  
 GACACCGTGTTTCGGACCGGGTGCGCCCGCTGCCGCTGGGGCTGAAGCCTGCAG  
 GCGTGAGAACCGGGGGGACTCTCTATGGCACCCAGGAGCTTCACCGTGAGCGTAG  
 CGCAGAAGCGCTTCGCTTTGATCCTAGCGCTTACAAAAGTCGTCCTTTGGCTGC  
 CCATGATGATGCACATGGTGGTCCAGAACGTCGTGGGGTTTCAGAGCCTTCCCT  
 15 TGGAGACATTCAGCTTTCTACTTACCCTGCTGGCCACCACTGTAACCCCACTGTT  
 TGTCTTGTCCAAACGCTGGACCCACTTGCCCTGTGGCTGCATCATCAACTGCAG  
 GCAGAACGCATATGCAGTGGCGTCCGATGGGAAAAAAATCAAGAGAAAAGGCT  
 TTGAATTCAATCTATCATTCCAAAAAAGTTATGGGATTTATAAAATAGCACATG  
 AAGATTACTATGATGATGATGAAAATTCCATATTCTATCACAACCTGATGAACT  
 20 CTGAGTGTGAACTACAAAAGACCCTCAGAGAGACAACCGTAACATCTTCAAT  
 GCTATAAAAGTAGAAATCAGCACCACGCCCTCTCTGGACAGCTCCACACAAAG  
 AGGCATCAACAAATGCACAAATACTGATATTACAGAAGCTAAACAGGATTCCA  
 ACAACAAAAAGGATGCGTTTTCTGACAAAACAGGAGGTGATATTAAGTATGAA  
 GAACTACCTTTTCTGAAGGGCCAGAAAGAAGACTGTCTCATGAAGAGAGTCA  
 25 GAAACCAGATCTTTCAGACTGGGAGTGGTGTAGGAGTAAATCAGAAAGAACCC  
 CTCGTACGCGTTCCGGTTATGCCCTTGCCATTCCCTTGTGTGCATTCCAGGGGAC  
 TGTGTCTCTCCATGCACCTACAGGGAAAAACCTATCTCTTTCTACCTATGAGGTA  
 AGCGCAGAAGGGCAAAAAATACTCCAGCCTCTAAGAAAATAGAAGTCTATCG  
 ATCCAAAAGTGTTGGCCATGAACCAAACTCAGAAGATTCTTCATCCACGTTTGT  
 30 GGACACCAGTGTGAAAATACACTTGGAGGTTCTTGAAATTTGTGATAATGAAGA  
 GGCCTTGGACACTGTGTCAATCATTAGTAACATCAGTCAGTCCTCCACACAAGT  
 CAGATCTCCATCCCTACGTTACTCCAGGAAAGAAAACAGATTTGTTTCATGTGA  
 CCTAGGGGAAACAGCCTCATACTCCCTCTTTTTGCCACCAAGTAATCCTGATGG  
 TGATATTAATATCTCCATTCCAGACACAGTAGAAGCACACAGGCAGAACAGTA  
 35 AAAGGCAGCATCAAGAGAGGGATGGCTACCAGGAGGAAATCCAGTTGTTAAAT  
 AAAGCTTACAGAAAAAGAGAGGAAGAAAGCAAGGGTAGT[TAG]TGGGTATTTG  
 GTCTAACAGGAGCAAGAATGGATCTGCAACGTCAACTGTGAAACTAACACCTTT  
 GTTATGAGACTGATTTCCTTTTATTTGTTGGCTTACATTAGTTTTACTGATTTAAT  
 AGTTAATTTTTTTGTGGGAACAACTGGAAGTGTGTAACACTTAAGTGCATTT  
 40 GATGTGTTACCTAAAGATCACACACTGTGGTAATGAAAAGATTTTACTTCTTAT  
 CTGACTTCTAAAAAATATTTTCTAAATCAAATCTTGGCCTAGTTTACCAATGTTT  
 TTGCTTGTCAACTTCCTAGTAAACAGAAAATTGTATAAACTCAGTGAATATACT  
 GTTCCATGCATATGTTTCTATATACAATGTTGGCCTTTACTGCAAAGGGGAAAA  
 AAGAGGAATTCTGGGAATGGAAGAAATGTAACAAAACCCCAAATTATATT

PGR10 polypeptide sequence (SEQ ID NO: 5)

MSLFLSNLSTNDSSLWKENHNSTDLLNPPGTLNIYLFCLTCLMTFAALVGSISLISL  
 LKMQRNTVVSMMLVASWSVDDLMSVLSVTIFMFLQWPNEVPGYFQLCTTSALMY  
 5 LCQGLSSNLKATLLVSYNFYTMHRGVGSQTASRRSGQVLGVVLTVWAASLLLSAL  
 PLCGWGAFVRTPWGCLVDCSSSYVLFSLIVYALAFGLLVGLSVPLTHRLLCSEEP  
 LHSNYQEISRGASIPGTPPTAGRVVSLSPEDAPGPSLRRSGGCSPSSDTVFGPGAPAA  
 AGAEACRRENRGTLYGTRSFVSVQAQRFAALITKVVWLWPMMMHMMVQNVV  
 GFQSLPLETFSFLLTLLATTVPVFLSKRWTHLPCGCIINCRQNAAYAVASDGKKIK  
 10 RKGFEFNLSFQKSYGIYKIAHEDYYDDDENSIYHNLNMNSECETTKDPQRDNRNIFN  
 AIKVEISTTPSLDSSTQRGINKCTNTDITEAKQDSNNKKDAFSDKTGGDINYEETFS  
 EGPERRLSHEESQKPDLSDEWECRSKERTPRQRSGYALAIPLCAFQGTVSLHAPT  
 GKTLSTLSTYEVSAEGQKITPASKKIEVYRSKSVGHEPNSEDSSSTFVDTSVKIHLEVL  
 EICDNEEALDVTISIISNISQSSTQVRSPSLRYSRKENRFVSCDLGETASYSLFLPTSNP  
 15 DGDINISIPDTVEAHRQNSKRQHQRDGYQEEIQLLNKAYRKREEESKGS

### Human PGR25

Full length cDNA was isolated from human Pituitary by a combination of 5' and 3' Rapid  
 Amplification of cDNA Ends (RACE) and internal RT-PCR experiments as described  
 20 above. RACE pituitary was prepared using the Clontech SMART RACE Kit (Cat # K1811-  
 1).

The following CLONTECH RACE primers were used:

3'-RACE-CDS AAGCAGTGGTATCAACGCAGAGTACTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT  
 25 TTTTTTTTTTVN (SEQ ID NO: 1597)

5'-RACE-CDSTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTVN (WHERE N=A,C,G,T AND  
 V=A,C,G) (SEQ ID NO: 1598)

Smart IIA AAGCAGTGGTATCAACGCAGAGTACGCGGG (SEQ ID NO: 1599)

NUP AAGCAGTGGTATCAACGCAGAGT (SEQ ID NO: 1600)

30 UPM-LONG CTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGCAAGCAGTGGTATCAACGCAGAGT  
 (SEQ ID NO: 1601)

UPM-SHORT CTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGC (SEQ ID NO: 1602)

The following cDNA primers were used:

35 JW-H-PG208-L6 CGGTAATGGGAGGAATTCACGG (SEQ ID NO: 1617)

	JW-H-PG208-U2	CGGAGCAGACAGCCTTGAATCT (SEQ ID NO: 1618)
	JW-H-PG208-L2	GTGGATGTGGTAGCGCTGGTT (SEQ ID NO: 1619)
	JW-H-PG208-U3	AAATCCTGCCCAAGACCGTGAA (SEQ ID NO: 1620)
	JW-H-PG208-L3	CTGGCTCGAGGCGGAACTAA (SEQ ID NO: 1621)
5	JW-H-PG208-U4	ACGGCTGTGCGCTCACGAGA (SEQ ID NO: 1622)
	JW-H-PG208-L4	AGCACGCCAAAGACCCACGAG (SEQ ID NO: 1623)
	J-H-PG208-U7	GCTGGAAAGGAGATCGCCATGT (SEQ ID NO: 1624)
	J-H-PG208-L7	TGGCCCATGACGGTGTCAATAG (SEQ ID NO: 1625)
	J-H-PG208-U8	GCGTGCTTGCTGTCAACGGTT (SEQ ID NO: 1626)
10	J-H-PG208-L8	GCTCACACGGCTGACAGGTCG (SEQ ID NO: 1627)
	J-H-PG208-U9	TGTCTTCAACGCTGCCAAGCC (SEQ ID NO: 1628)
	J-H-PG208-L9	GGTACAGCAGACCCACGACGG (SEQ ID NO: 1629)
	J-H-PG208-U11	ATCCAAGGAGGGCCTGAAAGTCTA (SEQ ID NO: 1630)
	J-H-PG208-L11	CAAGGCTGTCTGCTCCGAGAG (SEQ ID NO: 1631)
15	JW-H-PG208-U1	GCTGGAAAGGAGATCGCCATGT (SEQ ID NO: 1632)
	JW-H-PG208-L1	TGAAGTCCAGGAAGGCGCAGTA (SEQ ID NO: 1633)
	JW-H-PG208-U5	CCCCTGCCCTGTTTGTTCATCG (SEQ ID NO: 1634)
	JW-H-PG208-L5	GCTGTCTCGGGGCCACAACAC (SEQ ID NO: 1635)
	J-H-PG208-U10	TGACCTGGGAAAATCTATACGGTCG (SEQ ID NO: 1636)
20	J-H-PG208-L10	TTGGTTATGATGGGATGGTAGGCA (SEQ ID NO: 1637)

PGR25 cDNA sequence (SEQ ID NO: 46)

	GGCCCCCTATTGGACTC	ATGTCCTATTTTACATGGAAATCCAAGGAGGGCCT
	GAAAGTCTACGTCAACGGGACCCTGAGCACCTCTGATCCGAGTGGAAAAG	
25	TGTCTCGTGACTATGGAGAGTCCAACGTCAACCTCGTGATAGGGTCTGAGC	
	AGGACCAGGCCAAGTGTTATGAGAACGGTGCTTTCGATGAGTTCATCATCT	
	GGGAGCGGGCTCTGACTCCGGATGAGATCGCCATGTACTTCACTGCTGCC	
	ATTGGAAAGCATGCTTTATTGTCTTCAACGCTGCCAAGCCTCTTCATGACA	
	TCCACAGCAAGCCCCGTGATGCCACAGATGCCTACCATCCCATCATAACC	
30	AACCTGACAGAAGAGAGAAAAACCTTCCAAAGTCCCGGAGTGATACTGAG	
	TTACCTCCAAAATGTATCCCTCAGCTTACCCAGTAAGTCCCTCTCGGAGCA	



GACAGCCTTGAATCTCACCAAGACGTTCTTAAAAGCCGTGGGAGAGATCC  
 TTCTACTGCCTGGTTGGATTGCTCTGTGCAGAGGACAGCGCCGTGGTACTGA  
 GTCTCATCGACACTATTGACACCGTCATGGGCCATGTATCCTCCAACCTGC  
 ACGGCAGCAGCCCCAGGTACCGTGGAGGGCTCCTCTGCCATGGCAGAG  
 5 TTTTCCGTGGCCAAAATCCTGCCCAAGACCGTGAATTCCTCCCATTACCGC  
 TTCCCGGCCACGGGCAGAGCTTCATCCAGATCCCCCAGGAGGCCTTCCAC  
 AGGCACGCCTGGAGCACCGTCGTGGGTCTGCTGTACCACAGCATGCACTA  
 CTACCTGAACAACATCTGGCCCCGCCACACCAAGATCGCGGAGGCCATGC  
 ATCACCAGGACTGCCTGCTGTTCCGCCACCAGCCACCTGATTTCCCTGGAGG  
 10 TGTCCCCACCACCCACCCTGTCTCAGAACCTGTCGGGCTCTCCACTCATT  
 CGGTCCACCTCAAGCACAGATTGACACGTAAGCAGCACAGTGAGGCCACC  
 AACAGCAGCAACCGAGTCTTCGTGTACTGCGCCTTCCTGGACTTCAGCTCC  
 GGAGAAGGGGTCTGGTCGAACCACGGCTGTGCGCTCACGAGAGGAAACCT  
 CACCTACTCCGTCTGCCGCTGCACTCACCTACCAACTTTGCCATCCTCAT  
 15 GCAGGTGGTCCCGCTGGAGCTTGACGCGGACACCAGGTGGCGCTGTGCT  
 CTATCAGCTATGTGGGCTGCTCCCTCTCCGTGCTCTGCCTGGTGGCCACGC  
 TGGTCACCTTCGCCGTGCTGTCCTCCGTGAGCACCATCCGGAACCAGCGCT  
 ACCACATCCACGCCAACCTGTCCTTCGCCGTGCTGGTGGCCCAGGTCCTGC  
 TGCTCATTAGTTTCCGCCTCGAGCCAGGCACGACCCCCTGCCAAGTGATGG  
 20 CCGTGCTCCTACACTACTTCTTCTGAGTGCCTTCGCATGGATGCTGGTGG  
 AGGGGCTGCACCTCTACAGCATGGTGATCAAGGTCTTTGGGTCGGAGGAC  
 AGCAAGCACCGTTACTACTATGGGATGGGATGGGGTTTTCTCTTCTGATC  
 TGCATCATTTCACTGTCATTTGCCATGGACAGTTACGGAACAAGCAACAAT  
 TGCTGGCTGTGCTTGGCGAGTGGCGCCATCTGGGCCTTTGTAGCCCCTGCC  
 25 CTGTTTGTTCATCGTGGTCAACATTGGCATCCTCATCGCTGTGACCAGAGTC  
 ATCTCACAGATCAGCGCCGACAACTACAAGATCCATGGAGACCCCAGTGC  
 CTTCAAGTTGACGGCCAAGGCAGTGGCCGTGCTGCTGCCCATCCTGGGTAC  
 CTCGTGGGTCTTTGGCGTGCTTGCTGTCAACGGTTGTGCTGTGGTTTTCCAG  
 TACATGTTTGCCACGCTCAACTCCCTGCAGGGACTGTTTCATATTCCTCTTTC  
 30 ATTGTCTCCTGAATTCAGAGGTGAGAGCCGCCTTCAAGCACAAAATCAAG  
 GTCTGGTCGCTCACGAGCAGCTCCGCCCCGACCTCCAACGCGAAGCCCTTC  
 CACTCGGACCTCATGAATGGGACCCGGCCAGGCATGGCCTCCACCAAGCT  
 CAGCCCTTGGGACAAGAGCAGCCACTCTGCCACCACGCGTCGACCTGTGAG  
 CCGTGTTGAGC

35

PGR25 polypeptide sequence (SEQ ID NO: 45)

MSYFTWKSKEGLKVYVNGTLSTSDPSGKVS RDYGESNVNLVIGSEQDQAKC  
 YENGAFDEFIIWERALTPDEIAMYFTAAIGKHALLSSTLPSLFMTSTASPVMP  
 DAYHPIITNLTEERKTFQSPGVILSYLQNVSLPSKSLSEQTALNLTKTFLKAV  
 40 GEILLPGWIALSEDSAVVLSLIDTIDTVMGHVSSNLHGSTPQVTVEGSSAMAE  
 FSVAKILPKTVNSSHYRFAHGQSFIQIPHEAFHRHAWSTVVGLLYHSMHYLL  
 NNIWPAHTKIAEAMHHQDCLLFATSHLISLEVSPPTLSQNLSGSPLITVHLKH  
 RLTRKQHSEATNSSNRVFVYCAFLDFSSGEGVWSNHGCALTRGNLTYSVCRC  
 THLTNFAILMQVVPLELARGHQVALSSISYVGCSLSVLCLVATLVTFAVLSSVS

TIRNQRYHIHANLSFAVLVAQVLLISFRLEPGTTPCQVMAVLLHYFFLSAFA  
 WMLVEGLHLYSMVIKVFSGSEDSKHRYYYGMGWGFPLLIHSLSFAMDSYGT  
 SNNCWLSLASGAIWAFVAPALFVIVVNIGILIAVTRVISQISADNYKIHGDPSAF  
 KLTAKAVAVLLPILGTSWVFGVLAVNGCAVVFQYMFATLNSLQGLFIFLFHC  
 5 LLNSEVRAAFKHKIKVWSLTSSSARTSNAKPFHSDLMNGTRPGMASTKLSPW  
 DKSSHSAHRVDLSAV

### Human PGR17

10 Full length cDNA was isolated from human Pituitary by a combination of 5' and 3'  
 Rapid Amplification of cDNA Ends (RACE) and internal RT-PCR experiments as  
 described above. RACE pituitary was prepared using the Clontech SMART RACE Kit (Cat  
 # K1811-1).

15 The following CLONTECH RACE primers were used:

3'-RACE-CDS AAGCAGTGGTATCAACGCAGAGTACTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT  
 TTTTTTTTTTVN (SEQ ID NO: 1597)

5'-RACE-CDSTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTVN (WHERE N=A,C,G,T AND  
 V=A,C,G) (SEQ ID NO: 1598)

20 Smart IIA AAGCAGTGGTATCAACGCAGAGTACGCGGG (SEQ ID NO: 1599)

NUP AAGCAGTGGTATCAACGCAGAGT (SEQ ID NO: 1600)

UPM-LONG CTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGCAAGCAGTGGTATCAACGCAGAGT  
 (SEQ ID NO: 1601)

UPM-SHORT CTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGC (SEQ ID NO: 1602)

25 The following cDNA primers were used:

J-H-PG421-U1 CCTGGGCAGAGAAGACATAGACCT (SEQ ID NO: 1638)

J-H-PG421-L1 GTAATTTGGGATGGAGTGGTCATATCT (SEQ ID NO: 1639)

J-H-PG421-U2 GGCTTCATTTCAATGGCATAACAAT (SEQ ID NO: 1640)

30 J-H-PG421-L2 TCAATAAGCCTAGTTGGGAGAGTCAAT (SEQ ID NO: 1641)

J-H-PG421-U3 AGCTGCCGGAAGTGTACCTTGGTTTAC (SEQ ID NO: 1642)

J-H-PG421-L3 AGCCACCACAGAACTGCCATTAAGT (SEQ ID NO: 1643)

J-H-PG421-U4 GAGCACACATATATTCGGTGAACCC (SEQ ID NO: 1644)

J-H-PG421-L4	CTGGCAATGAGGACATCTGGTAAA (SEQ ID NO: 1645)
J-H-PG421-U5	AGTCACCAAACACATTCGCCTTC (SEQ ID NO: 1646)
J-H-PG421-L5	CCCAGATAATATGCCCAAAGTTGTAGC (SEQ ID NO: 1647)
J-H-PG421-U6	TGGGCATATTATCTGGGATTACTAACA (SEQ ID NO: 1648)
5 J-H-PG421-L6	CAGCCAATGTGGAAGTGATAGC (SEQ ID NO: 1649)
J-H-PG421-U7	TGGCAATGTCATCAATTCCTATGTCAG (SEQ ID NO: 1650)
J-H-PG421-L7	GTTTGGGCTGTCTCCGTAGGGTT (SEQ ID NO: 1651)
J-H-PG421-U8	CCTTTCTATCTACGGAAGCATCGACTT (SEQ ID NO: 1652)
J-H-PG421-L8	GGCACTCACAACATAGGTGGTTAATG (SEQ ID NO: 1653)
10 J-H-PG421-U9	GTGAGTGCCAGCATTTCAGATGATATG (SEQ ID NO: 1654)
J-H-PG421-L9	TGACTGTGATTGCCACCATGATAGC (SEQ ID NO: 1655)
J-H-PG421-U10	TGCCAAAACAAAAATCACATGCTAATG (SEQ ID NO: 1656)
J-H-PG421-L10	CAGGTTGTGTGGTTGATCCGTTACTT (SEQ ID NO: 1657)
J-H-PG421-U11	CTATCATGGTGGCAATCACAGTCAGT (SEQ ID NO: 1658)
15 J-H-PG421-L11	GTGAGTCAACCCTACAAATCCGAAAAA (SEQ ID NO: 1659)

PGR17 cDNA sequence (SEQ ID NO: 30)

	TTCTTCTTTTCATTTACATCAAACATAGGAATTTAGAGACAAGATCTGGTCATTT
	GAGGGTGGGAAGTTAAAAGAGTCCAGTTCTCAGACTTAGACAATGAAAGAACA
20	CATCATATATCAGAAGCTTTATGGATTGATTCTCATGTGCGAGTTTTATCTTTCTC
	TCAGATACACTTTCACTAAAAGGAAAAAAGCTGGATTTTTTTTGGAAAGAGGTGAC
	ACATATGTAAGCCTGATAGATACCATTTCCTGAACTCAGCCGATTCACAGCATGC
	ATTGATCTGGTATTCATGGATGACAACTCAAGGTATTGGATGGCCTTCTCTTATA
	TTACTAATAACGCCCTCCTGGGCAGAGAAGACATAGACCTTGGACTTGCAGGA
25	GACCATCAGCAGCTAATACTATACAGATTGGGAAAGACCTTTTCTATCCGTCAC
	CACCTGGCTTCATTTCAATGGCATAACAATATGCTTGATATGGGATGGTGTGAAG
	GGCAAATTAGAACTCTTCCTGAATAAAGAAAGGATACTGGAAGTAACGGATCA
	ACCACACAACCTGACACCTCATGGGACTCTGTTCTAGGGCACTTTCTCAAGAA
	TGAGAGCAGCGAGGTTAAAAGCATGATGCGTAGCTTTCCTGGCAGCTTGTA
30	CTTTCAACTCTGGGACCACATCCTGGAAAACGAAGAGTTTATGAAGTGTTTAGA
	TGGAAATATAGTTAGTTGGGAAGAAGACGTCTGGCTTGTCACAAGATCATCCC
	AACTGTTGACAGGACACTGCGCTGCGTTCCTGAAAATATGACAATTCAAGAAA
	AAAGTACAACTGTTTCACAACAGATAGATATGACCACTCCATCCCAAATTACTG
	GAGTAAAACCAAAAATACTGCACATTCTCTACACTATTGTCTCAAAGCATA
35	CTATATTTGCAACTGATTACACAACCATATCATATTCCAATACAACATCTCCACC
	TCTGGAAACAATGACTGCACAAAAAATCTTAAAGACACTGGTAGATGAGACAG

CTACATTTGCAGTGGATGTTTTATCAACTTCATCAGCCATCTCTCTGCCTACCCA  
 GAGTATATCCATAGACAATACTACCAATTCCATGAAAAAACGAAATCTCCATC  
 TTCAGAAAGCACAAAGACAACAAAAATGGTTGAAGCCATGGCTACTGAAATCT  
 TTCAACCACCTACACCTTCTAATTTCTATCCACATCCAGATTTACCAAGAATTC  
 5 AGTTGTATCTACAACCTTCAGCAATTAAATCTCAGTCGGCTGTTACGAAGACAAC  
 ATCTTTATTTTCAACTATTGAGTCAACATCTATGTCTACAACACCTTGTCTCAA  
 CAAAAATCCACAAATACTGGGGCACTCCCTATCTCCACAGCTGGCCAGGAGTTC  
 ATTGAATCTACAGCTGCCGGAACGTACCTTGGTTTACAGTGGAAAAGACTTCA  
 CCTGCATCTACTCATGTTGGGACTGCATCATCATTCCCACCTGAGCCTGTGCTCA  
 10 TCTCCACAGCTGCTCCAGTAGATTCTGTATTTCTTAGAAACCAGACAGCATTTC  
 ATTGGCAACAACCTGATATGAAAATAGCATTACAGTCCATTCAATTGACTCTCCC  
 AACTAGGCTTATTGAGACCACACCTGCCCCAAGGACAGCTGAAACAGAATTGA  
 CATCTACAAATTTTCAGGATGTCTCTTTACCCAGAGTGGAAGATGCCATGTCTA  
 CTTCCATGTGCGAAAGAGACCTCCTCTAAGACCTTTTCTTTCTTAACATCCTTTTC  
 15 ATTTACTGGGACTGAGAGTGTACAGACAGTTATTGATGCTGAAGCTACACGTAC  
 AGCCTTAACTCCTGAAATCACACTTGCATCTACAGTGGCTGAAACTATGCTTTC  
 CTCCACAATCACAGGACGAGTTTACACCCAGAATACACCTACAGCTGATGGAC  
 ACTTGCTTACTTTGATGTCCACTAGATCAGCTTCCACATCCAAGGCACCTGAGTC  
 AGGTCCCACATCCACAACCTGATGAAGCTGCCCATCTGTTCTCCAGCAATGAGAC  
 20 CATTTGGACTTCTAGGCCAGACCAGGCCCTGCTGGCATCTATGAACACAACCAC  
 CATACTCACATTTGTGCCTAATGAAAATTTTACATCAGCATTTCATGAGAATACT  
 ACTTATACAGAATATTTATCCGCAACTACCAATATCACCCCACTGAAAGCATCT  
 CCAGAGGGCAAAGGTACCACTGCCAATGATGCTACTACAGCCAGATATACAAC  
 AGCTGTATCCAAATTGACATCACCATGGTTTGCTAATTTCTCCATAGTTTCTGGA  
 25 ACCACATCCATAACCAATATGCCTGAATTTAACTTACCACTTTACTACTAAAA  
 ACAATACCTATGTCTACAAAACCTGCAAATGAACTTCCTTTGACACCAAGGGAG  
 ACTGTTGTTCCATCAGTAGATATAATATCTACTCTTGCTTGCATTCAACCAAATT  
 TTTCTACTGAGGAAAGTGCTTCTGAGACCACACAAACAGAAATAAATGGTGCA  
 ATTGTATTTGGAGGTACAACGACCCCTGTACCAAAGTCAGCAACAACACAAAG  
 30 ATTAAATGCCACTGTGACAAGAAAAGAAGCAACTTCCCATTATCTTATGAGAAA  
 ATCAACTATAGCAGCAGTGGCTGAGGTTTCTCCATTTTCAACAATGCTGGAAGT  
 GACAGACGAATCAGCACAAAGGGTGACAGCTTCTGTCACTGTTTCCTCTTTTCC  
 TGATATAGAAAAGCTAAGTACCCCATTTGGATAATAAAACTGCAACAACCTGAGG  
 TGAGAGAAAGTTGGCTTTTGACAAAATTGGTGAAAACCACACCTAGGAGTTCAT  
 35 ACAATGAAATGACAGAAATGTTTAATTTTAACCACACCTATGTAGCACATTGGA  
 CTTCAGAGACATCTGAGGGAATTTAGCTGGATCTCCCACTTCTGGGAGCACAC  
 ATATATTCGGTGAACCCCTGGGTGCTTCTACCACAAGGATATCAGAAACCAGTT  
 TCTCCACTACCCCTACAGACAGGACAGCTACGTCCTTGTCTGATGGTATCTTACC  
 TCCACAGCCTACAGCTGCTCATTCTCAGCAACCCCTGTGCCTGTTACTCATATG  
 40 TTCTCATTGCCAGTTAATGGCAGTTCTGTGGTGGCTGAGGAGACTGAGGTTACC  
 ATGTCTGAGCCTTCTACACTGGCCAGGGCTTTTTCTACATCTGTGCTCTCAGATG  
 TCTCAAATCTATCCTCAACTACAATGACCACAGCATTGGTACCACCTTTGGATC  
 AGACTGCTTCCACAACCATTGTTATTGTGCCTACCCATGGAGACTTGATTTCGTAC  
 CACTTCAGAGGCCACGGTAATCTCTGTGAGGAAGACATCCATGGCAGTTCCTTC

TCTGACAGAAACACCATTTCAFTCACTGAGACTCTCCACTCCTGTGACAGCTAA  
 GGCTGAGACCACCCTTTTCTCTACCTCAGTTGATACAGTAACCCCATCTACACA  
 CACTCTTGTCTGCTCAAAACCTCCCCCTGACAACATTCCTCCTGCGTCCTCCACT  
 CATGTGATCTCAACTACGTCTACACCAGAAGCAACTCAACCAATATCTCAAGTA  
 5 GAGGAGACTTCTACCTATGCTCTCAGCTTCCCATATACTTTTCAAGTGGTGGTGGGA  
 GTTGTGTTGCCAGCTTGGCTACTGGCACCACAGAGACCTCTGTTGTTGATGAGACC  
 ACACCCTCACACATCTCTGCCAATAAGTTGACTACTTCAGTAAACAGTCACATT  
 TCTTCATCTGCCACATATCGTGTACACACACCAGTGTCCATCCAGTTGGTGACTA  
 GCACCTCTGTCTTATCTTCCGACAAAGACCAGATGACCATATCCCTGGGAAAAA  
 10 CCCCTAGAACTATGGAGGTGACAGAAATGTCCCCATCAAAGAATTCTTTTATTT  
 CATACTCCCGGGGTACTCCATCTTTGGAAATGACAGATACAGGATTTCCCTGAGA  
 CCACAAAAATTTCCAGTCACCAAACACATTTCGCCTTCAGAGATTCCACTTGGGA  
 CTCCCTCTGATGGAAATTTGGCTTCATCTCCCACTTCTGGAAGCACACAGATTAC  
 ACCAACCTTGACCTCAAGTAACACAGTAGGTGTTTACATTCCAGAAAATGTCTAC  
 15 CAGTCTTGGGAAAACAGCTCTCCCCTCACAAGCTCTGACAATCACCACCTTTTTT  
 GTGTCCTGAAAAGGAAAGCACGAGTGCCCTTCCAGCATATACTCCCAGGACTGT  
 GGAAATGATAGTAAACTCCACCTATGTGACTCACTCTGTCTCATATGGCCAGGA  
 TACTTCATTTGTAGATACCACAACCTCCAGCTCAACAAGGATATCAAATCCTAT  
 GGACATCAATACAACCTTTTTTACACTTGCATTCACTTAGGACACAACCTGAGGT  
 20 GACTTCAGTTGCCTCTTTTCACTTCTGAAAGCACACAGACTTTCCCTGAGTCCTTG  
 TCTCTTTCCACAGCTGGACTATATAATGACGGTTTTTACAGTTCTCTCCGACAGGA  
 TCACTACAGCCTTTTCTGTTCCAAATGTACCTACAATGCTTCCTAGAGAATCCTC  
 TATGGCAACGTCCACTCCTATTTACCAGATGTCCTCATTGCCAGTTAATGTAACCT  
 GCCTTCACCTCCAAAAAAGTTTCTGACACTCCCCCAATAGTGATAACTAAATCT  
 25 TCTAAAACAATGCATCCAGGTTGTTTGAAAAGTCCCTGTACAGCCACTTCTGGG  
 CCTATGTCTGAGATGTCCTCAATACCAGTTAATAACTCTGCTTTCACACCTGCAA  
 CAGTCTCTTCTGACACTTCCACAAGAGTTGGGTTATTCTCTACTTTATTGTCTTC  
 AGTTACCCCCAGGACTACTATGACCATGCAAACATCTACATTGGATGTACACC  
 TGTGATATATGCTGGGGCTACTTCAAAAAACAAAATGGTTTCCCTCTGCTTTCCT  
 30 ACAGAAATGATAGAGGCACCTTCCAGGATCACACCTACGACCTTTCTCTCTCCA  
 ACAGAGCCAACTTTGCCCTTTGTAAAAACCGTTCCCACCACCATTATGGCTGGG  
 ATAGTGACTCCATTTGTAGGCACCACTGCCTTCTCTCCACTCAGTTCTAAGAGCA  
 CTGGAGCTATTTCTCTCCATTCCAAAGACCACATTTTCACCATTTCTATCAGCAAC  
 TCAACAGTCATCACAAGCAGATGAGGCTACAACCTTTGGGCATATTATCTGGGAT  
 35 TACTAACAGGTCCCTATCTACTGTGAACAGTGGTACAGGGGTAGCTCTCACAGA  
 TACTTATTCCAGAATCACTGTTTCTGAAAATATGCTTTCACCTACTCATGCAGAT  
 AGTCTCCATACTTCTTCAATATTCAGGTTTCCCCATCTCTGACTAGCTTTAAGA  
 GTGCTTCTGGACCCACAAAAAATGTTAAAAACAACCACCAATTGCTTTTCTTCTA  
 ATACTAGAAAGATGACTTCCTTGTTAGAAAAGACTTCCTTAACAACTATGCCA  
 40 CATCTTTGAATACCCCTGTTTCATACCCTCCATGGACCCCATCCAGTGCAACTCT  
 ACCCTCTTTGACATCATTTGTTTATTCACCTCATAGTACTGAAGCTGAGATCTCT  
 ACTCCAAAGACCTCTCCTCCTCCCACATCCCAAATGGTTGAATTTCCAGTTCTGG  
 GAACAAGAATGACATCTAGTAATACCCAACCTCTGCTTATGACTTCCTGGAACA  
 TACCCACAGCTGAAGGTTCTCAGTTTCCAATTTCCACCACTATTAATGTACCTAC

ATCCAATGAGATGGAAACAGAGACTCTACACCTTGTTCCCTGGGCCTTTGTCAAC  
 ATTCACAGCCTCTCAGACTGGTCTAGTATCTAAAGATGTCATGGCAATGTCATC  
 AATTCCTATGTCAGGAATTCTTCCTAACCATTGGGCTTTCTGAGAACCCTTCATTA  
 TCAACATCTTTAAGAGCTATCACTTCCACATTGGCTGACGTTAAGCACACATTT  
 5 GAGAAAATGACCACATCTGTAACCTCTGGGACCACACTCCCATCAATTCTTTCT  
 GGTGCCACTTCAGGATCTGTAATTTCAAAGTCACCCATTCTGACATGGCTCTTAT  
 CTAGTCTCCCTTCTGGCTCCCCTCCGGCAACTGTATCTAATGCCCTCATGTTAT  
 GACTTCCTCTACAGTAGAGGTGTCAAAATCAACATTTCTGACATCTGACATGAT  
 ATCAGCGCACCCATTCACTAACTTGACAACACTACCCTCTGCTACTATGAGCAC  
 10 CATACTCACCCGAACCATTCCTACACCTACACTGGGTGGTATCACTACTGGCTT  
 CCAACTTCTCTCCCTATGTCTATAAATGTCACAGATGACATTGTGTACATTTCC  
 ACACACCCTGAGGCATCCTCCAGAACCACAATAACTGCCAACCCAGGACTGT  
 GTCTCATCCTTCATCCTTCAGCAGAAAGACTATGTCACCTTCTACAACTGACCAC  
 ACTCTATCTGTTGGTGCCATGCCTCTGCCTAGCTCTACAATAACATCTTCATGGA  
 15 ACAGAATTCCAACCTGCATCATCACCTCTACTTTAATTATTCCTAAGCCCACT  
 GGACTCCCTTCTAAATATAATGACTACTACATCCACTGTTCCCTGGAGCCTCATT  
 CCACTCATATCCACTGGGGTGACATATCCTTTTACAGCAACTGTGTCTTCACCAA  
 TATCGTCCTTTTTTTGAAACAACCTTGCTGGACTCCACACCTTCCTTTCTATCTAC  
 GGAAGCATCGACTTCGCCTACTGCCACCAAGTCCACAGTTTCCTTCTACAATGT  
 20 TGAAATGAGCTTCTCTGTCTTTGTTGAAGAGCCAAGGATCCCTATTACCAGTGTT  
 ATAAATGAATTTACGGAAAATTCGTTGAATTCTATATTTCAGAACAGTGAATTT  
 TCTCTTGCTACTCTGGAAACCCAAATTAAAAGCAGGGACATTTACAGAGGAAGA  
 GATGGTCATGGATCGAGCTATTTTGGAAACAGAGAGAAGGACAAGAAATGGCTA  
 CAATTTCTATGTACCATACAGTTGTGTTTGTGAGGTCATCATAAAAGCCAGCTC  
 25 TTCCTTAGCATCCTCTGAATTGATGAGAAAAATCAAAAGTAAAATACATGGCAA  
 CTTACACATGGAACTTCACACAAGATCAATTGACGTTATTAGTAAACTGTGA  
 ACACGTTGCAGTGAAAAAACTAGAGCCTGGAAATTGCAAAGCTGATGAAACAG  
 CCTCTAAATACAAAGGGACCTATAAGTGGCTATTAACCAACCCTACGGAGACA  
 GCCCAAACCAGATGCATAAAAAATGAGGATGGAAATGCCACAAGATTCTCAAT  
 30 CAGCATCAACACGGGCAAATCTCAGTGGGAAAAGCCAAAGTTTAAACAATGCA  
 AATTGCTTCAAGAACTTCCTGACAAGATTGTGGATCTTGCTAATATTACCATAA  
 GTGATGATTTTCTAGGCAATGTCCCTGTGGGAGGGATTTTGGCTTCCATATATT  
 TGCCTAAATCACTGACGGAGAGAATTCCTCTTAGCAACTTACAAACGATCTTGT  
 TTAATTTCTTTGGCCAACTTCACTCTTTAAGACCAAAAATGTCATAAAGCATT  
 35 AACCACCTATGTTGTGAGTGCCAGCATTTACAGATGATATGTTCAATTCAAACTT  
 AGCTGACCCAGTGGTTATCACTCTGCAGCATATTGGAGGAAACCAGAATTATGG  
 TCAAGTTCAGTGTGCCTTTTGGGATTTTGAAGAATAATGGGCTGGGTGGATGGAA  
 TTCGTCAGGCTGTAAAGTAAAGGAAACAAATGTAAATTACACAATCTGTCAGTG  
 TGACCACCTCACCCATTTTGGAGTCTTAATGGAACTTCGAAAAGATTATCCTG  
 40 CCAAAATTCTGATCAACCTGTGCACAGCACTACTGATGCTAAACCTGGTATTTT  
 TGATCAATTCTTGGTTGTCATCATTTTCAAGAAAGTGGGAGTTTGTATCACAGCTGC  
 AGTGGCACTTCATTACTTCCTGCTTGTCTTTTACTTGGATGGGCCTGGAGGCA  
 GTCCACATGTATTTGGCTCTAGTCAAAGTCTTCAACATATACATTCCAAATTATA  
 TCCTTAAATTTTGTCTAGTTGGTTGGGGAATCCCGGCTATCATGGTGGCAATCAC

AGTCA

PGR17 polypeptide sequence (SEQ ID NO: 29)

5 MKEHIIYQKLYGLILMSSFIFLSDTLSLKGKKLDDFFGRGDTYVSLIDTIPELSRFTACI  
 DLVFMDDNSRYWMAFSYITNNALLGREDIDLGLAGDHQQLILYRLGKTF SIRHHLA  
 SFQWHTICLIWDGVKGKLELFLNKERILEVTDQPHNLTPHGTLFLGHFLKNESSEVK  
 SMMRSFPGSLYYFQLWDHILENEEFMKCLDGNIVSWEEDVWLVNKIPTVDRTLRC  
 VPENMTIQEKSTTVSQQIDMTTPSQITGVKQPNTAHSSTLLSQSIPIFATDYTTISYSN  
 10 TTSPPLETMTAQKILKTLVDETATFAVDVLSTSSAISLPTQSIDNTTNSMKKTKSPS  
 SESTKTTKMVEAMATEIFQPPTPSNFLSTSRFTKNSVVSTTSAIKSQSAVTKTTSFLST  
 IESTSMSTTPCLKQKSTNTGALPISTAGQEFIESTAAGTVPWFTVEKTSPASTHVGT  
 SSFPPEPVLISTAAPVDSVFPRNQTAFLATDMKIAFTVHSLTLPTRLIETTPAPRTA  
 ETELSTNFDVSLPRVEDAMSTSMKETSSKTFSLTSFSFTGTESVQTVIDAEATR  
 15 TALTPEITLASTVAETMLSSTITGRVYTQNTPTADGHLLTLMSTRSASTSKAPESGPT  
 STTDEAAHLFSSNETIWTSRPDQALLASMTNTTILTFVPNENFTSAFHENTTYTEYLS  
 ATTNITPLKASPEGKGTANDATTARYTTAVSKLTSPWFANFSIVSGTTSITNMPEFK  
 LTTLLKLTIPMSTKPNELPLTPRETVPVPSVDIISTLACIQPNFSTEEASSETTQTEING  
 AIVFGGTTTPVPKSATTQRLNATVTRKEATSHYLMRKSTIAA VA EVSPFSTMLEVTD  
 20 ESAQRVTASVTVSSFPDIEKLSTPLDNKTATTEVRESWLLTKLVKTTPRSSYNEMTE  
 MFNFNHTYVAHWSETSEGISAGSPTSGSTHIFGEPLGASTTRISETSFSTPTDRTAT  
 SLSDGILPPQPTAAHSSATPVVTHMFSLPVNGSSVVAEETEVTMSEPSTLARAFSTS  
 VLSDVSNLSSTMTTALVPPLDQTA STTIVIVPTHGDLIRTTSEATVISVRKTSMAVP  
 SLTETPFHSLRLSTPVTAKAETTLFSTSVDTVTPSTHTLVCSKPPPDNIPPASSTHVIST  
 25 TSTPEATQPISQVEETSTYALSFPYTFSGGGVVASLATGTTETSVVDETTPSHISANK  
 LTTSVNSHISSSATYRVHTPVSIQLVTSTSVLSSDKDQMTISLGKTPRTMEVTEMSPS  
 KNSFISYSRGTPSLEMTDTGFPETTKISSHQTHSPSEIPLGTPSDGNLASSPTSGSTQIT  
 PTLTSSNTVGVHIPEMSTSLGKTALPSQALTITTFLCPEKESTSALPAYTPRTVEMIVN  
 STYVTHSVSYGQDTSFVDTTSSSTRISNPMDINTTFSHLHSLRTQPEVTSVASFISES  
 30 TQTFPELSLSTAGLYNDGFTVLSDRITAFSVPNVPTMLPRESSMATSTPIYQMSSL  
 PVNVTAFTSKKVSDTPPIVITKSKTMHPGCLKSPCTATSGPMSEMSSIPVNNSAFTP  
 ATVSSDTSTRVGLFSTLLSSVTPRTTMTMQTSTLDVTPVIYAGATSKNKMVSSAFTT  
 EMIEAPSRITPTTFLSPTEPTLPFVKTVPTTIMAGIVTPFVGTTAFSPLSSKSTGAISSIP  
 KTTFSPLSATQQSSQADEATTLGILSGITNRSLSLVNSGTGVALD TYSRITVPENM  
 35 LSPTHADSLHTSFNIQVSPSLTSFKSASGPTKNVKT TTNCFSSNTRKMTSLLEKTSLT  
 NYATSLNTPVSYPPWTPSSATLPSLTSFVYSPHSTAEISTPKTSPPTSQMVEFPVLG  
 TRMTSSNTQPLLMTSWNIPTAEGSQFPISTTINVPTS NEMETETLHLVPGPLSTFTAS  
 QTGLVSKDVMAMSSIPMSGILPNHGLSENPSLSTSLRAITSTLADV KHTFEKMTTSV  
 TPGTTLP SILSGATSGSVISKSPILTWLLSSLPSGSPPATVSNAPHVMTSSTVEVSKSTF  
 40 LTSDMISAHPTNLTTLP SATMSTILTRTIPTTLGGITTGFPTSLPMSINVTDDIVYIST  
 HPEASSRTTITANPRTVSHPSSFSRKTMSPTTDHTLSVGAMPLPSSITSSWNRIPTA  
 SSPSTLIIPKPTLDSLLNIMTTTSTVPGASFPLISTGVTYPTATVSSPISSFFETTWLDS  
 TPSFLSTEASTSPTATKSTVSFYNVEMSFSVFVEEPRIPITSVINEFTENSLNSIFQNSEF  
 SLATLETQIKSRDISEEEMVMDRAILEQREGQEMATISYVPYSCVCQVIIKASSSLAS

SELMRKIKSKIHGNTFHGNFTQDQLTLLVNCEHVAVKKLEPGNCKADETASKYKG  
 TYKWLLTNPTETAQTRCIKNEDGNATRFSSISINTGKSQWEKPKFKQCKLLQELPDKI  
 VDLANITISDDFPRQCPCGRDFGFHIFA

## 5 Human KIAA1828

Full length cDNA was isolated from human Pituitary by a combination of 5' and 3' Rapid Amplification of cDNA Ends (RACE) and internal RT-PCR experiments as described above. RACE pituitary was prepared using the Clontech SMART RACE Kit (Cat # K1811-1). Pituitary poly A RNA was obtained from Clontech (cat# 6584-1).

10

The following CLONTECH RACE primers were used:

3'-RACE-CDS AAGCAGTGGTATCAACGCAGAGTACTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT  
 TTTTTTTTTTVN (SEQ ID NO: 1597)

5'-RACE-CDS TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTVN (WHERE N=A,C,G,T AND

15

V=A,C,G) (SEQ ID NO: 1598)

Smart IIA AAGCAGTGGTATCAACGCAGAGTACGCGGG (SEQ ID NO: 1599)

NUP AAGCAGTGGTATCAACGCAGAGT (SEQ ID NO: 1600)

UPM-LONG CTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGCAAGCAGTGGTATCAACGCAGAGT  
 (SEQ ID NO: 1601)

20

UPM-SHORT CTAATACGACTCACTATAGGGC (SEQ ID NO: 1602)

The following cDNA primers were used:

J-H-1828-U1 AGCCCCGCAATCTGTTGATAACT (SEQ ID NO: 1660)

J-H-1828-L1 AAGCAGAAATTCAGGAGCGTGTG (SEQ ID NO: 1661)

25

J-H-1828-U2 TGGAGAAGGAGACGCATCTGC (SEQ ID NO: 1662)

J-H-1828-L2 CTTGGTCACCTGCTTGTAGATGTT (SEQ ID NO: 1663)

J-H-1828-U3 CCTGACCTTTCCAGTGTTCAATGT (SEQ ID NO: 1664)

J-H-1828-L4 TTGTCCATGAGAATCTCCCGTCTG (SEQ ID NO: 1665)

J-H-1828-U5 GGACCCTGGAAAAACGAACTACTG (SEQ ID NO: 1666)

30

J-H-1828-L5 TCCATGAGAATCTCCCGTCTGTC (SEQ ID NO: 1667)

J-H-1828-U6 TGTGTACTTCCTGGGCACCTACG (SEQ ID NO: 1668)



J-H-1828-L6 GCAGGCCTTCTAGCAATTTACCCTT (SEQ ID NO: 1669)  
 J-H-1828-U7 CGCTGACCGCCGCTGTCT (SEQ ID NO: 1670)  
 J-H-1828-L7 CGCCGCAGCTGCACGTA (SEQ ID NO: 1671)  
 J-H-1828-U8 CTCCTGGCCGCGTCTG (SEQ ID NO: 1672)  
 5 J-H-1828-L8 GGACCCCTCCGCTGACGA (SEQ ID NO: 1673)  
 J-H-1828-L9 GCGCCGCAGCTGCACGTA (SEQ ID NO: 1674)  
 J-H-1828-U10 GCCTGGGCGCCTTCTACG (SEQ ID NO: 1675)  
 J-H-1828-L10 AGGTGCACGTGCGCCTC (SEQ ID NO: 1676)  
 J-H-1828-U11 CCCCGTGCTGCGCCAAG (SEQ ID NO: 1677)  
 10 J-H-1828-L11 GCGTGGCCCGGAGCGTTT (SEQ ID NO: 1678)  
 J-H-1828-U12 GGTACGGCTGCCACGAACAT (SEQ ID NO: 1679)  
 J-H-1828-L12 GCACGCGGAATTGGGATAAGG (SEQ ID NO: 1680)  
 J-H-1828-L13 CTCTGCTGGGTGCCGGCTAAA (SEQ ID NO: 1681)

15 KIAA1828 cDNA sequence (SEQ ID NO: 2)

AGCCCCGCAATCTGTTGATAACTCGGTCCCAGCTCGGCCGCTGCCCTCGCGAAT  
 GGAGAGCGGGTCCCCGGCGGGGGGAGCGCAGCGCTCTGTCTCCGGGAGCGCG  
 GCCCGGCCGCCCCGGCAGCCGCTTCGGCCACAGCAGATGGGAGCAGCTCCCGG  
 ACTGCGCCCCGCCCCGCCGCGGTACCCCTGAGGCCAGGGGGCCCGGGAGCGCGAC  
 20 CTCCTGGCCGCGTCTGGGACTTTGACCTTCCAGAGGCCATGGAGGCTGGCGGG  
 GAGCAGGGCGCCACCTGATCGCCTCCCCCTGGACGCCTCCTCCAGCGGCGCTCA  
 CGCTTCCGCAACTTTGCAGCGCTCATGGATCTGAAGACAGTGCTCTCCCTGCCC  
 CGCTACCCAGGGGAGTTCCTGCACCCCGTGGTGTACGCGTGCACGGCCGTCATG  
 CTGCTCTGCCTCCTGGCCTCCTTCGTCACCTACATCGTGCACCAAGAGCGCCATCC  
 25 GCATCAGCCGCAAGGGCCGGCACACGCTCCTGAATTTCTGCTTCCACGCGGCCC  
 TGACCTTCACTGTGTTTCGCCGGCGGCATCAATCGCACCAAGTACCCCATCCTGT  
 GCCAGGCGGTGGGCATCGTGCTGCACTATTCTACACTGTCCACCATGCTGTGGA  
 TAGGAGTGACCGCCAGGAACATCTACAAGCAGGTGACCAAGAAGGCCCTCTG  
 TGCCTGGACACAGACCAGCCACCGTACCCAGGCAGCCCCTGCTCAGGTTTTAC  
 30 CTCGTCAGCGGAGGGGTCCCCTTTATCATCTGTGGGGTCACGGCTGCCACGAAC  
 ATCAGGAATTACGGGACAGAGGACGAGGACACGGCGTACTGCTGGATGGCCTG  
 GGAGCCCAGCCTGGGCGCCTTCTACGGCCAGCCGCCATCATCACCTGGTCAC  
 CTGTGTGTACTTCCTGGGCACCTACGTGCAGCTGCGGCGCCACCCAGGGCGCAG  
 GTACGAGCTGCGCACACAGCCCGAGGAGCAGCGGCGGCTGGCGACACCCGAGG  
 35 GCGGCCGTGGGATCCGGCCAGGCACCCACCCGCACACGATGCCCCCGGCGCC  
 TCCGTGCTGCAGAACGAGCACTCATTCCAGGCACAGCTGCGCGCCGCGCCTTC  
 ACGCTGTTCTGTTACGGCCACGTGGGCCTTCGGGGCGCTGGCGGTGTCACAG

- GGCCACTTCCTGGACATGGTCTTCAGCTGCCTGTACGGCGCCTTCTGCGTGACC  
 CTGGGACTCTTCGTGCTCATCCAAEEACTGCGCCAAGCGTGAGGACGTGTGGCAG  
 TGCTGGTGGGCATGCTGCCCGCCCCGCAAGGACGCCCACCCCGCACTTGACGCC  
 AACGGGGCCGCGCTGGGGCCGCGCCGCCTGCCTGCACTCGCCGGGACTGGGCCA  
 5 GCCACGGGGCTTCGCGCACCCACCGGGCCCCCTGCAAGATGACCAACCTGCAGG  
 CCGCGCAGGGCCACGCCAGTTGCCTGTACCGGCCACCCCGTGCTGCGCCAAGA  
 TGCCTGCGAGCCACTGACGGCGGACGAGGCGCACGTGCACCTGCAGGAGGAG  
 GGCGCCTTCGGGCACGACCCCCACCTGCACGGGTGCCTTCAGGGGCAGAACTAA  
 GCCGCCCTACTTTAGCCGGCACCCAGCAGAGGAGCCCCGAGTACGCCTACCACAT  
 10 CCCATCCAGCCTGGATGGCAGCCCCCGCAGCTCGCGCACAGACAGCCCCCCCCA  
 GCTCTCTGGATGGCCCCGGCGGGGACACACACGCTGGCCTGCTGCACCCAGGGC  
 GACCCCTTCCCCATGGTCAACCAGCCCGAGGGCAGTGATGGGAGCCCTGCCCTC  
 TACAGCTGCCCCACGCAGCCGGGCAGGGAGGCAGCGCTCGGGCCCCGGCCACTT  
 GGAGATGCTGCGGAGGACACAGTCCCTGCCCTTTGGTGGCCCCAGCCAGAACG  
 15 GGCTGCCCAAGGGTAAATTGCTAGAAGGCCTGCCGTTTGGCACCGACGGGACC  
 GGCAACATCCGAACGGGACCCTGGAAAAACGAACTACTGTG**TAG**ATGGGGGC  
 AGAGGACACGGTGTTCTCTGGAGGAGCTTCAGAGCAGAGTGGGGGGGCCATCTG  
 CCACATGAGGTCACTGGGGGTACCGAAGTGACCCCGCCTTTC
- 20 KIAA1828 polypeptide sequence (SEQ ID NO: 1)  
 MDLKTVLSLPRYPGEFLHPVVYACTAVMLLCLLASFVTYIVHQSAIRISRKGRHTLL  
 NFCFHAALTFTVFAGGINRTKYPILCQAVGIVLHYSTLSTMLWIGVTARNIYKQVTK  
 KAPLCCLDTDQPPYPRQPLRFYLVSGGVPFHICGVTAATNIRNYGTEDEDTAYCWM  
 AWEPSLGAFYGPAAIITLVTCVYFLGTYVQLRRHPGRRYELRTQPEEQRLATPEG  
 25 GRGIRPGTPPAHDAPGASVLQNEHSFQAQLRAAAFTLFLFTATWAFGALAVSQGHF  
 LDMVFSCLYGAFCVTLGLFVLIHHCAKREDVWQCWWACCPPRKDAHPALDANGA  
 ALGRAACLHSPGLGQPRGFAPPGPCKMTNLQAAQGHASCLSPATPCCAAMHCEP  
 LTADCAHVHLQEEGAFGHDPHLHGCLQGRTKPPYFSRHPAEEPEYAYHIPSSLDGSP  
 RSSRTDSPSSLDGPAGTHTLACCTQGDPFPMVTQPEGSDGSPALYSCPTQPGREAA  
 30 LGPGHLEMLRRTQSLPFGGPSQNGLPKGKLLLEGLPFGTDGTGNIRTGPWKNETTV

#### Human HGPCR19

- Full length cDNA was isolated from human Whole brain by a combination of 5' and  
 3' Rapid Amplification of cDNA Ends (RACE) and internal RT-PCR experiments as  
 35 described above. RACE pituitary was prepared using the Invitrogen GeneRacer Kit (Cat #  
 L1500-01).

The following RACE primers were used:

- 5' RACE (Invitrogen) CGACTGGAGCACGAGGACACTGA (SEQ ID NO: 1545)  
 40 3' RACE (Invitrogen): GCTGTCAACGATACGCTACGTAACG (SEQ ID NO:  
 1546)

5' nested RACE primer: GGACACTGACATGGACTGAAGGAGTA (SEQ ID NO: 1547)

3' nested RACE primer: CGCTACGTAACGGCATGACAGTG (SEQ ID NO: 1548)

5 The following cDNA primers were used:

Hpg27-01up ATGACGCCCAACAGCACTGGC (SEQ ID NO: 1582)

Hpg27-01dn TGGCGGGCGCTGCTCATAG; (SEQ ID NO: 1583) used in 5' RACE

Hpg27-01bn GGATGGCTGAGCTGGACGGAT (SEQ ID NO: 1584)

Hpg27-02up TTA CTGGTCCTGCCTCCTCGTCTAC (SEQ ID NO: 1585)

10 Hpg27-02dn CAGTCAGTGCGGGGTCAAACA (SEQ ID NO: 1586)

Hpg27-03up AGGCTATCTTCCCAGCCCCCTACCT; (SEQ ID NO: 1587) used in 3' RACE

Hpg27-03dn CTTGCCTGCCTGGAGTCGGAC (SEQ ID NO: 1588)

Hpg27-04up CTCCTCTCAGTCCTGGCCTATG (SEQ ID NO: 1589)

15 Hpg27-04dn ACTTCCCAGAGACAGAGTCTGTGTG (SEQ ID NO: 1590)

Hpg27-05up TGCTACCACACAGGACATATGTGTT (SEQ ID NO: 1591)

Hpg27-05dn GAGCCCATAGACTTCGAGGTACAG (SEQ ID NO: 1592)

Hpg27-06up CCTCAACACAGCTGCCCAGAAAAGG (SEQ ID NO: 1593)

Hpg27-06dn GCTAGGAGCAGGTTTCGCGGTGAT (SEQ ID NO: 1594)

20 Hpg27-07up TCCTCTGGCCGTTTATGATTAT (SEQ ID NO: 1595)

Hpg27-07dn TGGAAAGGAGGAAGAGATACTAGTTAA (SEQ ID NO: 1596)

HGPCR19 nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO: 1063)

25 ATGTTTAATTGGCAATTAATTGAAAAATTCTGTGTATCAGCGAACATGATACAG  
 CCCACAGCCTGCGGGTCTGCGCCCCTGGATTAACATGCTGCCCTGCCAGGAGGA  
 CACGACCTGCAGCCCCATCCTAACTCTGGCCACCCCATCCTGCAGGCATGCCGG  
 CTGCCGCTCCAGGACTCCCCTGTCCCCAGGACCAAGATGACGCCCAACAGCACT  
 GGCGAGGTGCCCAGCCCCATTCCCAAGGGGGCTTTGGGGCTCTCCCTGGCCCTG  
 GCAAGCCTCATCATCACCGCGAACCTGCTCCTAGCCCTGGGCATCGCCTGGGAC  
 30 CGCCGCCTGCGCAGCCACCTGCTGGCTGCTTCTCCTGAGCCTACTGCTGGCTG  
 GGCTGCTCACGGGTCTGGCATTGCCACATTGCCAGGGCTGTGGAACCAGAGTC  
 GCCGGGGTTACTGGTCCTGCCTCCTCGTCTACTTGGCTCCCAACTTCTCCTTCT  
 CTCCCTGCTTGCCAACCTCTTGCTGGTGCACGGGGAGCGCTACATGGCAGTCCT  
 GAGGCCACTCCAGCCCCCTGGGAGCATTCGGCTGGCCCTGCTCCTCACCTGGGC

TGGTCCCCTGCTCTTTGCCAGTCTGCCCCGCTCTGGGGTGGAACCACTGGACCCCT  
 GGTGCCAACTGCAGCTCCCAGGCTATCTTCCCAGCCCCCTACCTGTACCTCGAA  
 GTCTATGGGCTCCTGCTGCCCCGCGTGGGTGCTGCTGCCTTCTCTGTCCGCG  
 TGCTGGCCACTGCCACCGCCAGCTGCAGGACATCTGCCGGCTGGAGCGGGCA  
 5 GTGTGCCGCGATGAGCCCTCCGCCCTGGCCCCGGGCCCTTACCTGGAGGCAGGCA  
 AGGGCACAGGCTGGAGCCATGCTGCTCTTCGGGCTGTGCTGGGGGCCCTACGTG  
 GCCACACTGCTCCTCTCAGTCCTGGCCTATGAGCAGCGCCCGCCACTGGGGCCT  
 GGGACACTGTTGTCCCTCCTCTCCCTAGGAAGTGCCAGTGCAGCGGCAGTGCCC  
 GTAGCCATGGGGCTGGGCGATCAGCGCTACACAGCCCCCTGGAGGGCAGCCGC  
 10 CCAAAGGTGCCTGCAGGGGCTGTGGGGAAGAGCCTCCCGGGACAGTCCCGGCC  
 CCAGCATTGCCTACCACCCAAGCAGCCAAAGCAGTGTGACCTGGACTTGAAGT  
 AAAGGAAGGGCCTCTGCTGACTCCTACCAGAGCATCCGTCCAGCTCAGCCATCC  
 AGCCTGTCTCTACCGGGCCCCACTTCTCTGGATCAGAGACCCTGCCTCTGTTTGA  
 CCCCCGACTGACTGAATAAAGCTCCTCTGGCCGTTTATGATTATCTCATTCCATA  
 15 TCTCAGGGCGAGGCAGGAGGAAATGGCTCAACACACCAACAATAGAAAGAACC  
 TACAGACATACGCGTGGATTAAGGCAGAGTCCGACTCCAGGCAGGCAAGAAGT  
 GTCGTGCGCACAGACCACCCTGGAGATGGGGAGCTGGCACATCTCAACATCC  
 AGCCGATTCTGCGGGACAGCCTTGCCCTGACGGGGCCCTCGCTAGCTCCTCCTA  
 GGGTCCAGCCATCACAAAATCCACACAGACTCTGTCTCTGGGAAGTATATTTTA  
 20 TTACATTTTTTAAAATCTTTAACTAGTATCTCTTCCTCCTTTCCA

HGPCR19 polypeptide sequence (SEQ ID NO: 586)

MTPNSTGEVPSPIPKGALGLSLALASLIITANLLLALGIAWDRRLRSPPAGCFFLSLLL  
 AGLLTGLALPTLPGLWNQSRRGYWSCLLVYLAPNFSFLSLLANLLL VHGERYMAV  
 25 LRPLQPPGSIRLALLLTWAGPLLFASLPALGWNHWTPGANCSSQAIFPAPYLYLEVY  
 GLLLPAVGAAAFLSVRVLATAHRQLQDICRLERAVCRDEPSALARALTWRQARAQ  
 AGAMLLFGLCWGPYVATLLLSVLA YEQRPLGPGTLLSLLSLGSASAAVPVAMG  
 LGDQRYTAPWRAAAQRCLQLWGRASRDSPGPSIAYHPSSQSSVDLDLN

### 30 Human PGR24

Full length cDNA was isolated from human Amygdala and Pituitary by a  
 combination of 5' and 3' Rapid Amplification of cDNA Ends (RACE) and internal  
 RT-PCR experiments as described above. RACE pituitary was prepared using the  
 Invitrogen GeneRacer Kit (Cat # L1500-01).

35

The following RACE primers were used:

5' RACE (Invitrogen) CGACTGGAGCACGAGGACACTGA (SEQ ID NO: 1545)  
 3' RACE (Invitrogen): GCTGTCAACGATACGCTACGTAACG (SEQ ID NO:  
 1546)

5' nested RACE primer: GGACACTGACATGGACTGAAGGAGTA (SEQ ID NO: 1547)

3' nested RACE primer: CGCTACGTAACGGCATGACAGTG (SEQ ID NO: 1548)

5 The following cDNA primers were used:

HHpgl47-1up AGATCTTTCACATCAGTAGCCAGA (SEQ ID NO: 1697)

HHpgl47-1dn GGAAGTGCATTGCGACTGT (SEQ ID NO: 1698)

HHpgl47-2up CCAAGGAGAGGAGAGGCGCAGTT (SEQ ID NO: 1699)

HHpgl47-2dn GAAAGCACAGACAGGCTCCACCAG; (SEQ ID NO: 1700) used in 5'

10 RACE

HHpgl47-3up TACCTGGACTCCACCGCCTGC (SEQ ID NO: 1701)

HHpgl47-3dn CAGGGTGACCGCCACGATG (SEQ ID NO: 1702)

HHpgl47-4up CTCTGTCATTTGTGGGCTGTGGC (SEQ ID NO: 1703)

HHpgl47-4dn GGTGTTGGCAGTCAGCACGAAGA (SEQ ID NO: 1704)

15 HHpgl47-5up GCTGCTGTGGAGGAAGGTGGTAG; (SEQ ID NO: 1705) used in 3' RACE

HHpgl47-5dn GGCCCTCAGGATCAAATACGCTA (SEQ ID NO: 1706)

HHpgl47-6up CTCAATGTGCACACAAATGCCAT (SEQ ID NO: 1707)

HHpgl47-6dn GGCCCTCAGGATCAAATACGCTA (SEQ ID NO: 1708)

20 HHpgl47-7up AGAGGAGAGGCGCAGTTGCTTAAC (SEQ ID NO: 1709)

HHpgl47-7dn CATATCTGGGTCCAGATCTGCTGCT (SEQ ID NO: 1710)

HHpgl47-8up GCCTCCAGACCTTCCGTCAT (SEQ ID NO: 1711)

HHpgl47-8dn GCATAAACCAGGAAGATGTACAGCC (SEQ ID NO: 1712)

HHpgl47-9up GGCTGTCACAGTCGCAATGCAC (SEQ ID NO: 1713)

25 HHpgl47-9dn GGCTGGCACGGGACTTAAAGGA (SEQ ID NO: 1714)

N147-01up GGGCTGTACATCTTCCTGGTTTAT (SEQ ID NO: 1715)

N147-01adn AGGGAGTTCTAGGGCCATAGGT (SEQ ID NO: 1716)

N147-01bdn CGGGACTTAAAGGAGAGGATATGG (SEQ ID NO: 1717)

N147-03up CAGGTCCCAGCCCCCATATCC (SEQ ID NO: 1718)

30 N147-03dn TCCCACAGTACCCACCCTGCC (SEQ ID NO: 1719)

N147-04up TGGCTCTCAGAGGTTACTCGCAGCA (SEQ ID NO: 1720)

N147-04dn AAAGCACTTCTCCCTCAGCGGGTT (SEQ ID NO: 1721)

N147-05up GGGCATGGGTTGAATGACTTCGAG (SEQ ID NO: 1722)

N147-05dn TCCTCCCAAGGGGTACTGCCTGGT (SEQ ID NO: 1723)

5

PGR24A amygdala nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO: 80)

AAGGAGAGGAGAGGCGCAGTTGCTTAACTGCTCCCCGGTGATGGCTGCTTAGCT  
 TGTTCACAGTTTTTCCACCTTCCACACCATGCTGGAATGACAGCCTGCACTCTCC  
 TCCCTCTGCCTCCCCTCTGCCCCCTTACCTGTGACGCATGGTGGGCAATCCCCTG  
 10 GTCCCTAAAATGCAGAGTCCTTGGCGTCCCTCCATCCTCCTGGTCTCTCTCCTTT  
 CCCATCCACACTCACAACCTGCCCCATGCCCCCTCAATCCACGCTCATGCACCTGC  
 CCTGTCTCTGTCTCCTGCCTCCAGACCTTCCGTCATAAGCTGGTGGAGCCTGTCT  
 GTGCTTTCTGGAACACAGGGGTGCCTGGGCCACCACAGGCTGCTCCGTGGCTG  
 CCCTGTACCTGGACTCCACCGCCTGCTTCTGCAACCACAGCACCAGCTTTGCCA  
 15 TCCTGCTGCAAATCTATGAAGTACAGAGAGGCCCTGAGGAGGAGTCGCTGCTG  
 AGGACTCTGTCAATTTGTGGGCTGTGGCGTGTCTTCTGCGCCCTCACCACCACCT  
 TCTTGCTCTTCTGGTGGCCGGGGTCCCCAAGTCAGAGCGAACCACAGTCCACA  
 AGAACCTCACCTTCTCCCTGGCCTCTGCCGAGGGGCTTCTCATGACCAGCGAGT  
 GGGCCAAGGCCAATGAGGTGGCATGTGTGGCTGTACAGTCGCAATGCACTTCC  
 20 TCTTTCTGGTGGCATTCTCCTGGATGCTGGTGGAGGGGCTGCTGCTGTGGAGGA  
 AGGTGGTAGCTGTGAGCATGCACCCGGGCCCAGGCATGCGGCTCTACCACGCC  
 ACAGGCTGGGGCGTGCCTGTGGGCATCGTGGCGGTACCCTGGCCATGCTCCCC  
 CATGACTACGTGGCCCCCGGACATTGCTGGCTCAATGTGCACACAAATGCCATC  
 TGGGCCTTCGTGGGGCCTGTGCTCTTCGTGCTGACTGCCAACACCTGCATCCTG  
 25 GCCCGTGTGGTAATGATCACCGTGTCCAGTGCCCGCCGCGCTGCCCGCATGTTG  
 AGCCACAGCCCTGCCTGCAGCAGCAGATCTGGACCCAGATATGGGCCACGGT  
 GAAGCCCGTGCTGGTCTGCTGCCCGTCTAGGCCTGACCTGGCTGGCAGGCAT  
 CCTGGTGCACCTGAGCCCCGCTGGGCCTACGCTGCCGTGGGCCTCAACTCCAT  
 CCAGGGGCTGTACATCTTCTGTTTATGCTGCCTGCAATGAGGAGGTGCGGAG  
 30 CGCCCTGCAGAGGATGGCTGAGAAGAAGGTGGCCGAGGTGCTCAGGGCACTGG  
 GGGTGTGGGTGGGGGCGGGAGGCCCCCAGAGCCAGGTCCCAGCCCCCATATCC  
 TCTCCTTTAAGTCCCGTGCCAGCCCTGCCAGCTGGGGGACCAGCCTGAGGCCCC  
 CAGGCCCCTGGGAGGCAGCCCGAGGGAGCCCCATAGCCTTGGCTCCACCCCGG  
 AGACAC

35

PGR24A amygdala polypeptide sequence (SEQ ID NO: 79)

MTACTLLPLPPLCPFTCDAWWAIPWSLKCRVLGVPPSSWSLSFPIHTHNCPMPLNPR  
 SCTCPVSVSCLQTFRHLKLEPVCAFWNYRGAWATTGCSVAALYLDSTACFCNHST  
 SFAILLQIYEVQRGPEEESLLRTLSTFVGCGVSFCALTTTFLFLVAGVPKSERTTVHK  
 40 NLTFSLASAEGLMTSEWAKANEVACVAVTVAMHFLFLVAFSWMLVEGLLLWRK  
 VVAVSMHPGPGMRLYHATGWGVPVGIVAVTLAMLPHDYVAPGHCWLVNVTNAI  
 WAFVGPVLFVLTANTCILARVVMITVSSARRRARMMLSPQPCLQQQIWTQIWATVKP

VLVLLPVLGLTWLAGILVHLSPAWAYAAVGLNSIQGLYIFLVYAAACNEEVRSALQR  
MAEKKVAEVLRALGVWVGAGGPPQSQVPAPISSPLSPVPALPAGGPA

PGR24P Pituitary nucleotide sequence (SEQ ID NO: 1552)

5 AAGGAGAGGAGAGGGCGCAGTTGCTTAACTGCTCCCCGGTGATGGCTGCTTAGCT  
TGTTCCCAGTTTTTCCACCTTCCACACCATGCTGGAATGACAGCCTGCACTCTCC  
TCCCTCTGCCTCCCCTCTGCCCCCTTACCTGTGACGCATGGTGGGCAATCCCCTG  
10 GTCCCTAAAATGCAGAGTCCTTGGCGTCCCTCCATCCTCCTGGTCTCTCTCCTTT  
CCCATCCACACTCACAACCTGCCCCATGCCCCCTCAATCCACGCTCATGCACCTGC  
CCTGTCTCTGTCTCCTGCCTCCAGACCTTCCGTCATAAGCTGGTGGAGCCTGTCT  
GTGCTTTCTGGAACCTACAGGGGTGCCTGGGCCACCAAGGCTGCTCCGTGGCTG  
CCCTGTACCTGGACTCCACCGCCTGCTTCTGCAACCACAGCACCAGCTTTGCCA  
15 TCCTGCTGCAAATCTATGAAGTACAGGCCTGGGTCCTGCTGGCTGCCTGCTGCAC  
TGTGGAGGCGAATGCgGGCGTGGGGGGCCTTAGAGTCACCAGGGTCCCCAAGT  
CAGAGCGAACCACAGTCCACAAGAACCTCACCTTCTCCCTGGCCTCTGCCGAGG  
GCTTCCTCATGACCAGCGAGTGGGCCAAGGCCAATGAGGTGGCATGTGTGGCT  
GTCACAGTCGCAATGCACTTCCTCTTTCTGGTGGCATTCTCCTGGATGCTGGTGG  
AGGGGCTGCTGCTGTGGAGGAAGGTGGTAGCTGTGAGCATGCACCCGGGCCCA  
20 GGCATGCGGCTCTACCACGCCACAGGCTGGGGCGTGCCTGTGGGCATCGTGGC  
GGTCACCCTGGCCATGCTCCCCCATGACTACGTGGCCCCCGGACATTGCTGGCT  
CAATGTGCACACAAATGCCATCTGGGCCTTCGTGGGGCCTGTGCTCTTCGTGCT  
GACTGCCAACACCTGCATCCTGGCCCGTGTGGTAATGATCACCCTGTCCAGTGC  
CCGCCGCCGTGCCCGCATGTTGAGCCACAGCCCTGCCTGCAGCAGCAGATCTG  
25 GACCCAGATATGGGCCACGGTGAAGCCCGTGTGGTCCTGCTGCCCGTCCTAGG  
CCTGACCTGGCTGGCAGGCATCCTGGTGCACCTGAGCCCCGCTGGGCCTACGC  
TGCCGTGGGCCTCAACTCCATCCAGGGGCTGTACATCTTCCTGGTTTATGCTGCC  
TGCAATGAGGAGGTGCGGAGCGCCCTGCAGAGGATGGCTGAGAAGAAGGTGGC  
CGAGGTGCTCAGGGCACTGGGGGTGTGGGTGGGGGCGGGAGGCCCCCAGAGCC  
30 AGGTCCCAGCCCCCATATCCTCTCCTTTAAGTCCCGTGCCAGCCCTGCCAGCTG  
GGGGACCAGCCTGAGGCCCCCAGGCCCTGGGAGGCAGCCCGAGGGAGCCCCA  
TAGCCTTGGCTCCACCCCGGAGACAC

PGR24P Pituitary polypeptide sequence(SEQ ID NO: 1551)

35 MTACTLLPLPLCPFTCDAWWAIPWSLKRVLGVPPSSWSLSFPIHTHNCPMPLNPR  
SCTCPVSVSCLQTFRHKLVEPVCAFWNYRGAWATTGCSVAALYLDSTACFCNHST  
SFAILLQIYEVQAWVLLAACCTVEANAGVGGLRVTRVPKSERTTVHKNLTFSLASA  
EGFLMTSEWAKANEVACVAVTVAMHFLFLVAFSWMLVEGLLLWRKVVAVSMHP  
GPGMRLYHATGWGVPVGIVAVTLAMLPHDYVAPGHCWLVHTNAIWAFVGPVL  
40 FVLTAANTCILARVVMITVSSARRRARMMLSPQPCLOQQIWTQIWATVKPVLVLLPVL  
GLTWLAGILVHLSPAWAYAAVGLNSIQGLYIFLVYAAACNEEVRSALQRMAEKKVA  
EVLRALGVWVGAGGPPQSQVPAPISSPLSPVPALPAGGPA

Table 1. GPCRs

Gene Name	Human Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Human Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:
KIAA1828	1	2	3	4
PGR10	5	6	7	8
PGR11	9	10	11	12
PGR12	13	14	15	16
PGR13	17	18	19	20
PGR14	21	22	23	24
PGR15	25	26	27	28
PGR17	29	30	31	32
PGR2	33	34	35	36
PGR20	37	38	39	40
PGR22	41	42	43	44
PGR25	45	46	47	48
PGR26	49	50	51	52
PGR3	53	54	55	56
PGR5	57	58	59	60
PGR1	61	62	63	836
PGR16	64	65	66	837
PGR18	67	68	69	838
PGR19	70	71	72	839
PGR21	73	74	75	840
PGR23	76	77	78	841
PGR24A	79	80	-	-
PGR24P	1551	1552	-	-
PGR27	81	82	83	842
PGR28	84	85	86	843
PGR4	87	88	89	844
PGR6	90	91	-	-
PGR7	92	93	94	845
PGR9	95	96	-	-
AGR9	97	846	98	99
BAI1	100	847	101	102
BAI2	103	848	104	105
BAI3	106	849	107	108
DJ287G14	109	850	110	111
DRD1	112	851	113	114
DRD5	115	852	116	117
EBI2	118	853	119	120
FLJ14454	121	854	122	123
GHSR	124	855	125	126
GIPR	127	856	128	129
GLP2R	130	857	131	132



Gene Name	Human Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Human Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:
GPR101	133	858	134	135
GPR103	136	859	137	138
GPR17	139	860	140	141
GPR20	142	861	143	144
GPR21	145	862	146	147
GPR23	148	863	149	150
GPR25	151	864	152	153
GPR26	154	865	155	156
GPR37L1	157	866	158	159
GPR39	160	867	161	162
GPR4	163	868	164	165
GPR48	166	869	167	168
GPR51	169	870	170	171
GPR58	172	871	173	174
GPR62	175	872	176	177
GPR64	178	873	179	180
GPR68	181	874	182	183
GPR82	184	875	185	186
GPR92	187	876	188	189
GRM2	190	877	191	192
GRM4	193	878	194	195
GRM5	196	879	197	198
GRM6	199	880	200	201
GRM7	202	881	203	204
HCRTR1	205	882	206	207
HCRTR2	208	883	209	210
KIAA0758	211	884	212	213
LEC1	214	885	215	216
LEC2	217	886	218	219
LEC3	220	887	221	222
LGR6	223	888	224	225
LGR7	226	889	227	228
MTNR1B	229	890	230	231
NPFF1R	232	891	233	234
RE2	237	892	238	239
SCTR	240	893	241	242
SREB3	243	894	244	245
TAR2	-	-	246	247
TAR3	248	895	249	250
TM7SF1L2	251	896	252	253
ADCYAP1R1	254	897	255	1188

Gene Name	Human Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Human Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:
ADMR	256	898	257	1189
ADORA1	258	899	259	1190
ADORA2A	260	900	261	1191
ADORA2B	262	901	263	1192
ADORA3	264	902	265	1193
ADRA1A	266	903	267	1194
ADRA1B	268	904	269	1195
ADRA1D	270	905	271	1196
ADRA2A	272	906	273	1197
ADRA2B	274	907	275	1198
ADRA2C	276	908	277	1199
ADRB1	278	909	279	1200
ADRB2	280	910	281	1201
ADRB3	282	911	283	1202
AGTR1	284	912	285	1203
AGTR2	286	913	287	1204
AGTRL1	288	914	289	1205
AVPR1A	290	915	291	1206
AVPR1B	292	916	293	1207
AVPR2	294	917	295	1208
BDKRB1	296	918	297	1209
BDKRB2	298	919	299	1210
BLR1	300	920	301	1211
BRS3	302	921	303	1212
C3AR1	304	922	305	1213
C5R1	306	923	307	1214
CALCR	308	924	309	1215
CALCRL	310	925	311	1216
CASR	312	926	313	1217
CCBP2	314	927	315	1218
CCKAR	316	928	317	1219
CCKBR	318	929	319	1220
CCR1	320	930	321	1221
CCR2	322	931	323	1222
CCR3	324	932	325	1223
CCR4	326	933	327	1224
CCR5	328	934	329	1225
CCR6	330	935	331	1226
CCR7	332	936	333	1227
CCR8	334	937	335	1228
CCR9	336	938	337	1229

Gene Name	Human Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Human Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:
CCRL1	338	939	339	1230
CCXCR1	340	940	341	1231
CD97	342	941	343	1232
CELSR1	344	942	345	1233
CELSR2	346	943	347	1234
CELSR3	348	944	349	1235
CHRM1	350	945	351	1236
CHRM2	352	946	353	1237
CHRM3	354	947	355	1238
CHRM4	356	948	357	1239
CHRM5	358	949	359	1240
CMKLR1	360	950	361	1241
CNR1	362	951	363	1242
CNR2	364	952	365	1243
CRHR1	366	953	367	1244
CRHR2	368	954	369	1245
CX3CR1	370	955	371	1246
CXCR4	372	956	373	1247
CXCR6	374	957	375	1248
CYSLT1	376	958	377	1249
CYSLT2	378	959	379	1250
DRD2	380	960	381	1251
DRD3	382	961	383	1252
DRD4	384	962	385	1253
EDG1	386	963	387	1254
EDG2	388	964	389	1255
EDG3	390	965	391	1256
EDG4	392	966	393	1257
EDG5	394	967	395	1258
EDG6	396	968	397	1259
EDG7	398	969	399	1260
EDG8	400	970	401	1261
EDNRA	402	971	403	1262
EDNRB	404	972	405	1263
EMR1	406	973	407	1264
ETL	408	974	409	1265
F2R	410	975	411	1266
F2RL1	412	976	413	1267
F2RL2	414	977	415	1268
F2RL3	416	978	417	1269
FKSG79	418	979	419	1270

Gene Name	Human Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Human Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:
FPR1	420	980	421	1271
FSHR	422	981	423	1272
FY	424	982	425	1273
FZD10	426	983	427	1274
FZD2	428	984	429	1275
FZD3	430	985	431	1276
FZD4	432	986	433	1277
FZD5	434	987	435	1278
FZD6	436	988	437	1279
FZD7	438	989	439	1280
FZD8	440	990	441	1281
FZD9	442	991	443	1282
G2A	444	992	445	1283
GABBR1	446	993	447	1284
GALR1	448	994	449	1285
GALR2	450	995	451	1286
GALR3	452	996	453	1287
GCGR	454	997	455	1288
GHRHR	456	998	457	1289
GLP1R	458	999	459	1290
GNRHR	460	1000	461	1291
GPCR150	462	1001	463	1292
GPR1	464	1002	465	1293
GPR10	466	1003	467	1294
GPR102	468	1004	-	-
GPR105	470	1005	471	1296
GPR12	472	1006	473	1297
GPR14	474	1007	475	1298
GPR15	476	1008	477	1299
GPR18	478	1009	479	1300
GPR19	480	1010	481	1301
GPR2	482	1011	483	1302
GPR22	484	1012	485	1303
GPR24	486	1013	487	1304
GPR27	488	1014	489	1305
GPR3	490	1015	491	1306
GPR30	492	1016	493	1307
GPR34	494	1017	495	1308
GPR35	496	1018	497	1309
GPR37	498	1019	499	1310
GPR40	500	1020	501	1311

Gene Name	Human Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Human Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:
GPR41	502	1021	503	1312
GPR43	504	1022	505	1313
GPR44	506	1023	507	1314
GPR45	508	1024	509	1315
GPR49	510	1025	511	1316
GPR50	512	1026	513	1317
GPR54	514	1027	515	1318
GPR55	516	1028	517	1319
GPR56	518	1029	519	1320
GPR57	520	1030	521	1321
GPR6	522	1031	523	1322
GPR61	524	1032	525	1323
GPR63	526	1033	527	1324
GPR65	528	1034	529	1325
GPR66	530	1035	531	1326
GPR7	532	1036	533	1327
GPR73	534	1037	535	1328
GPR73L1	536	1038	537	1329
GPR74	538	1039	539	1330
GPR75	540	1040	541	1331
GPR77	542	1041	543	1332
GPR80	544	1042	545	1333
GPR81	546	1043	547	1334
GPR83	548	1044	549	1335
GPR84	550	1045	551	1336
GPR85	552	1046	553	1337
GPR86	554	1047	555	1338
GPR87	556	1048	557	1339
GPR88	558	1049	559	1340
GPR9	560	1050	561	1341
GPR91	562	1051	563	1342
GPRC5B	564	1052	565	1343
GPRC5C	566	1053	567	1344
GPRC5D	568	1054	569	1345
GPRC6A	570	1055	571	1346
GRCA	572	1056	573	1347
GRM1	574	1057	575	1348
GRM3	576	1058	577	1349
GRM8	578	1059	579	1350
GRPR	580	1060	581	1351
H963	582	1061	583	1352

Gene Name	Human Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Human Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:
HGPCR11	584	1062	585	1353
HGPCR19	586	1063	587	1354
HGPCR2	588	1064	589	1355
HM74	590	1065	591	1356
HRH1	592	1066	593	1357
HRH2	594	1067	595	1358
HRH3	596	1068	597	1359
HRH4	598	1069	599	1360
HTR1A	600	1070	601	1361
HTR1B	602	1071	603	1362
HTR1D	604	1072	605	1363
HTR1F	606	1073	607	1364
HTR2A	608	1074	609	1365
HTR2B	610	1075	611	1366
HTR2C	612	1076	613	1367
HTR4	614	1077	615	1368
HTR5A	616	1078	617	1369
HTR6	618	1079	619	1370
HTR7	620	1080	621	1371
HUMNPIIY20	622	1081	623	1372
IL8RA	624	1082	625	1373
IL8RB	626	1083	627	1374
LGR8	628	1084	629	1375
LHCGR	630	1085	631	1376
LTB4R	632	1086	633	1377
LTB4R2	634	1087	635	1378
MAS1	636	1088	637	1379
MC1R	638	1089	639	1380
MC2R	640	1090	641	1381
MC3R	642	1091	643	1382
MC4R	644	1092	645	1383
MC5R	646	1093	647	1384
MRGD	648	1094	649	1385
MRGE	650	1095	651	1386
MRGF	652	1096	653	1387
MTNR1A	654	1097	655	1388
N8 (MRGG)	656	1098	657	1389
NMBR	658	1099	659	1390
NMU2R	660	1100	661	1391
NPY1R	662	1101	663	1392
NPY2R	664	1102	665	1393

Gene Name	Human Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Human Polynucleotide... SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:
NPY5R	666	1103	667	1394
NPY6R	668	1104	669	1395
NTSR1	670	1105	671	1396
NTSR2	672	1106	673	1397
OA1	674	1107	675	1398
OPN1MW	676	1108	677	1399
OPN1SW	678	1109	679	1400
OPN3	680	1110	681	1401
OPN4	682	1111	683	1402
OPRD1	684	1112	685	1403
OPRK1	686	1113	687	1404
OPRL1	688	1114	689	1405
OPRM1	690	1115	691	1406
OXTR	692	1116	693	1407
P2RY1	694	1117	695	1408
P2RY12	696	1118	697	1409
P2RY2	698	1119	699	1410
P2RY4	700	1120	701	1411
P2RY6	702	1121	703	1412
P2Y10	704	1122	705	1413
P2Y5	706	1123	707	1414
PGR8	708	1124	709	1415
PNR	710	1125	711	1416
PPYR1	712	1126	713	1417
PTAFR	714	1127	715	1418
PTGDR	716	1128	717	1419
PTGER1	718	1129	719	1420
PTGER2	720	1130	721	1421
PTGER3	722	1131	723	1422
PTGER4	724	1132	725	1423
PTGFR	726	1133	727	1424
PTGIR	728	1134	729	1425
PTHR1	730	1135	731	1426
PTHR2	732	1136	733	1427
RAI3	734	1137	735	1428
RDC1	736	1138	737	1429
RGR	738	1139	739	1430
RHO	740	1140	741	1431
RRH	742	1141	743	1432
SALPR	744	1142	745	1433
SMOH	746	1143	747	1434

Gene Name	Human Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Human Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:
SSTR1	748	1144	749	1435
SSTR2	750	1145	751	1436
SSTR3	752	1146	753	1437
SSTR4	754	1147	755	1438
SSTR5	756	1148	757	1439
TACR1	758	1149	759	1440
TACR2	760	1150	761	1441
TACR3	762	1151	763	1442
TAR1	764	1152	765	1443
TAR4	766	1153	767	1444
TBXA2R	768	1154	769	1445
TEM5	770	1155	771	1446
TM7SF1	772	1156	773	1447
TM7SF1L1	774	1157	775	1448
TM7SF3	776	1158	777	1449
TPRA40	778	1159	779	1450
TRHR	780	1160	781	1451
TSHR	782	1161	783	1452
VIPR1	784	1162	785	1453
VIPR2	786	1163	787	1454
VLGR1	788	1164	789	1455
CCRL2	790	1165	1554	1553
EMR2	791	1166	-	-
EMR3	792	1167	-	-
FPRL1	793	1168	-	-
FPRL2	794	1169	-	-
FZD1	795	1170	1545	1546
GNRHR2	796	1171	-	-
GPR31	797	1172	1547	1548
GPR32	798	1173	-	-
GPR38	799	1174	-	-
GPR52	800	1175	-	-
GPR78	801	1176	-	-
GPR8	802	1177	-	-
HTR1E	803	1178	-	-
MRG	804	1179	-	-
MRGX1	805	1180	-	-
MRGX2	806	1181	-	-
MRGX3	807	1182	-	-
MRGX4	808	1183	-	-
OPN1LW	809	1184	1549	1550



Gene Name	Human Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Human Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:
P2RY11	810	1185	-	-
SLT	811	1186	-	-
TG1019	812	1187	-	-
CMKBR1L1	-	-	813	1456
CMKBR1L2	-	-	814	1457
FPR-RS1	-	-	815	1458
FPR-RS2	-	-	816	1459
FPR-RS3	-	-	817	1460
FPR-RS4	-	-	818	1461
GPR33	-	-	819	1462
GPR90	-	-	820	1463
HTR5B	-	-	821	1464
MrgA1	-	-	822	1465
MrgA2	-	-	823	1466
MrgA3	-	-	824	1467
MrgA4	-	-	825	1468
MrgA5	-	-	826	1469
MrgA6	-	-	827	1470
MrgA7	-	-	828	1471
MrgA8	-	-	829	1472
MrgB1	-	-	830	1473
MrgB2	-	-	831	1474
MrgB3	-	-	832	1475
MrgB4	-	-	833	1476
MrgB5	-	-	834	1477
TRHR2	-	-	835	1478
F2RL	1479	1480	-	-
TA10	-	-	1481	1482
TA11	-	-	1483	1484
TA12	-	-	1485	1486
TA14	-	-	1487	1488
TA15	-	-	1489	1490
HM74A	1555	1556	-	-
PGR15L	-	-	1491	1492
TA7	-	-	1493	1494
TA8	-	-	1495	1496
P2Y3L	1497	1498	1499	1500
TCP10C	-	-	1501	1502
GPR103L	-	-	1503	1504
OR51E1	1505	1515	1525	1535
OR4N4	1506	1516	1526	1536

Gene Name	Human Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Human Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:
OR51Q1	1507	1517	1527	1537
OR51E2	1508	1518	1528	1538
OR8B3	1509	1519	1529	1539
OR7D2	1510	1520	1530	1540
OR2A7	1511	1521	1531	1541
OR7E102	1512	1522	1532	1542
OR2A1	1513	1523	1533	1543
OR2I2	1514	1524	1534	1544

Table 2. Novel GPCRs

Gene Name	Human Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Human Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:
KIAA1828	1	2	3	4
PGR10	5	6	7	8
PGR11	9	10	11	12
PGR12	13	14	15	16
PGR13	17	18	19	20
PGR14	21	22	23	24
PGR15	25	26	27	28
PGR17	29	30	31	32
PGR2	33	34	35	36
PGR20	37	38	39	40
PGR22	41	42	43	44
PGR25	45	46	47	48
PGR26	49	50	51	52
PGR3	53	54	55	56
PGR5	57	58	59	60
PGR1	61	62	63	836
PGR16	64	65	66	837
PGR18	67	68	69	838
PGR19	70	71	72	839
PGR21	73	74	75	840
PGR23	76	77	78	841
PGR24A	79	80	-	-
PGR24P	1551	1552	-	-
PGR27	81	82	83	842
PGR28	84	85	86	843
PGR4	87	88	89	844
PGR6	90	91	-	-

Gene Name	Human Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Human Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:
PGR7	92	93	94	845
PGR9	95	96	-	-
AGR9	97	846	98	99
BAI1	100	847	101	102
BAI2	103	848	104	105
BAI3	106	849	107	108
DJ287G14	109	850	110	111
DRD1	112	851	113	114
DRD5	115	852	116	117
EBI2	118	853	119	120
FLJ14454	121	854	122	123
GHSR	124	855	125	126
GIPR	127	856	128	129
GLP2R	130	857	131	132
GPR101	133	858	134	135
GPR103	136	859	137	138
GPR17	139	860	140	141
GPR20	142	861	143	144
GPR21	145	862	146	147
GPR23	148	863	149	150
GPR25	151	864	152	153
GPR26	154	865	155	156
GPR37L1	157	866	158	159
GPR39	160	867	161	162
GPR4	163	868	164	165
GPR48	166	869	167	168
GPR51	169	870	170	171
GPR58	172	871	173	174
GPR62	175	872	176	177
GPR64	178	873	179	180
GPR68	181	874	182	183
GPR82	184	875	185	186
GPR92	187	876	188	189
GRM2	190	877	191	192
GRM4	193	878	194	195
GRM5	196	879	197	198
GRM6	199	880	200	201
GRM7	202	881	203	204
HCRTR1	205	882	206	207
HCRTR2	208	883	209	210
KIAA0758	211	884	212	213

Gene Name	Human Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Human Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Mouse Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:
LEC1	214	885	215	216
LEC2	217	886	218	219
LEC3	220	887	221	222
LGR6	223	888	224	225
LGR7	226	889	227	228
MTNR1B	229	890	230	231
NPFF1R	232	891	233	234
PGR15L	-	-	1491	1492
RE2	237	892	238	239
SCTR	240	893	241	242
SREB3	243	894	244	245
TAR2	-	-	246	247
TAR3	248	895	249	250
TM7SF1L2	251	896	252	253

#### Polypeptide Expression and Purification

Recombinant GPCR polypeptides may be produced using standard techniques known in the art. Such recombinant GPCR polypeptides are, for example, useful in *in vitro* assays for identifying therapeutic compounds.

Accordingly, the present invention relates to expression systems that include a polynucleotide of the present invention, host cells that are genetically engineered with such expression systems, and production of polypeptides of the invention by recombinant techniques. Cell-free translation systems can also be employed to produce such proteins using RNAs derived from the DNA constructs of the present invention.

For recombinant production, host cells can be genetically engineered to incorporate expression systems or portions thereof for any polynucleotide of the present invention. Polynucleotides may be introduced into host cells by methods described in standard laboratory manuals. Preferred methods of introducing polynucleotides into host cells include, for instance, calcium phosphate transfection, DEAE-dextran mediated transfection, transfection, microinjection, cationic lipid-mediated transfection, electroporation, transduction, ballistic introduction, infection or fusion with carriers such as liposomes, micelles, ghost cells, and protoplasts.

A great variety of expression systems can be used. These include, without limitation, chromosomal, episomal, and virus-derived systems such as vector derived bacterial plasmids, bacteriophage, transposons, yeast episomes, insertion elements, yeast  
5 chromosomal elements, viruses (such as baculoviruses, papova viruses, such as SV40, vaccinia viruses, adenoviruses, fowl pox viruses, pseudorabies viruses, and retroviruses), and vectors derived from combinations thereof, such as those derived from plasmid and bacteriophage genetic elements, such as cosmids and phagemids. Preferred expression vectors include, but are not limited to, pcDNA3 (Invitrogen) and pSVL (Pharmacia  
10 Biotech). Other expression vectors include, but are not limited to, pSPORTTm vectors, pGEMTm vectors (Promega), pPROEXvectorsTm (LTI, Bethesda, MD), BluescriptTm vectors (Stratagene), pQETm vectors (Qiagen), pSE420Tm (Invitrogen), and pYES2Tm(Invitrogen). The expression systems may contain control regions that regulate as well as engender expression. Generally, any system or vector that is able to maintain,  
15 propagate, or express a polynucleotide to produce a polypeptide in a host may be used. The appropriate polynucleotide may be inserted into an expression system by any of a variety of well-known and routine techniques, including transformation, transfection, electroporation, nuclear injection, or fusion with carriers such as liposomes, micelles, ghost cells, and protoplasts. Expression systems of the invention include bacterial, yeast, fungal, plant,  
20 insect, invertebrate, vertebrate, and mammalian cells systems.

If a eukaryotic expression vector is employed, then the appropriate host cell would be any eukaryotic cell capable of expressing the cloned sequence. Preferably, eukaryotic cells are cells of higher eukaryotes. Suitable eukaryotic cells include, but are not limited to, non-human mammalian tissue culture cells and human tissue culture cells. Preferred host  
25 cells include, but are not limited to, insect cells, HeLa cells, Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO cells), African green monkey kidney cells (COS cells), human 293 cells, murine embryonal stem (ES) cells and murine 3T3 fibroblasts. Propagation of such cells in cell culture has become a routine procedure (see, Tissue Culture, Academic Press, Kruse and Patterson, eds. (1973), which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety). In  
30 addition, a yeast host may be employed as a host cell. Preferred yeast cells include, but are

not limited to, the genera, *Saccharomyces*, *Pichia*, and *Kluyveromyces*. Preferred yeast hosts are *S. cerevisiae* and *P. pastoris*. Preferred yeast vectors can contain an origin of replication sequence from a 2T yeast plasmid, an autonomously replication sequence (ARS), a promoter region, sequences for polyadenylation, sequences for transcription termination, and a selectable marker gene. Shuttle vectors for replication in both yeast and *E. coli* are also included herein.

Alternatively, insect cells may be used as host cells. In a preferred embodiment, the polypeptides of the invention are expressed using a baculovirus expression system (see, Luckow et al., *BioTechnology*, 1988, 6. and *Baculovirus Expression Vectors: A Laboratory Manual*, O'Rielly et al. (Eds.), W.H. Freeman and Company, New York, 1992, each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety). In addition, the Bac-to-Bac™ complete baculovirus expression system (Invitrogen) can, for example, be used for production in insect cells.

Expression of proteins in prokaryotes is most often carried out in *E. coli* with vectors containing constitutive or inducible promoters directing the expression of either fusion or non-fusion proteins. Fusion vectors add a number of amino acids to a protein encoded therein, usually to the amino terminus of the recombinant protein. Such fusion vectors typically serve three purposes: 1) to increase expression of recombinant protein; 2) to increase the solubility of the recombinant protein; and 3) to aid in the purification of the recombinant protein by acting as a ligand in affinity purification. Often, in fusion expression vectors, a proteolytic cleavage site is introduced at the junction of the fusion moiety and the recombinant protein to enable separation of the recombinant protein from the fusion moiety subsequent to purification of the fusion protein. Such enzymes, and their cognate recognition sequences, include Factor Xa, thrombin and enterokinase.

Typical fusion expression vectors include pGEX (Pharmacia Biotech Inc; Smith, D.B. and Johnson, K.S. (1988) *Gene* 67:31-40), pMAL (New England Biolabs, Beverly, MA) and pRIT5 (Pharmacia, Piscataway, NJ) which fuse glutathione S- transferase (GST), maltose E binding protein, or protein A, respectively, to the target recombinant protein.

If a polypeptide of the present invention is to be expressed for use in screening assays, it may be produced at the surface of the cell. In this event, the cells may be harvested

prior to use in the screening assay. If the polypeptide is secreted into the medium, the medium can be recovered in order to recover and purify the polypeptide. If produced intracellularly, the cells must first be lysed before the polypeptide is recovered.

Polyptides of the present invention can be recovered and purified from  
 5 recombinant cell cultures by well-known methods including ammonium sulfate or ethanol precipitation, acid extraction, anion or cation exchange chromatography, phosphocellulose chromatography, hydrophobic interaction chromatography, affinity chromatography, hydroxyapatite chromatography and lectin chromatography. Most preferably, high performance liquid chromatography is employed for purification. Well-known techniques  
 10 for refolding proteins may be employed to regenerate active conformation when the polypeptide is denatured during intracellular synthesis, isolation, and/or purification.

Recombinant GPCR polypeptides (or alternatively, GPCR polypeptides isolated from an organism) may be targeted to the cell membrane. Membrane bound GPCR can be prepared by expressing the GPCR in a suitable cell or cell line, e.g., *Pichia pastoris* cells,  
 15 oocytes, or COS cells. Membranes containing the recombinant polypeptide may then be isolated from other cellular components by standard methods known in the art.

#### **Expression of GPR 85 or other GPCR listed in Table 1.**

Recombinant expression of GPR85 or other GPCR encoding polynucleotide listed in  
 20 Table 1 is expressed in a suitable host cell using a suitable expression vector by standard genetic engineering techniques. For example, the GPR85 is subcloned into the commercial expression vector pcDNA3.1 (Invitrogen, San Diego, CA) and transfected into Chinese Hamster Ovary (CHO) cells using the transfection reagent FuGENE6 (Boehringer-Mannheim) and the transfection protocol provided in the product insert. Other eukaryotic  
 25 cell lines, including human embryonic kidney (HEK293) and COS cells, are suitable as well. Cells stably expressing GPCR are selected by growth in the presence of 100 µg/ml zeocin (Stratagene, LaJolla, CA). Optionally, GPR85 may be purified from the cells using standard chromatographic techniques. To facilitate purification, antisera, is raised against one or more synthetic peptide sequences that correspond to portions of the GPR85 amino  
 30 acid sequence, and the antisera is used to affinity purify GPCR. GPR85 also may be

expressed in-frame with a tag sequence (e.g., polyhistidine, hemagglutinin, FLAG) to facilitate purification. Moreover, it will be appreciated that many of the uses for GPCR polypeptides, such as assays described below, do not require purification of GPCR from the host cell.

- 5 Expression of GPCR in 293 cells. For expression of GPCR polypeptides in mammalian cells HEK293 (transformed human, primary embryonic kidney cells), a plasmid bearing the relevant GPCR coding sequence is prepared (Table 1), using vector pcDNA3.1 (Invitrogen). The forward primer for amplification of this GPCR cDNA is determined by routine procedures and preferably contains a 5' extension of nucleotides to introduce the HindIII  
10 cloning site and nucleotides matching the GPCR sequence. The reverse primer is also determined by routine procedures and preferably contains a 5' extension of nucleotides to introduce an XbaI restriction site for cloning and nucleotides corresponding to the reverse complement of the GPCR sequence. The PCR product is gel purified and cloned into the HindIII-XbaI sites of the vector.

- 15 The expression vector containing the GPCR gene is purified using Qiagen chromatography columns and transfected into 293 cells using DOTAP<sup>TM</sup> transfection media (Boehringer Mannheim, Indianapolis, IN). Transiently transfected cells are tested for expression after 24 hours of transfection, using western blots probed with anti-His and anti-GPCR peptide antibodies. Permanently transfected cells are selected with Zeocin and  
20 propagated. Production of the recombinant protein is detected from both cells and media by western blots probed with anti-His, or anti-GPCR peptide antibodies.

- Expression of GPCR in COS cells. For expression of the GPCR in COS7 cells, a polynucleotide molecule having a sequence selected from the group consisting of polynucleotide sequences listed in Table 1, can be cloned into vector p3-CI. This vector is a  
25 pUC1 8-derived plasmid that contains the HCMV (human cytomegalovirus) promoter-intron located upstream from the bGH (bovine growth hormone) polyadenylation sequence and a multiple cloning site. In addition, the plasmid contains the DHFR (dihydrofolate reductase) gene which provides selection in the presence of the drug methotrexane (MTX) for selection of stable transformants.



The forward primer is determined by routine procedures and preferably contains a 5' extension which introduces an XbaI restriction site for cloning, followed by nucleotides which correspond to a sequence selected from the group consisting of sequences listed in Table 1. The reverse primer is also determined by routine procedures and preferably contains 5' extension of nucleotides which introduces a restriction cloning site followed by nucleotides which correspond to the reverse complement of a sequence selected from the group consisting of sequences listed in Table 1. The PCR reaction is performed as described in the manufactures instructions. The PCR product is gel purified and ligated into the p3-C1 vector. This construct is transformed into E. coli cells for amplification and DNA purification. The expression vector containing the GPCR polynucleotide sequence is purified with Qiagen chromatography columns and transfected into COS 7 cells using LipofectamineTm reagent from BRL, following the manufacturer's protocols. Forty-eight and 72 hours after transfection, the media and the cells are tested for recombinant protein expression. GPCR expressed from a COS cell culture can be purified by concentrating the cell- growth media to about 10 mg of protein/ml, and purifying the protein by chromatography.

Expression of GPCR in Insect Cells. For expression of GPCR in a baculovirus system, a polynucleotide molecule having a sequence selected from the group consisting of sequences listed in Table 1, can be amplified by PCR. The forward primer is determined by routine procedures and preferably contains a 5' extension which adds the NdeI cloning site, followed by nucleotides which correspond to a sequence selected from the group consisting of sequences listed in Table 1. The reverse primer is also determined by routine procedures and preferably contains a 5' extension which introduces the KpnI cloning site, followed by nucleotides which correspond to the reverse complement of a sequence selected from the group consisting of sequences listed in Table 1.

The PCR product is gel purified, digested with NdeI and KpnI, and cloned into the corresponding sites of vector pACHTL-A (Pharmlngen, San Diego, CA). The pAcHTL-A expression vector contains the strong polyhedrin promoter of the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcMNPV), and a 6xHis tag upstream from the multiple cloning site. A protein kinase site for phosphorylation and a thrombin site for excision of the

recombinant protein precede the multiple cloning site is also present. Of course, many other baculovirus vectors could be used in place of pAcHTL-A, such as pAc373, pVL941 and pAcIML. Other suitable vectors for the expression of GPCR polypeptides can be used, provided that the vector construct includes appropriately located signals for transcription, translation, and trafficking, such as an in-frame AUG and a signal peptide, as required. Such vectors are described in Luckow et al., Virology 170:31-39, among others. The virus is grown and isolated using standard baculovirus expression methods, such as those described in Summers et al. (A Manual of Methods for Baculovirus Vectors and Insect Cell Culture Procedures, Texas Agricultural Experimental Station Bulletin No. 1555 (1987)).

In a preferred embodiment, pAcHLT-A containing a GPCR gene is introduced into baculovirus using the "BaculoGold™" transfection kit (Pharmingen, San Diego, CA) using methods established by the manufacturer. Individual virus isolates are analyzed for protein production by radiolabeling infected cells with 35S-methionine at 24 hours post infection. Infected cells are harvested at 48 hours post infection, and the labeled proteins are visualized by SDS-PAGE. Viruses exhibiting high expression levels can be isolated and used for scaled up expression.

For expression of a GPCR polypeptide in a Sf9 cells, a polynucleotide molecule having a sequence selected from the group consisting of sequences listed in Table 1, can be amplified by PCR using the primers and methods described above for baculovirus expression. The GPCR cDNA is, cloned into vector pAcHLT-A (Pharmingen) for expression in Sf9 insect cells. The insert is cloned into the NdeI and KpnI sites, after elimination of an internal NdeI site (using the same primers described above for expression in baculovirus). DNA is purified with Qiagen chromatography columns and expressed in Sf9 cells. Preliminary Western blot experiments from non-purified plaques are tested for the presence of the recombinant protein of the expected size which reacted with the GPCR-specific antibody.

#### **GPCR Expression Profiles: Related Diseases and Disorders**

Expression profiles for GPCRs of the present invention were determined with human and mice tissues using RT-PCR and tissue *in situ* hybridization methods. Our

findings are summarized below.

## Methods

### RT-PCR

5        *Tissue harvesting:* 8-10 week old male or female 129S1/SvIMJ mice (Jackson Laboratory) were used for tissue harvesting. Peripheral tissues were dissected fresh and stored in RNAlater at 4°C (Ambion). Some tissues were also purchased from PelFreez and kept frozen at -80°C until RNA extraction. Brains were removed and stored overnight at 4°C in RNAlater, then microdissected under a Leica MZ6 dissecting microscope into nine  
10        regions, using landmarks from a mouse atlas.

*RNA preparation:* RNA was extracted using the Totally RNA kit (Ambion) including LiCl precipitation and DNase (Epicenter) treatment. To test for genomic DNA contamination, intron/exon spanning PCR primers for several genes (ApoAI, Nurr1, Actin, G3PDH and Blue opsin) were used in RT-PCRs, performed in the presence or absence of  
15        RT, with 200ng of input cDNA.

*RT reactions:* 5µg of each RNA sample was reverse transcribed with random primers (Roche) in a 40µl reaction with 40U MMLV-RT (Roche) and 20U RNase inhibitor (Roche). cDNAs were treated with RNase H (Epicenter) and RNase A (Ambion) and normalized with 18S RNA primer sets (Ambion).

20        *PCRs:* Gene amplification was carried out in 25µl reactions with 2ng, 20ng or 200ng of input cDNA, in the presence of 1.25 U of AmpliTaq Gold Polymerase (Applied Biosystems) and 0.25µM of each primer. Cycling conditions were: 94°C for 5 minutes, followed by 37 or 40 cycles of 94°C / 0.5 minute - 65°C / 0.5 minute - 72°C / 1 minute. Subsequently to the final cycle, reactions were extended for 7 minutes at 72°C. All PCR  
25        products were analyzed on a 2% agarose gel containing ethidium bromide and visualized on an Alpha Imager. Scanning was performed on an Alpha Imager by the Alpha Ease Program (Alpha Innotech).

*Primers:* Primers were designed using the Oligo 6.0 program (Mol. Bio. Insights). Their specificity was evaluated by BLAST searches of the human and mouse genomes and  
30        confirmed by sequencing the bands obtained from RT-PCR.

## In Situ Hybridization

*Tissue dissection and sectioning:* 8-10 week old male 129S1/SvIMJ mice (Jackson Laboratory) were sacrificed and their brains were dissected, snap frozen on dry ice, and  
 5 stored at  $-70^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Brains were sectioned at 10-14  $\mu\text{m}$  onto microscope slides. Sections were collected in series so that each gene was sampled at 100  $\mu\text{m}$  intervals through the hypothalamus and amygdala, and at 500  $\mu\text{m}$  intervals through the remainder of the brain.

*Riboprobe preparation:* T3 (sense) and T7 (antisense) promoters were attached to either side of the gene of interest and amplified by PCR, using primers with the  
 10 corresponding gene and promoter sequences. Transcription reactions were performed using Ambion Maxiscript kits. PCR generated templates (500ng) were added to 100  $\mu\text{Ci}$  of dried down  $^{33}\text{P}$ -UTP (Perkin Elmer) in 10 $\mu\text{l}$  reactions.

*Hybridization:* Prehybridization and hybridization reactions were performed as previously described, with modifications. Briefly,  $^{33}\text{P}$  labeled riboprobes ( $\sim 5 \times 10^6 \text{ cpm/slide}$ )  
 15 were applied to slides overnight at  $55^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Slides were then digested with RNAse and rinsed in SSC, with a final rinse in 0.1X SSC at  $70^{\circ}\text{C}$  for 30min. Slides were subsequently dipped in NTB-2 emulsion, and developed after 3 weeks.

*Analysis:* Specific mRNA distributions were determined by examination of two complete brains for each gene, with light and darkfield microscopy. An additional brain  
 20 was examined for sense labeling, to assess sites of non-specific signal. Specific signal was scored as clusters of silver grains over discrete cells or brain regions, without corresponding signal in sense slides. Sections were counterstained with cresyl violet for contrast and regional identification. Images were captured with a Photometric CoolSnap camera and Universal Imaging MetaMorph software (both Meridian Instruments).

25

## Expression Profile Results

We have determined the expression pattern for GPCRs, providing functional information for these receptors (Table 1). In addition, we have identified several new

GPCRs (Table 2). The GPCR polypeptides and polynucleotides may be relevant for the treatment or diagnosis of various disease or disorders, particularly behavioral disorders. In addition to the wild-type GPCR polypeptide, polymorphic, splice variant, mutagenized, and recombinant forms of a GPCR polypeptide may also be targets for treatment or diagnosis of diseases and disorders or for assaying for therapeutic compounds.

#### Nervous system tissues

*Hypothalamus.* GPCRs expressed in the hypothalamus are listed in Table 3. These receptors are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate their activity, expression, or stability in the hypothalamus. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the presence of a disease involving the hypothalamus, the risk of developing a particular disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

**Table 3. GPCRs Expressed in the Hypothalamus**

ADCYAP1R1	CMKBR1L2	GIPR	GPR73L1	LEC1	PGR17
ADMR	CMKLR1	GLP1R	GPR74	LEC2	PGR18
ADORA1	CNR1	GLP2R	GPR75	LEC3	PGR20
ADORA2A	CNR2	GNRHR	GPR77	LGR6	PGR21
ADORA2B	CRHR1	GPCR150	GPR80	LGR7	PGR22
ADORA3	CRHR2	GPR1	GPR81	LGR8	PGR23
ADRA1A	CX3CR1	GPR10	GPR82	LHCGR	PGR25
ADRA1D	CXCR4	GPR101	GPR83	LTB4R	PGR26
ADRA2A	CXCR6	GPR103	GPR84	LTB4R2	PGR27
ADRA2B	CYSLT1	GPR105	GPR85	MAS1	PGR28
ADRA2C	DJ287G14	GPR12	GPR86	MC2R	PGR3
ADRB1	DRD1	GPR14	GPR87	MC3R	PGR4
ADRB2	DRD2	GPR15	GPR88	MC4R	PGR5
AGR9	DRD3	GPR17	GPR90	MC5R	PGR7
AGTR1	DRD4	GPR18	GPR92	MRG	PGR8
AGTR2	DRD5	GPR19	GPRC5B	MRGE	PTAFR
AGTRL1	EBI2	GPR2	GPRC5C	MRGF	PTGDR
AVPR1A	EDG1	GPR20	GPRC5D	MTNR1A	PTGER1
AVPR2	EDG2	GPR21	GRCA	NMBR	PTGER2
BAII	EDG3	GPR22	GRM1	NMU2R	PTGER3

BAI2	EDG4	GPR23	GRM2	NPFF1R	PTGER4
BAI3	EDG5	GPR24	GRM3	NPY1R	PTGFR
BDKRB1	EDG7	GPR26	GRM4	NPY2R	PTHR1
BDKRB2	EDG8	GPR27	GRM5	NPY5R	PTHR2
BLR1	EDNRA	GPR30	GRM7	NPY6R	RAI3
BRS3	EDNRB	GPR31	GRM8	NTSR1	RDC1
C3AR1	EMR1	GPR34	GRPR	NTSR2	RE2
C5R1	ETL	GPR35	H963	OA1	RHO
CALCR	F2R	GPR37	HCRT1	OPN1MW	RRH
CALCRL	F2RL1	GPR37L1	HCRT2	OPN1SW	SALPR
CASR	F2RL2	GPR4	HGPCR11	OPN3	SCTR
CCBP2	F2RL3	GPR43	HGPCR2	OPRD1	SMOH
CCKAR	FKSG79	GPR44	HM74	OPRK1	SREB3
CCKBR	FPR1	GPR45	HRH1	OPRL1	SSTR1
CCR1	FPR-RS2	GPR48	HRH2	OPRM1	SSTR2
CCR2	FY	GPR49	HRH3	OXTR	SSTR3
CCR4	FZD1	GPR50	HTR1A	P2RY1	SSTR4
CCR5	FZD10	GPR51	HTR1B	P2RY12	SSTR5
CCR6	FZD2	GPR54	HTR1D	P2RY2	TACR1
CCR8	FZD3	GPR55	HTR1F	P2RY4	TACR3
CCR9	FZD4	GPR56	HTR2A	P2RY6	TBXA2R
CCRL1	FZD5	GPR6	HTR2B	P2Y10	TEM5
CD97	FZD6	GPR61	HTR2C	P2Y5	TM7SF1
CELSR1	FZD7	GPR62	HTR4	PGR1	TM7SF1L1
CELSR2	FZD8	GPR63	HTR5A	PGR10	TM7SF1L2
CELSR3	G2A	GPR64	HTR6	PGR11	TM7SF3
CHRM1	GABBR1	GPR65	HTR7	PGR12	TPRA40
CHRM2	GALR1	GPR66	HUMNP1IY20	PGR13	TRHR
CHRM3	GALR2	GPR68	IL8RA	PGR14	TRHR2
CHRM4	GALR3	GPR7	KIAA0758	PGR15	VIPR2
CHRM5	GHSR	GPR73	KIAA1828	PGR16	VLGR1

*Amygdala.* GPCRs expressed in the amygdala are listed in Table 4. These receptors are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate the activity, expression, or stability of the GPCR in the amygdala. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the presence of disease, the risk of developing a particular disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

Table 4. GPCRs Expressed in the Amygdala

ADCYAP1R1	CNR1	GPR10	GPR81	LEC1	PGR20
ADMR	CRHR1	GPR101	GPR82	LEC2	PGR21
ADORA1	CRHR2	GPR103	GPR83	LEC3	PGR22
ADORA2A	CX3CR1	GPR105	GPR84	LGR7	PGR25
ADORA2B	CXCR6	GPR12	GPR85	LHCGR	PGR28
ADORA3	DJ287G14	GPR14	GPR86	LTB4R	PGR3
ADRA1A	DRD1	GPR15	GPR87	MAS1	PGR7
ADRA1D	DRD2	GPR17	GPR88	MC2R	PTAFR
ADRA2A	DRD5	GPR19	GPR9	MC3R	PTGDR
ADRA2C	EBI2	GPR2	GPR92	MC4R	PTGER1
ADRB1	EDG1	GPR21	GPRC5B	MC5R	PTGER2
ADRB2	EDG2	GPR22	GPRC5C	MRG	PTGER3
AGR9	EDG4	GPR23	GRCA	MRGE	PTGER4
AGTR1	EDG5	GPR24	GRM1	MRGF	PTHR1
AGTR2	EDG7	GPR26	GRM2	NMBR	PTHR2
AGTRL1	EDG8	GPR27	GRM3	NMU2R	RAI3
BAI1	EDNRA	GPR3	GRM4	NPFF1R	RDC1
BAI2	EDNRB	GPR30	GRM5	NPY2R	RE2
BAI3	EMR1	GPR34	GRM7	NPY5R	SALPR
BRS3	ETL	GPR37	GRM8	NTSR1	SCTR
C5R1	F2R	GPR37L1	GRPR	NTSR2	SMOH
CALCRL	F2RL2	GPR4	H963	OPN1MW	SREB3
CASR	FPR1	GPR45	HCCTR1	OPN3	SSTR1
CCBP2	FPR-RS2	GPR48	HCCTR2	OPRD1	SSTR2
CCKBR	FY	GPR50	HRH1	OPRK1	SSTR3
CCR5	FZD1	GPR51	HRH2	OPRL1	SSTR4
CCR6	FZD10	GPR54	HRH3	OPRM1	SSTR5
CCR9	FZD2	GPR55	HTR1A	OXTR	TACR1
CCRL1	FZD3	GPR56	HTR1B	P2RY1	TACR2
CD97	FZD4	GPR6	HTR1D	P2RY12	TACR3
CELSR1	FZD5	GPR61	HTR1F	P2RY2	TEM5
CELSR2	FZD6	GPR62	HTR2A	P2RY6	TM7SF1
CELSR3	FZD7	GPR63	HTR2B	P2Y5	TM7SF1L1
CHRM1	GABBR1	GPR64	HTR2C	PGR1	TM7SF1L2
CHRM2	GALR1	GPR66	HTR4	PGR10	TM7SF3
CHRM3	GALR2	GPR7	HTR5A	PGR11	TPRA40
CHRM4	GIPR	GPR73L1	HTR7	PGR13	TRHR
CHRM5	GLP1R	GPR75	HUMNP1IY20	PGR14	TRHR2
CMKBR1L2	GPCR150	GPR77	KIAA0758	PGR15	
CMKLR1	GPR1	GPR80	KIAA1828	PGR18	

*Pituitary.* GPCRs expressed in the pituitary are listed in Table 5. These receptors are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate the activity, expression, or stability of the GPCR in the pituitary. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the presence of disease, the risk of developing a particular disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

**Table 5. GPCRs Expressed in the Pituitary**

10

ADCYAP1R1	CMKLR1	FZD4	GPR6	KIAA0758	PGR28
ADMR	CNR1	FZD5	GPR62	KIAA1828	PGR3
ADORA1	CNR2	FZD6	GPR63	LEC1	PGR4
ADORA2A	CRHR1	G2A	GPR65	LEC2	PGR7
ADORA2B	CX3CR1	GABBR1	GPR66	LEC3	PGR8
ADORA3	CXCR4	GALR1	GPR68	LGR6	PTAFR
ADRB1	CXCR6	GALR3	GPR7	LHCGR	PTGDR
ADRB2	CYSLT1	GHRHR	GPR73	LTB4R	PTGER2
AGTR1	CYSLT2	GHSR	GPR73L1	MAS1	PTGER3
AGTRL1	DJ287G14	GLP1R	GPR74	MC1R	PTGER4
AVPR1B	DRD1	GNRHR	GPR75	MC3R	PTGFR
BAI2	DRD2	GPCR150	GPR81	MC4R	RAI3
BAI3	DRD3	GPR10	GPR82	Mrg	RDC1
BDKRB1	DRD4	GPR105	GPR84	MrgA1	RE2
BDKRB2	EBI2	GPR12	GPR85	MrgG	RHO
C3AR1	EDG1	GPR18	GPR86	NMU2R	SALPR
C5R1	EDG2	GPR19	GPR87	NTSR2	SMOH
CALCRL	EDG3	GPR20	GPR9	OPRL1	SREB3
CASR	EDG4	GPR21	GPR92	OPRM1	SSTR1
CCKBR	EDG5	GPR22	GPRC5B	OXTR	SSTR2
CCR1	EDG6	GPR23	GPRC5C	P2RY1	SSTR3
CCR2	EDNRA	GPR24	GRCA	P2RY12	SSTR4
CCR4	EDNRB	GPR27	GRM5	P2RY2	SSTR5
CCR5	EMR1	GPR30	GRM6	P2RY6	TEM5
CCR6	ETL	GPR31	GRPR	P2Y10	TM7SF1
CCR7	F2R	GPR34	H963	P2Y5	TM7SF1L1
CCR8	F2RL1	GPR35	HCRT1	PGR1	TM7SF1L2
CCRL1	F2RL2	GPR37L1	HGPCR11	PGR10	TM7SF3
CD97	F2RL3	GPR39	HM74	PGR12	TPRA40



CELSR1	FKSG79	GPR4	HRH1	PGR13	TRHR
CELSR2	FPR1	GPR43	HRH2	PGR15	TRHR2
CELSR3	FPR-RS2	GPR45	HRH3	PGR16	TSHR
CHRM1	FSHR	GPR48	HTR1D	PGR19	VIPR2
CHRM2	FY	GPR49	HTR1F	PGR21	VLGR1
CHRM3	FZD1	GPR50	HTR2A	PGR22	
CHRM4	FZD10	GPR51	HTR2B	PGR25	
CHRM5	FZD2	GPR54	HTR4	PGR26	
CMKBR1L2	FZD3	GPR56	IL8RA	PGR27	

*Brain.* GPCRs expressed in the female brain are listed in Table 6, and GPCRs expressed in the male brain are listed in Table 7. These receptors are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate their activity, expression, or stability in the female or male nervous system. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the presence of a disease or disorder of the nervous system, the risk of developing a particular disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

10

**Table 6. GPCRs Expressed in the Female Brain**

ADCYAP1R1	CNR2	GIPR	GPR7	KIAA0758	PGR18
ADMR	CRHR1	GLP1R	GPR73	KIAA1828	PGR20
ADORA1	CRHR2	GLP2R	GPR73L1	LEC1	PGR21
ADORA2A	CX3CR1	GPCR150	GPR75	LEC2	PGR22
ADORA2B	CXCR4	GPR1	GPR77	LEC3	PGR25
ADORA3	CXCR6	GPR10	GPR80	LGR6	PGR27
ADRA1A	CYSLT1	GPR101	GPR81	LGR7	PGR28
ADRA1D	DJ287G14	GPR103	GPR82	LGR8	PGR3
ADRA2A	DRD1	GPR105	GPR83	LTB4R2	PGR5
ADRA2B	DRD2	GPR12	GPR84	MAS1	PGR7
ADRB1	DRD3	GPR14	GPR85	MC3R	PGR8
ADRB2	DRD4	GPR15	GPR86	MC4R	PTAFR
AGR9	DRD5	GPR17	GPR88	MC5R	PTGDR
AGTR2	EBI2	GPR18	GPR92	MRG	PTGER1
AGTRL1	EDG1	GPR19	GPC5B	MrgA1	PTGER2
AVPR2	EDG2	GPR20	GPC5C	MRGE	PTGER3

BAI1	EDG3	GPR21	GPRC5D	MRGF	PTGER4
BAI2	EDG4	GPR22	GRCA	MrgG	PTGFR
BAI3	EDG5	GPR23	GRM1	MTNR1A	PTHR1
BDKRB1	EDG6	GPR24	GRM2	NMBR	PTHR2
BLR1	EDG7	GPR26	GRM3	NMU2R	RAI3
BRS3	EDG8	GPR27	GRM4	NPFF1R	RDC1
C3AR1	EDNRA	GPR3	GRM5	NPY1R	RE2
C5R1	EDNRB	GPR30	GRM6	NPY5R	RRH
CALCR	EMR1	GPR34	GRM7	NTSR1	SCTR
CALCRL	ETL	GPR35	GRM8	NTSR2	SMOH
CASR	F2R	GPR37	GRPR	OA1	SREB3
CCBP2	F2RL1	GPR37L1	H963	OPN1MW	SSTR1
CCKAR	F2RL2	GPR4	HCRT1	OPN1SW	SSTR2
CCKBR	F2RL3	GPR43	HCRT2	OPN3	SSTR3
CCR1	FKSG79	GPR45	HGPCR11	OPRD1	SSTR4
CCR2	FPR1	GPR48	HGPCR2	OPRK1	SSTR5
CCR5	FPR-RS2	GPR49	HRH1	OPRL1	TACR1
CCR6	FY	GPR50	HRH2	OPRM1	TACR3
CCR8	FZD1	GPR51	HRH3	OXTR	TBXA2R
CCRL1	FZD10	GPR54	HTR1A	P2RY1	TEM5
CD97	FZD2	GPR55	HTR1B	P2RY12	TM7SF1
CELSR1	FZD3	GPR56	HTR1D	P2RY6	TM7SF1L1
CELSR2	FZD4	GPR57	HTR1F	P2Y10	TM7SF1L2
CELSR3	FZD5	GPR6	HTR2A	P2Y5	TM7SF3
CHRM1	FZD6	GPR61	HTR2B	PGR1	TPRA40
CHRM2	FZD7	GPR62	HTR2C	PGR10	TRHR
CHRM3	FZD8	GPR63	HTR4	PGR11	TRHR2
CHRM4	GABBR1	GPR64	HTR5A	PGR12	TSHR
CHRM5	GALR1	GPR65	HTR6	PGR13	VIPR1
CMKLR1	GALR2	GPR66	HTR7	PGR14	VIPR2
CNR1	GHSR	GPR68	HUMNP1Y20	PGR15	VLGR1

Table 7. GPCRs Expressed in the Male Brain

ADCYAP1R1	CHRM4	GABBR1	GPR65	HUMNP1Y20	PGR17
ADMR	CHRM5	GALR1	GPR66	KIAA0758	PGR18
ADORA1	CMKLR1	GALR2	GPR68	KIAA1828	PGR20
ADORA2A	CNR1	GCGR	GPR7	LEC1	PGR21
ADORA2B	CRHR1	GIPR	GPR73L1	LEC2	PGR22
ADORA3	CRHR2	GLP1R	GPR75	LEC3	PGR25

ADRA1A	CX3CR1	GLP2R	GPR77	LGR6	PGR27
ADRA1D	CXCR4	GPCR150	GPR80	LGR7	PGR28
ADRA2A	CXCR6	GPR1	GPR81	LGR8	PGR3
ADRA2B	CYSLT1	GPR10	GPR82	LHCGR	PGR7
ADRA2C	DJ287G14	GPR101	GPR83	LTB4R	PGR8
ADRB1	DRD1	GPR103	GPR84	MAS1	PTAFR
ADRB2	DRD2	GPR105	GPR85	MC3R	PTGDR
AGR9	DRD3	GPR12	GPR86	MC4R	PTGER1
AGTR1	DRD4	GPR14	GPR88	MC5R	PTGER3
AGTR2	DRD5	GPR15	GPR92	MRG	PTGER4
AGTRL1	EBI2	GPR17	GPRC5B	MRGE	PTGFR
AVPR2	EDG1	GPR18	GPRC5C	MRGF	PTHR1
BAI1	EDG2	GPR19	GPRC5D	MTNR1A	PTHR2
BAI2	EDG3	GPR21	GRCA	NMBR	RAI3
BAI3	EDG4	GPR22	GRM1	NMU2R	RDC1
BDKRB1	EDG5	GPR23	GRM2	NPFF1R	RE2
BDKRB2	EDG6	GPR24	GRM3	NPY1R	RRH
BRS3	EDG7	GPR26	GRM4	NPY2R	SMOH
C3AR1	EDG8	GPR27	GRM5	NPY5R	SREB3
C5R1	EDNRA	GPR3	GRM6	NTSR1	SSTR1
CALCR	EDNRB	GPR30	GRM7	NTSR2	SSTR2
CALCRL	EMR1	GPR34	GRM8	OA1	SSTR3
CASR	ETL	GPR35	GRPR	OPN1MW	SSTR4
CCBP2	F2R	GPR37	H963	OPN3	SSTR5
CCKAR	F2RL1	GPR37L1	HCCTR1	OPRD1	TACR1
CCKBR	F2RL2	GPR4	HCCTR2	OPRK1	TACR3
CCR1	F2RL3	GPR43	HRH1	OPRL1	TEM5
CCR4	FKSG79	GPR44	HRH2	OPRM1	TM7SF1
CCR5	FPR-RS2	GPR45	HRH3	OXTR	TM7SF1L1
CCR6	FY	GPR48	HTR1A	P2RY1	TM7SF1L2
CCR7	FZD1	GPR49	HTR1B	P2RY12	TM7SF3
CCR8	FZD10	GPR50	HTR1D	P2RY2	TPRA40
CCRL1	FZD2	GPR51	HTR1F	P2RY6	TRHR
CD97	FZD3	GPR54	HTR2A	P2Y5	TRHR2
CELSR1	FZD4	GPR55	HTR2B	PGR1	TSHR
CELSR2	FZD5	GPR56	HTR2C	PGR10	VIPR2
CELSR3	FZD6	GPR6	HTR4	PGR11	VLGR1
CHRM1	FZD7	GPR61	HTR5A	PGR13	
CHRM2	FZD8	GPR62	HTR6	PGR14	
CHRM3	G2A	GPR63	HTR7	PGR15	

*Brainstem and midbrain.* GPCRs expressed in the brainstem and midbrain are listed in Table 8. These receptors are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate their activity, expression, or stability in the nervous system. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the presence of a disease or disorder of the nervous system, the risk of developing a particular disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

**Table 8. GPCRs Expressed in the Brainstem**

ADCYAP1R1	CMKBR1L2	GALR2	GPR66	HTR4	PGR15
ADMR	CMKLR1	GHSR	GPR68	HTR5A	PGR16
ADORA1	CNR1	GIPR	GPR7	HTR6	PGR18
ADORA2A	CNR2	GLP1R	GPR73	HTR7	PGR20
ADORA2B	CRHR1	GPCR150	GPR73L1	HUMNP1IY20	PGR21
ADORA3	CRHR2	GPR1	GPR74	KIAA0758	PGR22
ADRA1A	CX3CR1	GPR10	GPR75	KIAA1828	PGR23
ADRA1D	CXCR4	GPR101	GPR77	LEC1	PGR27
ADRA2A	CXCR6	GPR103	GPR80	LEC2	PGR28
ADRA2B	CYSLT1	GPR105	GPR81	LEC3	PGR3
ADRB1	DJ287G14	GPR12	GPR82	LGR6	PGR7
ADRB2	DRD1	GPR14	GPR83	LGR8	PPYR1
AGR9	DRD2	GPR15	GPR84	LHCGR	PTAFR
AGTR1	DRD3	GPR17	GPR85	MAS1	PTGDR
AGTR2	DRD5	GPR18	GPR86	MC2R	PTGER1
AGTRL1	EBI2	GPR19	GPR87	MC3R	PTGER2
AVPR1A	EDG1	GPR2	GPR88	MC4R	PTGER3
AVPR2	EDG2	GPR20	GPR90	MC5R	PTGER4
BAI1	EDG3	GPR21	GPR92	MRG	PTGFR
BAI2	EDG4	GPR22	GPRC5B	MRGE	PTGIR
BAI3	EDG5	GPR23	GPRC5C	MRGF	RAI3
BDKRB1	EDG6	GPR24	GPRC5D	MTNR1A	RDC1
BDKRB2	EDG7	GPR26	GRCA	NMBR	RE2
BLR1	EDG8	GPR27	GRM1	NMU2R	RRH
BRS3	EDNRA	GPR3	GRM2	NPFF1R	SALPR
C5R1	EDNRB	GPR30	GRM3	NPY2R	SCTR
CALCR	EMR1	GPR31	GRM4	NPY5R	SMOH
CALCRL	ETL	GPR34	GRM5	NTSR1	SREB3
CASR	F2R	GPR35	GRM7	NTSR2	SSTR1
CCBP2	F2RL1	GPR37	GRM8	OA1	SSTR2
CCKAR	F2RL2	GPR37L1	GRPR	OPN1MW	SSTR3
CCKBR	FKSG79	GPR4	H963	OPN3	SSTR4
CCR1	FPR1	GPR41	HCRTR1	OPRD1	TACR2
CCR5	FPR-RS2	GPR43	HCRTR2	OPRK1	TACR3

CCR6	FY	GPR45	HGPCR11	OPRL1	TEM5
CCR7	FZD1	GPR48	HGPCR2	OPRM1	TM7SF1
CCRL1	FZD10	GPR49	HRH1	OXTR	TM7SF1L1
CD97	FZD2	GPR50	HRH2	P2RY1	TM7SF1L2
CELSR1	FZD3	GPR51	HRH3	P2RY12	TM7SF3
CELSR2	FZD4	GPR54	HTR1A	P2RY2	TPRA40
CELSR3	FZD5	GPR56	HTR1B	P2RY6	TRHR
CHRM1	FZD6	GPR6	HTR1D	P2Y5	TRHR2
CHRM2	FZD7	GPR61	HTR1F	PGR10	TSHR
CHRM3	G2A	GPR62	HTR2A	PGR11	VIPR2
CHRM4	GABBR1	GPR63	HTR2B	PGR13	VLGR1
CHRM5	GALR1	GPR65	HTR2C	PGR14	

*Cerebellum.* GPCRs expressed in the cerebellum are listed in Table 9. These receptors are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate the activity, expression, or stability of the GPCR in the cerebellum. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the presence of disease, the risk of developing a particular disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

10

**Table 9. GPCRs Expressed in the Cerebellum**

ADCYAP1R1	CNR1	GALR1	GPR75	LEC1	PGR22
ADMR	CNR2	GALR2	GPR77	LEC2	PGR23
ADORA1	CRHR1	GALR3	GPR80	LEC3	PGR26
ADORA2A	CRHR2	GCCR	GPR81	LGR6	PGR27
ADORA2B	CX3CR1	GIPR	GPR82	LGR7	PGR28
ADORA3	CXCR4	GLP1R	GPR83	LHCGR	PGR3
ADRA1A	CXCR6	GLP2R	GPR84	LTB4R	PGR4
ADRA1D	CYSLT1	GPCR150	GPR85	LTB4R2	PGR7
ADRA2A	CYSLT2	GPR1	GPR86	MAS1	PGR8
ADRA2B	DJ287G14	GPR10	GPR87	MC3R	PTAFR
ADRB1	DRD2	GPR105	GPR90	MC4R	PTGDR
ADRB2	DRD3	GPR12	GPR92	MC5R	PTGER1
AGR9	DRD4	GPR14	GPRC5B	MRG	PTGER2
AGTR1	DRD5	GPR15	GPRC5C	MRGE	PTGER3
AGTR2	EBI2	GPR17	GRCA	MRGF	PTGER4
AGTRL1	EDG1	GPR18	GRM1	MrgG	PTGFR
AVPR2	EDG2	GPR19	GRM2	NMBR	PTGIR
BAI1	EDG3	GPR2	GRM3	NPY5R	PTHR1
BAI2	EDG4	GPR21	GRM4	NPY6R	PTHR2
BAI3	EDG5	GPR22	GRM5	NTSR1	RAI3
BDKRB1	EDG7	GPR23	GRM7	NTSR2	RDC1

BLR1	EDG8	GPR24	GRM8	OA1	RE2
C3AR1	EDNRA	GPR26	H963	OPN3	RHO
C5R1	EDNRB	GPR27	HCRT1	OPRD1	RRH
CALCR	EMR1	GPR30	HCRT2	OPRL1	SCTR
CALCRL	ETL	GPR34	HGPCR11	OPRM1	SMOH
CCKBR	F2R	GPR35	HGPCR19	OXTR	SREB3
CCR1	F2RL1	GPR37	HM74	P2RY1	SSTR1
CCR5	F2RL2	GPR37L1	HRH1	P2RY12	SSTR2
CCR6	F2RL3	GPR4	HRH2	P2RY2	SSTR3
CCR7	FPR1	GPR43	HRH3	P2RY4	SSTR4
CCR8	FPR-RS2	GPR44	HTR1A	P2RY6	SSTR5
CCR9	FY	GPR45	HTR1B	P2Y10	TAR1
CCRL1	FZD1	GPR48	HTR1F	P2Y5	TBXA2R
CD97	FZD10	GPR49	HTR2A	PGR1	TEM5
CELSR1	FZD2	GPR50	HTR2B	PGR11	TM7SF1
CELSR2	FZD3	GPR51	HTR2C	PGR12	TM7SF1L1
CELSR3	FZD4	GPR54	HTR4	PGR13	TM7SF1L2
CHRM1	FZD5	GPR55	HTR5A	PGR14	TM7SF3
CHRM2	FZD6	GPR62	HTR7	PGR15	TPRA40
CHRM3	FZD7	GPR63	HUMNPIIY20	PGR16	TRHR2
CHRM4	FZD8	GPR66	IL8RA	PGR18	TSHR
CHRM5	G2A	GPR68	KIAA0758	PGR20	VIPR2
CMKLR1	GABBR1	GPR73L1	KIAA1828	PGR21	

*Cerebral cortex.* GPCRs expressed in the regions of the cerebral cortex other than the frontal cortex are listed in Table 10. These receptors are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate GPCR activity, expression, or stability in the cerebral cortex. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the presence of a disease or disorder involving the cerebral cortex, the risk of developing a particular disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

10

Table 10. GPCRs Expressed in the Cortex

ADCYAP1R1	CMKLR1	GALR2	GPR68	HTR7	PGR20
ADMR	CNR1	GCGR	GPR7	HUMNPIIY20	PGR21
ADORA1	CNR2	GHSR	GPR73	IL8RA	PGR22
ADORA2A	CRHR1	GLP1R	GPR73L1	KIAA0758	PGR25
ADORA2B	CRHR2	GLP2R	GPR74	KIAA1828	PGR26
ADORA3	CX3CR1	GPCR150	GPR75	LEC1	PGR28
ADRA1A	CXCR4	GPR1	GPR77	LEC2	PGR3
ADRA1D	CXCR6	GPR10	GPR80	LEC3	PGR7

ADRA2A	CYSLT1	GPR101	GPR81	LGR6	PGR8
ADRA2B	CYSLT2	GPR103	GPR82	LGR7	PTAFR
ADRA2C	DJ287G14	GPR105	GPR83	LGR8	PTGDR
ADRB1	DRD1	GPR12	GPR84	LHCGR	PTGER1
ADRB2	DRD2	GPR14	GPR85	LTB4R	PTGER3
AGR9	DRD3	GPR17	GPR86	MAS1	PTGER4
AGTR1	DRD5	GPR18	GPR87	MC1R	PTGFR
AGTRL1	EBI2	GPR19	GPR88	MC3R	PTHR1
AVPR2	EDG1	GPR20	GPR92	MC4R	PTHR2
BAI1	EDG2	GPR21	GPRC5B	MC5R	RAI3
BAI2	EDG3	GPR22	GPRC5C	MRG	RDC1
BAI3	EDG4	GPR23	GPRC5D	MRGE	RE2
BDKRB2	EDG5	GPR24	GRCA	MRGF	SALPR
C3AR1	EDG7	GPR26	GRM1	NMBR	SCTR
C5R1	EDG8	GPR27	GRM2	NPY1R	SMOH
CALCR	EDNRA	GPR3	GRM3	NPY5R	SREB3
CALCRL	EDNRB	GPR30	GRM4	NTSR1	SSTR1
CASR	EMR1	GPR31	GRM5	NTSR2	SSTR2
CCBP2	ETL	GPR34	GRM7	OPN1MW	SSTR3
CCKBR	F2R	GPR35	GRM8	OPN3	SSTR4
CCR1	F2RL1	GPR37	GRPR	OPRD1	SSTR5
CCR2	F2RL2	GPR37L1	H963	OPRK1	TACR3
CCR5	F2RL3	GPR4	HCRT1	OPRL1	TBXA2R
CCR6	FPR1	GPR41	HCRT2	OPRM1	TEM5
CCR7	FPR-RS2	GPR43	HM74	OXTR	TM7SF1
CCR9	FY	GPR44	HRH1	P2RY1	TM7SF1L1
CCRL1	FZD1	GPR45	HRH2	P2RY12	TM7SF1L2
CCXCR1	FZD10	GPR48	HRH3	P2RY6	TM7SF3
CD97	FZD2	GPR50	HTR1A	P2Y10	TPRA40
CELSR1	FZD3	GPR51	HTR1B	P2Y5	TRHR
CELSR2	FZD4	GPR54	HTR1D	PGR1	TRHR2
CELSR3	FZD5	GPR55	HTR1F	PGR10	TSHR
CHRM1	FZD6	GPR56	HTR2A	PGR11	VIPR1
CHRM2	FZD7	GPR6	HTR2B	PGR13	VIPR2
CHRM3	FZD8	GPR61	HTR2C	PGR14	VLGR1
CHRM4	G2A	GPR62	HTR4	PGR15	
CHRM5	GABBR1	GPR63	HTR5A	PGR16	
CMKBR1L2	GALR1	GPR66	HTR6	PGR18	

5 *Frontal cortex.* GPCRs expressed in the frontal cortex are listed in Table 11. These receptors are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate their activity, expression, or stability in the frontal cortex. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the presence of a disease or disorder involving the frontal cortex, the risk of developing a particular disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

Table 11. GPCRs Expressed in the Frontal Cortex

ADCYAP1R1	CNR1	GHRHR	GPR74	LEC2	PGR22
ADMR	CNR2	GIPR	GPR75	LEC3	PGR25
ADORA1	CRHR1	GLP1R	GPR77	LGR6	PGR26
ADORA2A	CRHR2	GLP2R	GPR80	LGR7	PGR28
ADORA2B	CX3CR1	GPCR150	GPR81	LGR8	PGR3
ADORA3	CXCR4	GPR1	GPR82	LHCGR	PGR4
ADRA1A	CXCR6	GPR10	GPR83	LTB4R	PGR7
ADRA1D	CYSLT1	GPR101	GPR84	MAS1	PPYR1
ADRA2A	DJ287G14	GPR103	GPR85	MC2R	PTAFR
ADRA2B	DRD1	GPR105	GPR86	MC3R	PTGDR
ADRA2C	DRD2	GPR12	GPR87	MC4R	PTGER1
ADRB1	DRD3	GPR14	GPR88	MC5R	PTGER3
ADRB2	DRD4	GPR15	GPR92	MRG	PTGER4
AGR9	DRD5	GPR17	GPRC5B	MRGE	PTGFR
AGTR1	EBI2	GPR18	GPRC5D	MRGF	PTHR1
AGTR2	EDG1	GPR19	GRCA	NMBR	RAI3
AGTRL1	EDG2	GPR2	GRM1	NMU2R	RDC1
AVPR1A	EDG3	GPR21	GRM2	NPY1R	RE2
BAI1	EDG5	GPR22	GRM3	NPY2R	RHO
BAI2	EDG7	GPR23	GRM4	NPY5R	RRH
BAI3	EDG8	GPR24	GRM5	NTSR1	SCTR
BDKRB1	EDNRA	GPR26	GRM7	NTSR2	SMOH
BDKRB2	EDNRB	GPR27	GRM8	OA1	SREB3
C3AR1	EMR1	GPR3	GRPR	OPN1MW	SSTR1
C5R1	ETL	GPR30	H963	OPN3	SSTR2
CALCRL	F2R	GPR34	HCRT1R	OPRD1	SSTR3
CASR	F2RL1	GPR35	HCRT2R	OPRK1	SSTR4
CCBP2	F2RL2	GPR37	HM74	OPRL1	SSTR5
CCKAR	F2RL3	GPR37L1	HRH1	OPRM1	TACR1
CCKBR	FPR1	GPR4	HRH2	OXTR	TACR3
CCR1	FPR-RS2	GPR43	HRH3	P2RY1	TAR2
CCR2	FSHR	GPR45	HTR1A	P2RY12	TAR3
CCR5	FY	GPR48	HTR1B	P2RY2	TEM5
CCR6	FZD1	GPR49	HTR1D	P2RY6	TM7SF1
CCR7	FZD10	GPR50	HTR1F	P2Y10	TM7SF1L1
CCRL1	FZD2	GPR54	HTR2A	P2Y5	TM7SF1L2
CD97	FZD3	GPR55	HTR2B	PGR10	TM7SF3
CELSR1	FZD4	GPR56	HTR2C	PGR11	TPRA40
CELSR2	FZD5	GPR6	HTR4	PGR12	TRHR
CELSR3	FZD6	GPR62	HTR5A	PGR13	TRHR2
CHRM1	FZD9	GPR63	HTR6	PGR14	TSHR
CHRM2	G2A	GPR65	HTR7	PGR15	VIPR1
CHRM3	GABBR1	GPR66	HUMNPIIY20	PGR16	VIPR2
CHRM4	GALR1	GPR68	KIAA0758	PGR18	VLGR1
CHRM5	GALR2	GPR7	KIAA1828	PGR20	
CMKLR1	GALR3	GPR73L1	LEC1	PGR21	



*Hippocampus.* GPCRs expressed in the hippocampus are listed in Table 12. These receptors are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate their activity, expression, or stability in the hippocampus. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the presence of a disease or disorder of the hippocampus, the risk of developing a particular disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

10

**Table 12. GPCRs Expressed in the Hippocampus**

ADCYAP1R1	CNR1	GALR3	GPR65	HTR2C	PGR16
ADMR	CRHR1	GHSR	GPR68	HTR4	PGR18
ADORA1	CRHR2	GIPR	GPR7	HTR5A	PGR20
ADORA2A	CX3CR1	GLP1R	GPR73L1	HTR7	PGR21
ADORA2B	CXCR4	GLP2R	GPR75	HUMNPIIY20	PGR22
ADORA3	CXCR6	GPCR150	GPR77	KIAA0758	PGR25
ADRA1A	CYSLT1	GPR1	GPR80	KIAA1828	PGR27
ADRA1D	DJ287G14	GPR101	GPR81	LEC1	PGR28
ADRA2A	DRD1	GPR103	GPR82	LEC2	PGR3
ADRA2B	DRD2	GPR105	GPR83	LEC3	PGR7
ADRB1	DRD5	GPR12	GPR84	LGR6	PTAFR
ADRB2	EBI2	GPR14	GPR85	LGR7	PTGER1
AGR9	EDG1	GPR15	GPR86	MAS1	PTGER3
AGTR1	EDG2	GPR17	GPR87	MC3R	PTHR1
AGTR2	EDG3	GPR18	GPR88	MC4R	RDC1
AVPR2	EDG4	GPR19	GPR92	MC5R	RE2
BAI1	EDG5	GPR2	GPRC5B	MRG	RRH
BAI2	EDG6	GPR21	GPRC5C	MRGE	SALPR
BAI3	EDG7	GPR22	GRCA	MRGF	SCTR
BDKRB1	EDG8	GPR23	GRM1	NMBR	SMOH
C3AR1	EDNRA	GPR24	GRM2	NMU2R	SREB3
CALCRL	EDNRB	GPR26	GRM3	NPFF1R	SSTR1
CASR	EMR1	GPR27	GRM4	NPY2R	SSTR2
CCKAR	ETL	GPR3	GRM5	NTSR1	SSTR3
CCKBR	F2R	GPR30	GRM7	NTSR2	SSTR4
CCR2	F2RL1	GPR34	GRM8	OA1	SSTR5
CCR5	F2RL2	GPR37	GRPR	OPN3	TBXA2R
CCR6	F2RL3	GPR37L1	H963	OPRD1	TEM5
CCRL1	FY	GPR4	HCRT1	OPRK1	TM7SF1
CCXCR1	FZD1	GPR44	HCRT2	OPRL1	TM7SF1L1
CD97	FZD2	GPR45	HGPCR2	OPRM1	TM7SF1L2
CELSR1	FZD3	GPR48	HM74	OXTR	TM7SF3
CELSR2	FZD4	GPR49	HRH1	P2RY1	TPRA40

CELSR3	FZD5	GPR50	HRH2	P2RY12	TRHR
CHRM1	FZD6	GPR51	HRH3	P2RY6	TRHR2
CHRM2	FZD8	GPR54	HTR1A	P2Y5	VIPR2
CHRM3	G2A	GPR55	HTR1B	PGR10	VLGR1
CHRM4	GABBR1	GPR6	HTR1F	PGR13	
CHRM5	GALR1	GPR62	HTR2A	PGR14	
CMKLR1	GALR2	GPR63	HTR2B	PGR15	

*Striatum.* GPCRs expressed in the striatum are listed in Table 13. These receptors are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate their activity, expression, or stability in the striatum. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the presence of a disease or disorder of the striatum, the risk of developing a particular disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

10

Table 13. GPCRs Expressed in the Striatum

ADCYAP1R1	CNR1	GLP1R	GPR74	LEC1	PGR22
ADMR	CNR2	GLP2R	GPR75	LEC2	PGR25
ADORA1	CRHR1	GPCR150	GPR77	LEC3	PGR26
ADORA2A	CRHR2	GPR1	GPR80	LGR6	PGR27
ADORA2B	CX3CR1	GPR10	GPR81	LGR7	PGR28
ADORA3	CXCR4	GPR101	GPR82	LGR8	PGR3
ADRA1A	CXCR6	GPR103	GPR83	LHCGR	PGR5
ADRA1D	CYSLT1	GPR105	GPR84	LTB4R	PGR7
ADRA2A	CYSLT2	GPR12	GPR85	LTB4R2	PGR8
ADRA2C	DJ287G14	GPR14	GPR86	MAS1	PTAFR
ADRB1	DRD1	GPR15	GPR87	MC2R	PTGDR
ADRB2	DRD2	GPR17	GPR88	MC3R	PTGER1
ADRB3	DRD3	GPR18	GPR9	MC4R	PTGER2
AGR9	DRD4	GPR19	GPR90	MC5R	PTGER3
AGTR1	DRD5	GPR2	GPR92	MRG	PTGER4
AGTR2	EBI2	GPR20	GPRC5B	MrgA1	PTGFR
AGTRL1	EDG1	GPR21	GPRC5C	MRGE	PTGIR
AVPR1A	EDG2	GPR22	GPRC5D	MRGF	PTHR1
AVPR1B	EDG3	GPR23	GRCA	MTNR1A	RDC1
AVPR2	EDG4	GPR24	GRM1	NMBR	RE2
BAI1	EDG5	GPR26	GRM2	NMU2R	RHO
BAI2	EDG6	GPR27	GRM3	NPFF1R	RRH
BAI3	EDG7	GPR3	GRM4	NPY1R	SALPR
BDKRB1	EDG8	GPR30	GRM5	NPY2R	SCTR
BLR1	EDNRA	GPR31	GRM7	NPY5R	SMOH
BRS3	EDNRB	GPR34	GRM8	NTSR1	SREB3

C3AR1	EMR1	GPR35	GRPR	NTSR2	SSTR1
C5R1	ETL	GPR37	H963	OA1	SSTR2
CALCR	F2R	GPR37L1	HCRT1	OPN1MW	SSTR3
CALCRL	F2RL1	GPR4	HCRT2	OPN3	SSTR4
CCBP2	F2RL2	GPR41	HGPCR11	OPRD1	SSTR5
CCKAR	FKSG79	GPR43	HGPCR2	OPRK1	TACR1
CCKBR	FPR1	GPR45	HM74	OPRL1	TACR3
CCR1	FPR-RS2	GPR48	HRH1	OPRM1	TBXA2R
CCR2	FY	GPR49	HRH2	OXTR	TEM5
CCR5	FZD1	GPR50	HRH3	P2RY1	TM7SF1
CCR6	FZD10	GPR51	HTR1A	P2RY12	TM7SF1L1
CCR7	FZD2	GPR54	HTR1B	P2RY6	TM7SF1L2
CCR9	FZD3	GPR55	HTR1D	P2Y10	TM7SF3
CCRL1	FZD4	GPR56	HTR1F	P2Y5	TPRA40
CD97	FZD5	GPR57	HTR2A	PGR1	TRHR
CELSR1	FZD6	GPR6	HTR2B	PGR10	TRHR2
CELSR2	FZD8	GPR61	HTR2C	PGR11	TSHR
CELSR3	FZD9	GPR62	HTR4	PGR12	VIPR1
CHRM1	G2A	GPR63	HTR5A	PGR13	VIPR2
CHRM2	GABBR1	GPR65	HTR6	PGR14	VLGR1
CHRM3	GALR1	GPR66	HTR7	PGR15	
CHRM4	GALR2	GPR68	HUMNPIIY20	PGR17	
CHRM5	GALR3	GPR7	IL8RB	PGR2	
CMKBR1L2	GHSR	GPR73	KIAA0758	PGR20	
CMKLR1	GIPR	GPR73L1	KIAA1828	PGR21	

*Thalamus.* GPCRs expressed in the thalamus are listed in Table 14. These receptors are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate their activity, expression, or stability in the thalamus. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the presence of a disease or disorder of the thalamus, the risk of developing a particular disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

10

Table 14. GPCRs Expressed in the Thalamus

ADCYAP1R1	CRHR1	GIPR	GPR75	LEC3	PGR2
ADMR	CRHR2	GLP1R	GPR77	LGR6	PGR20
ADORA1	CX3CR1	GLP2R	GPR80	LGR7	PGR21
ADORA2A	CXCR4	GPCR150	GPR81	LGR8	PGR22
ADORA2B	CXCR6	GPR1	GPR82	LHCGR	PGR25
ADORA3	CYSLT1	GPR10	GPR83	LTB4R	PGR26
ADRA1A	DJ287G14	GPR101	GPR84	LTB4R2	PGR27
ADRA1D	DRD1	GPR103	GPR85	MAS1	PGR28

ADRA2A	DRD2	GPR105	GPR86	MC3R	PGR3
ADRA2B	DRD3	GPR12	GPR87	MC4R	PGR7
ADRA2C	DRD4	GPR14	GPR88	MC5R	PTAFR
ADRB1	DRD5	GPR15	GPR9	MRG	PTGDR
ADRB2	EBI2	GPR17	GPR92	MrgA1	PTGER1
ADRB3	EDG1	GPR18	GPRC5B	MRGE	PTGER2
AGR9	EDG2	GPR19	GPRC5C	MRGF	PTGER3
AGTR1	EDG3	GPR2	GPRC5D	MrgG	PTGER4
AGTR2	EDG4	GPR21	GRCA	MTNR1A	PTGFR
AGTRL1	EDG5	GPR22	GRM1	NMBR	PTGIR
AVPR1A	EDG6	GPR23	GRM2	NMU2R	PTHR1
AVPR2	EDG7	GPR24	GRM3	NPFF1R	RAI3
BAI1	EDG8	GPR26	GRM4	NPY1R	RDC1
BAI2	EDNRA	GPR27	GRM5	NPY2R	RE2
BAI3	EDNRB	GPR3	GRM7	NPY5R	RRH
BDKRB1	EMR1	GPR30	GRM8	NTSR1	SCTR
BDKRB2	ETL	GPR31	GRPR	NTSR2	SMOH
BRS3	F2R	GPR34	H963	OA1	SREB3
C3AR1	F2RL1	GPR35	HCRT1	OPN1MW	SSTR1
C5R1	F2RL2	GPR37	HCRT2	OPN3	SSTR2
CALCR	F2RL3	GPR37L1	HGPCR2	OPRD1	SSTR3
CALCRL	FKSG79	GPR4	HM74	OPRK1	SSTR4
CASR	FPR1	GPR43	HRH1	OPRL1	SSTR5
CCKAR	FPR-RS2	GPR44	HRH2	OPRM1	TACR1
CCKBR	FSHR	GPR45	HRH3	OXTR	TACR3
CCR4	FY	GPR48	HRH4	P2RY1	TBXA2R
CCR5	FZD1	GPR49	HTR1A	P2RY12	TEM5
CCR6	FZD10	GPR50	HTR1B	P2RY2	TM7SF1
CCR7	FZD2	GPR51	HTR1D	P2RY4	TM7SF1L1
CCRL1	FZD3	GPR54	HTR1F	P2RY6	TM7SF1L2
CD97	FZD4	GPR55	HTR2A	P2Y10	TM7SF3
CELSR2	FZD5	GPR56	HTR2B	P2Y5	TPRA40
CELSR3	FZD6	GPR6	HTR2C	PGR1	TRHR
CHRM1	FZD8	GPR62	HTR4	PGR10	TRHR2
CHRM2	FZD9	GPR63	HTR5A	PGR11	TSHR
CHRM3	G2A	GPR64	HTR7	PGR12	VIPR1
CHRM4	GABBR1	GPR65	HUMNPIIY20	PGR13	VIPR2
CHRM5	GALR1	GPR66	IL8RA	PGR14	VLGR1
CMKBR1L2	GALR2	GPR68	KIAA0758	PGR15	
CMKLR1	GALR3	GPR7	KIAA1828	PGR16	
CNR1	GHRHR	GPR73L1	LEC1	PGR17	
CNR2	GHSR	GPR74	LEC2	PGR18	

Exemplary diseases and disorders of the nervous system include

abetalipoproteinemia, abnormal social behaviors, absence (petit mal) epilepsy, absence

5 seizures, abulia, acalculia, acidophilic adenoma, acoustic neuroma, acquired aphasia,

acquired aphasia with epilepsy (Landau-Kleffner syndrome) specific reading disorder,

acquired epileptic aphasia, acromegalic neuropathy, acromegaly, action myoclonus-renal  
 insufficiency syndrome, acute autonomic neuropathy, acute cerebellar ataxia in children,  
 acute depression, acute disseminated encephalomyelitis, acute idiopathic sensory  
 neuropathy, acute intermittent porphyria, acute mania, acute mixed episode, acute  
 5 pandysautonomia, acute polymorphic disorder with symptoms of schizophrenia, acute  
 polymorphic psychotic disorder without symptoms of schizophrenia, acute purulent  
 meningitis, addiction, Addison syndrome, adenovirus serotypes, adjustment disorders,  
 adrenal hyperfunction, adrenal hypofunction, adrenoleukodystrophy,  
 adrenomyeloneuropathy, advanced sleep-phase syndrome, affective disorder syndromes,  
 10 agenesis of the corpus callosum, agnosia, agoraphobia, agraphia, agyria, agyria-pachygyria,  
 ahylognosia, Aicardi syndrome, AIDS, akathisia, akinesia, akinetic mutism, akinetopsia,  
 alcohol abuse, alcohol dependence syndrome, alcohol neuropathy, alcohol related disorders,  
 alcoholic amblyopia, alcoholic blacknack oututs, alcoholic cerebellar degeneration,  
 alcoholic dementia, alcoholic hallucinosis, alcoholic polyneuropathy, alcohol-induced  
 15 anxiety disorders, alcohol-induced dementia, alcohol-induced mood disorders, alcohol-  
 induced psychosis, alcoholism, Alexander's syndrome, alexia, alexia with agrphia, alexia  
 without agraphia, alien hand syndrome, Alper's disease, altered sexuality syndromes,  
 alternating hemiplegia, Alzheimer's disease, Alzheimer-like senile dementia, Alzheimer-  
 like juvenile dementia, amenorrhea, aminoacidurias, amnesia, amnesia for offences, amok-  
 20 type reactions, amorphognosia, amphetamine addiction, amphetamine or amphetamine-like  
 related disorders, amphetamine withdrawal, amyloid neuropathy, amyotrophic lateral  
 sclerosis, anencephaly, aneurysms, angioblastic meningiomas, Angleman's syndrome,  
 anhidrosis, anisocoria, anomia, anomic aphasia, anorexia nervosa, anosmia, anosognosia,  
 anterior cingulate syndrome, anterograde amnesia, antibiotic-induced neuromuscular  
 25 blockade, antisocial personality disorder, Anton's syndrome, anxiety and obsessive-  
 compulsive disorder syndromes, anxiety disorders, apathy syndromes, aphasia, aphemia,  
 aplasia, apnea, apraxia, arachnoid cyst, archicerebellar syndrome, Arnold-Chiari  
 malformation, arousal disorders, arrhinencephaly, arsenic poisoning, arteriosclerotic  
 Parkinsonism, arteriovenous aneurysm, arteriovenous malformations, aseptic meningeal  
 30 reaction, Asperger's syndrome, astereognosis, asthenia, astrocytomas, asymbolia, asynergia,

ataque de nervios, ataxia, ataxia telangiectasia, ataxic cerebral palsy, ataxic dysarthria,  
 athetosis, atonia, atonic seizures, attention deficit disorder, attention-deficit and disruptive  
 behavior disorders, attention-deficit hyperkinetic disorders, atypical Alzheimer's disease,  
 atypical autism, autism, autism spectrum disorder, avoidant personality disorder, axial  
 5 dementias, bacterial endocarditis, bacterial infections, Balint's syndrome, ballism, balo  
 disease, basophilic adenoma, Bassen-Knock outrnzweig syndrome, Batten disease, battered  
 woman syndrome, Behçet syndrome, Bell' palsy, benign essential tremor, benign focal  
 epilepsies of childhood, benign intracranial hypertension, benxodiazepine dependence,  
 bilateral cortical dysfunction, Binswanger's disease, bipolar disorder, bipolar type 1  
 10 disorder, bipolar type 2 disorder, blepharospasm, body dysmorphic disorder, Bogaert-  
 Bertrand disease, Bogarad syndrome, borderline personality disorder, botulism, Bouffée  
 Délirante-type reactions, brachial neuropathy, bradycardia, bradykinesia, brain abscess,  
 brain edema, brain fog, brain stem glioma, brainstem encephalitis, brief psychotic disorder,  
 broca's aphasia, brucellosis, bulimia, bulimia nervosa, butterfly glioma, cachexia, caffeine  
 15 related disorders, california encephalitis, callosal agenesis, Canavan's syndrome, cancer  
 pain, cannabis dependence, cannabis flashbacks, cannabis psychosis, cannabis related  
 disorders, carcinoma-associated retinopathy, cardiac arrest, cavernous malformations,  
 cellular (cytotoxic) edema, central facial paresis, central herniation syndrome, central  
 neurogenic hyperventilation, central pontine myelinolysis, central post-stroke syndrome  
 20 (thalamic pain syndrome), cerebellar hemorrhage, cerebellar tonsillar herniation syndrome,  
 cerebral amyloid (congophilic) angiopathy, cerebral hemorrhage, cerebral malaria, cerebral  
 palsy, cerebral subdural empyema, cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis, cerebrovascular  
 disorders, cervical tumors, cestodes, Charcot-Caric-tooth disease, Chediak-Cigashi disease,  
 Cheiro-oral syndrome, chiari malformation with hydrocephalus, childhood disintegrative  
 25 disorder, childhood feeding problems, childhood sleep problems, cholesteatomas,  
 chordomas, chorea, chorea gravidarum, choreoathetosis, chromophobe adenoma,  
 chromosomal disorders, chronic biplar major depression, chronic bipolar disorder, chronic  
 demyelinating polyneuritis, chronic depression, chronic fatigue syndrome, chronic gm2  
 gangliosidosis, chronic idiopathic sensory neuropathy, chronic inflammatory demyelinating  
 30 polyneuropathy, chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy, chronic pain,

chronic paroxysmal hemicrania, chronic sclerosing panencephalitis, chronic traumatic  
 encephalopathy, chronobiological disorders, circadian rhythm disorder, circadian rhythm  
 disorders, Claude's syndrome, clonic seizures, cluster headache, cocaine addiction, cocaine  
 withdrawal, cocaine-related disorders, Cockayne's syndrome, colloid cysts of the third  
 5 ventricle, colorado tick fever, coma, communicating hydrocephalus, communication  
 disorders, complex partial seizures, compression neuropathy, compulsive buying disorder,  
 conceptual apraxia, conduct disorders, conduction aphasia, conduction apraxia, congenital  
 analgesia, congenital cytomegalovirus disease, congenital hydrocephalus, congenital  
 hypothyroidism, congenital muscular dystrophy, congenital myasthenia, congenital  
 10 myotonic dystrophy, congenital rubella syndrome, congophilic angiopathy, constipation,  
 coprophilia, cornelia de lange syndrome, cortical dementias, cortical heteropias,  
 corticobasal degeneration, corticobasal ganglionic degeneration, coxsackievirus, cranial  
 meningoceles, craniopharyngioma, craniorachischisis, craniosynostosis, cranium bifidum,  
 cretinism, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, Cri-du-Chat syndrome, cruciate hemiplegia,  
 15 cryptococcal granulomas, cryptococcosis, culturally related syndromes, culturally  
 stereotyped reactions to extreme environmental conditions (arctic hysteria), Cushing  
 syndrome, cyclothymia, cysticercosis, cytomegalovirus, Dandy-Walker malformation,  
 deafness, defects in the metabolism of amino acids, dehydration, Dejerine-Roussy  
 syndrome, Dejerine-Sottas disease, delayed and advanced sleep phase syndromes, delayed  
 20 ejaculation, delayed puberty, delayed-sleep-phase syndrome, delerium due to alcohol,  
 delerium due to intoxication, delerium due to withdrawal, delirium, dementia, and amnesic  
 and other cognitive disorders, delusional disorder, delusional disorder: erotomania subtype,  
 delusional disorder: grandiose subtype, delusional disorder: jealousy subtype, delusional  
 misidentification syndromes, dementia due to HIV disease, dementia pugilistica, dementias,  
 25 dementias associated with extrapyramidal syndrome, dentatorubral-pallidolusian atrophy,  
 dependent personality disorder, depersonalization disorder, depression, depressive  
 personality disorder, dermoids, developmental speech and language disorder, devic  
 syndrome, devivo disease, diabetes, diabetes insipidus, diabetic neuropathy, dialysis  
 demential, dialysis dysequilibrium syndrome, diencephalic dementias, diencephalic  
 30 dysfunction, diencephalic syndrome of infancy, diencephalic vascular dementia, diffuse

sclerosis, digestive disorders, diphtheria, diplopia, disarthria, disassociation apraxia, disorders of carbohydrate metabolism, disorders of excessive somnolence, disorders of metal metabolism, disorders of purine metabolism, disorders of sexual arousal, disorders of sexual aversion, disorders of sexual desire, disorders of the sleep-wake schedule,

5 dissociative disorders, dorsolateral tegmental pontine syndrome, Down syndrome, Down syndrome with dementia, drug dependance, drug overdose, drug-induced myasthenia, Duchenne muscular dystrophy, dwarfism, dysarthria, dysdiadochokinesia, dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor, dysexecutive syndrome, dysgraphia, dyskinesia, dyskinetic cerebral palsy, dyslexia, dysmetria, dysomnia, dysosmia, dyspareunia, dysphagia, dysphasia,

10 dysphonia, dysplasia, dyspnea, dysprosody, dyssomnia, dyssynergia, dyesthesia, dysthymia, dystonia, dystrophinopathies, early adolescent gender identity disorder, early infantile epileptic encephalopathy (Ohtahara syndrome, early myoclonic epileptic encephalopathy, Eaton-Lambert syndrome, echinococcus (hydatid cysts), echolalia, echovirus, eclampsia, Edward's syndrome, elimination disorders, embolismintracerebral hemorrhage, Emery-

15 Dreifuss muscular dystrophy, encephalitis lethargica, encephaloceles, encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis, enophthalmos, enterovirus, enuresis, eosinophilic meningitis, ependymoma, epidural spinal cord compression, epilepsy, episodic ataxia, epstein-barr, equine encephalomyelitis, erectile dysfunction, essential thrombocythemia, essential tremor, esthesioneuroblastoma, excessive daytime somnolence, excessive secretion of antidiuretic

20 hormone, excessive sleepiness, exhibitionism, expressive language disorder, extramedullary tumors, extrasylvian aphasias, extratemporal neocortical epilepsy, fabry's disease, facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy, factitious disorder, factitious disorders, false memories, familial dysautonomia, familial periodic paralysis, familial spastic paraparesis, familial spastic paraplegias, fear disorders, feeding and eating disorders of infancy or early

25 childhood, female sexual arousal disorder, fetal alcohol syndrome, fetishism, flaccid dysarthria, floppy infant syndrome, focal inflammatory demyelinating lesions with mass effect, focal neonatal hypotonia, folie à deux, foramen magnum tumors, Foville's syndrome, fragile-x syndrome, Freidrich 's ataxia, Frolich syndrome, frontal alexia, frontal convexity syndrome, frontotemporal dementia, frontotemporal dementias, frotteurism, fungal

30 infection, galactocerebroside lipidoses, galactorrhea, ganglioneuroma, Gaucher disease, gaze



palsy, gender identity disorder, generalized anxiety disorder, genital shrinking syndrome  
 (Knock out, Suo-Yang), germ cell tumors, Gerstmann's syndrome, Gerstmann-Straüssler  
 syndrome, Gerstmann-Straussler-Schenker disease, Gertmann's syndrome, gestational  
 substance abuse syndromes, giant axonal neuropathy, gigantism, Gilles de la Tourette  
 5 syndrome, glioblastoma multiforme, gliomas, gliomatosis cerebri, global aphasia,  
 glossopharyngeal neuralgia, glycogen storage diseases, gm1-gangliosidosis, gm2-  
 gangliosidoses, granular cell tumor, granulocytic brain edema, granulomas, grānūlomatous  
 angiitis of the brain, Grave's disease, growild typeh hormone deficit , growild typeh-  
 hormone secreting adenomas, guam-Parkinson complex dementia, Guillain-Barré  
 10 syndrome, Hallervorden-Spatz disease, hallucinogen persisting perception disorder,  
 hallucinogen related disorders, hartnup disease, headache, helminthic infections  
 (trichinellosis), hemangioblastomas, hemangiopericytomas, hemiachromatopsia,  
 hemianesthesia, hemianopsia, hemiballism, hemiballismus, hemihypacusis,  
 hemihypesthesia, hemiparesis, hemispatial neglect, hemophilus influenza meningitis,  
 15 hemorrhagic cerebrovascular disease, hepatic coma, hepatic encephalopathy,  
 hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson disease), hereditary amyloid neuropathy, hereditary  
 ataxias, hereditary cerebellar ataxia, hereditary neuropathies, hereditary nonprogressive  
 chorea, hereditary predisposition to pressure palsies, hereditary sensory autonomic  
 neuropathy, hereditary sensory neuropathy, hereditary spastic paraplegia, hereditary  
 20 tyrosinemia, hermichorea, hermifacial spasm, herniation syndromes, herpes encephalitis,  
 herpes infections, herpes zoster, herpres simplex, heterotopia, hexacarbon neuropathy,  
 histrionic personality disorder, HIV, Holmes-Adie syndrome, homonymous quadrantapōsia,  
 Horner's syndrome, human  $\beta$ -mannosidosis, Hunter's syndrome, Huntington's chorea,  
 Huntington's disease, Hurler's syndrome, Hwa-Byung, hydraencephaly, hydrocephalus,  
 25 hyper thyroidism, hyperacusis, hyperalgesia, hyperammonemia, hypereosinophilic  
 syndrome, hyperglycemia, hyperkalemic periodic paralysis, hyperkinesia, hyperkinesis,  
 hyperkinetic dysarthria, hyperosmia, hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketonic diabetic  
 coma, hyperparathyroidism, hyperphagia, hyperpituitarism, hyperprolactinemia,  
 hypersexuality, hypersomnia, hypersomnia secondary to drug intake, hypersomnia-sleep-  
 30 apnea syndrome, hypersomnolence, hypertension, hypertensive encephalopathy,

hyperthermia, hyperthyroidism (Graves disease), hypertonia, hypnagogic (predormital) hallucinations, hypnogenic paroxysmal dystonia, hypoadrenalism, hypoalgēsia, hypochondriasis, hypoglycemia, hypoinsulinism, hypokalemic periodic paralysis, hypokinesia, hypokinetic dysarthria, hypomania, hypoparathyroidism, hypophagia,

5 hypopituitarism, hypoplasia, hyposmia, hyposthenuria, hypotension, hypothermia, hypothyroid neuropathy, hypothyroidism, hypotonia, Hyrler syndrome, hysteria, ideational apraxia, ideomotor apraxia, idiopathic hypersomnia, idiopathic intracranial hypertension, idiopathic orthostatic hypotension, immune mediated neuropathies, impersistence, impotence, impulse control disorders, impulse dyscontrol and aggression syndromes,

10 impulse-control disorders, incontinence, incontinentia pigmenti, infantile encephalopathy with cherry-red spots, infantile neuraxonal dystrophy, infantile spasms, infantilism, infarction, infertility, influenza, inhalant related disorders, insomnias, insufficient sleep syndrome, intention tremor, intermittent explosive disorder, internuclear ophthalmoplegia, interstitial (hydrocephalic) edema, intoxication, intracranial epidural abscess, intracranial

15 hemorrhage, intracranial hypotension, intracranial tumors, intracranial venous-sinus thrombosis, intradural hematoma, intramedullary tumors, intravascular lymphoma, ischemia, ischemic brain edema, ischemic cerebrovascular disease, ischemic neuropathies, isolated inflammatory demyelinating CNS syndromes, Jackson-Collet syndrome, Jaknock outb-Creutzfeld disease, Japanese encephalitis, jet lag syndrome, Joseph disease, Joubert's

20 syndrome, juvenile neuroaxonal dystrophy, Kayak-Svimmel, Kearns-Sayre syndrome, kinky hair disease (Menkes syndrome), Kleine-Levin syndrome, kleptomania, Klinefelter's syndrome, Kluver-Bucy syndrome, Knock outerber-Salus-Elschnig syndrome, Knock outrsaknock outff's syndrome, krabbe disease, krabbe leuknock outdystrophy, Kugelberg-Welander syndrome, kuru, Lafora's disease, language deficits, language related disorders,

25 latah-type reactions, lateral mass herniation syndrome, lateropulsation, lathyrism, Laurence-Moon Biedl syndrome, Laurence-Moon syndrome, lead poisoning, learning disorders, leber hereditary optic atrophy, left ear extinction, legionella pneumophilia infection, Leigh's disease, Lennoc-Gastaut syndrome, Lennox-Gastaut's syndrome, leprosy, leptospirosis, Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, leukemia, leuknock outdystrophies, Lévy-Roussy syndrome, lewy

30 body dementia, lewy body disease, limb girdle muscular dystrophies, limbic encephalitis,

limbic encephalopathy, lissencephaly, localized hypertrophic neuropathy, locked-in syndrome, logoclonia, low pressure headache, Lowe syndrome, lumbar tumors, lupus anticoagulants, lyme disease, lyme neuropathy, lymphocytic choriomeningitis, lymphomas, lysosomal and other storage diseases, macroglobinemia, major depression with melancholia, 5 major depression with psychotic features, major depression without melancholia, major depressive (unipolar) disorder, male orgasmic disorder, malformations of septum pellucidum, malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumors, malingers, mania, mania with psychotic features, mania without psychotic features, maple syrup urine disease, Marchiafava-Bignami syndrome, Marcus Gunn syndrome, Marie-Foix syndrome, 10 Marinesco-Sjögren syndrome, Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome, masochism, masturbatory pain, measles, medial frontal syndrome, medial medullary syndrome, medial tegmental syndrome, medication-induced movement disorders, medullary dysfunction, medulloblastomas, medulloepithelioma, megalencephaly, melanocytic neoplasms, memory disorders, memory disturbances, meniere syndrome, meningeal carcinomatosis, meningeal 15 sarcoma, meningial gliomatosis, meningiomas, meningism, meningitis, meningococcal meningitis, mental neuropathy (the numb chin syndrome), mental retardation, mercury poisoning, metabolic neuropathies, metachromatic leukodystrophy, metastatic neuropathy, metastatic tumors, metazoal infections, microcephaly, microencephaly, micropolygyria, midbrain dysfunction, midline syndrome, migraine, mild depression, 20 Millard-Gubler syndrome, Miller-Dieker syndrome, minimal brain dysfunction syndrome, miosis, mitochondrial encephalopathy with lactic acidosis and stroke (melas), mixed disorders of scholastic skills, mixed dysarthrias, mixed transcortical aphasia, Möbius syndrome, Mollaret meningitis, monoclonal gammopathy, mononeuritis multiplex, monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis, mood disorders, Moritz Benedikt syndrome, 25 Morquio syndrome, Morton's neuroma, motor neuron disease, motor neurone disease with dementia, motor neuropathy with multifocal conduction block, motor skills disorder, mucopolidoses, mucopolysaccharide disorders, mucopolysaccharidoses, multifocal eosinophilic granuloma, multiple endocrine adenomatosis, multiple myeloma, multiple sclerosis, multiple system atrophy, multiple systems atrophy, multisystemic degeneration 30 with dementia, mumps, Munchausen syndrome, Munchausen syndrome by proxy, muscular

hypertonia, mutism, myasthenia gravis, mycoplasma pneumoniae infection, myoclonic seizures, myoclonic-astatic epilepsy (doose syndrome), myoclonus, myotonia congenita, myotonic dystrophy, myotonic muscular dystrophy, narcolepsy, narcissistic personality disorder, narcolepsy, narcolepsy-cataplexy syndrome, necrophilia, nectrotizing

5 encephalomyelopathy, Nelson's syndrome, neocerebellar syndrome, neonatal myasthenia, neonatal seizures, nervios, nerves, neurasthenia, neuroacanthocytosis, neuroaxonal dystrophy, neurocutaneous disorders, neurofibroma, neurofibromatosis, neurogenic orthostatic hypotension, neuroleptic malignant syndrome, neurologic complications of renal transplantation, neuromyelitis optica, neuromyotonia (Isaacs syndrome), neuronal ceroid

10 lipofuscinoses, neuro-ophthalmic disorders, neuropathic pain, neuropathies associated with infections, neuropathy associated with cryoglobulins, neuropathy associated with hepatic diseases, neuropathy induced by cold, neuropathy produced by chemicals, neuropathy produced by metals, neurosyphilis, new variant Creutzfeldt-Jaknock outbreak, nicotine dependence, nicotine related disorders, nicotine withdrawal, niemann-pick

15 disease, nocturnal dissociative disorders, nocturnal enuresis, nocturnal myoclonus, nocturnal sleep-related eating disorders, neocerebellar syndrome, non-alzheimer frontal-lobe degeneration, nonamyloid polyneuropathies associated with plasma cell dyscrasia, non-lethal suicidal behavior, nonlocalizing aphasic syndromes, normal pressure hydrocephalus, Nothnagel's syndrome, nystagmus, obesity, obsessive-compulsive (anankastic) personality

20 disorder, obsessive-compulsive disorder, obstetric factitious disorder, obstructive hydrocephalus, obstructive sleep apnea, obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome, obstructive sleep hypopnoea syndrome, occipital dementia, occlusive cerebrovascular disease, oculocerebrorenal syndrome of lowe, oculomotor nerve palsy, oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy, oligodendrogliomas, olivopontocerebellar atrophy, ondine's curse, one and a half

25 syndrome, onychophagia, opiate dependence, opiate overdose, opiate withdrawal, opioid related disorders, oppositional defiant disorder, opsoclonus, orbitofrontal syndrome, orgasmic anhedonia, orgasmic disorders, osteosclerotic myeloma, other disorders of infancy, childhood, or adolescence, other medication-induced movement disorders, pachygyria, paedophilia, pain, pain syndromes, painful legs-moving toes syndrome,

30 paleocerebellar syndrome, palilalia, panhypopituitarism, panic disorder, panic disorders,

papillomas of the choroid plexus, paraganglioma, paragonimiasis, paralysis, paralysis  
 agitans (shaking palsy), paramyotonia congenita, paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration,  
 paraneoplastic cerebellar syndrome, paraneoplastic neuropathy, paraneoplastic syndromes,  
 paranoia, paranoid personality disorder, paranoid psychosis, paraphasia, paraphilias,  
 5 paraphrenia, parasitic infections, parasomnia, parasomnia overlap disorder, parenchymatous  
 cerebellar degeneration, paresis, paresthesia, parinaud's syndrome, Parkinson's disease,  
 Parkinson-dementia complex of guam, Parkinsonism, Parkinsonism-plus syndromes,  
 Parkinson's disease, paroxysmal ataxia, paroxysmal dyskinesia, partial (focal) seizures,  
 partialism, passive-aggressive (negativistic) personality disorder, Patau's syndrome,  
 10 pathological gambling, peduncular hallucinosis, Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease,  
 perineurioma, peripheral neuropathy, perisylvian syndromes, periventricular leuko-  
 outmalacia, periventricular white matter disorder, periventricular-intraventricular  
 hemorrhage, pernicious anemia, peroneal muscular atrophy, peroxisomal diseases,  
 perseveration, persistence of cavum septi pellucidi, persistent vegetative state, personality  
 15 disorders, pervasive developmental disorders, phencyclidine (or phencyclidine-like) related  
 disorders, phencyclidine delirium, phencyclidine psychosis, phencyclidine-induced  
 psychotic disorder, phenylketonuria, phobic anxiety disorder, phonic tics, photorecepto-  
 degeneration, pibloktoq, Pick's disease, pineal cell tumors, pineoblastoma, pineocytoma,  
 pituitary adenoma, pituitary apoplexy, pituitary carcinoma, pituitary dwarfism, placebo  
 20 effect, Plummer's disease, pneumococcal meningitis, poikilothermia, polio, polycythemia  
 vera, polydipsia, polyglucosan storage diseases, polymicrogyria, polymyositis,  
 polyneuropathy with dietary deficiency states, polysubstance related disorder, polyuria,  
 pontine dysfunction, pontosubicular neuronal necrosis, porencephaly, porphyric neuropathy,  
 portal-systemic encephalopathy, postcoital headaches, postconcussion syndrome,  
 25 postencephalic Parkinson syndrome, posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus, postinflammatory  
 hydrocephalus, postpartum depression, postpartum psychoses, postpolio syndrome,  
 postpsychotic depression, post-stroke hypersomnia, post-traumatic amnesia, post-traumatic  
 epilepsy, post-traumatic hypersomnia, post-traumatic movement disorders, post-traumatic  
 stress disorder, post-traumatic syndromes, Prader-Willi syndrome, precocious puberty,  
 30 prefrontal dorsolateral syndrome, prefrontal lobe syndrome, premenstrual stress disorder,

premenstrual syndrome, primary amebic meningoencephalitis, primary CNS lymphoma,  
 primary idiopathic thrombosis, primary lateral sclerosis, primitive neuroectodermal tumors,  
 prion disease, problems related to abuse or neglect, progressive bulbar palsy, progressive  
 frontal lobe dementias, progressive multifocal lueknock outencephalopathy, progressive  
 5 muscular atrophy, progressive muscular dystrophies, progressive myoclonic epilepsies,  
 progressive myoclonus epilepsies, progressive non-fluent aphasia, progressive partial  
 epilepsies, progressive rubella encephalitis, progressive sclerosing poliodystrophy (Alpers  
 disease), progressive subcortical gliosis, progressive supranuclear palsy, progressive  
 supranuclear paralysis, progressive external ophthalmoplegia, prolactinemia, prolactin-  
 10 secreting adenomas, prosopagnosia, protozoan infection, pseudobulbar palsy, pseudocyesis,  
 pseudodementia, psychic blindness, psychogenic excoriation, psychogenic fugue,  
 psychogenic pain syndromes, psychological mutism, psychosis after brain injury, psychotic  
 syndromes, ptosis, public masturbation, puerperal panic, pulmonary edema, pure word  
 deafness, pyromania, quadrantanopsia, rabies, radiation neuropathy, Ramsay Hunt  
 15 syndrome, rape trauma syndrome, rapid cycling disorder, rapid ejaculation, Raymond-  
 Cestan-Chenais syndrome, receptive language disorder, recovered memories, recurrent  
 bipolar episodes, recurrent brief depression, recurrent hypersomnia, recurrent major  
 depression, refsum disease, reiterative speech disturbances, relational problems, REM sleep  
 behavior disorder, REM sleep behavioral disorder, repetitive self-mutilation, repressed  
 20 memories, respiratory dysrhythmia, restless legs syndrome, Rett's syndrome, Reye  
 syndrome, rhythmic movement disorders, rocky mountain spotted fever, rostral basal  
 pontine syndrome, rubella, Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome, sadistic personality disorder, Salla  
 disease, Sandhoff disease, Sanfilippo syndrome, sarcoid neuropathy, sarcoidosis,  
 scapuloperoneal syndromes, schistosomiasis (bilharziasis), schizencephaly, schizoaffective  
 25 disorder, schizoid personality disorder, schizophrenia, schizophrenia and other psychotic  
 disorders, schizophrenia-like psychosis, schizophreniform disorder, schizotypal personality  
 disorder, school-refusal anxiety disorder, schwannoma, scrub typhus, seasonal depression,  
 secondary spinal muscular atrophy, secondary thrombosis, sedative hypnotic or anxiolytic-  
 related disorders, seizure disorders, selective mutism, self-defeating (masochistic)  
 30 personality disorder, semen-loss syndrome (shen-k'uei, dhat, jiryan, sukra prameha), senile

chorea, senile dementia, sensory perineuritis, separation anxiety disorder, septal syndrome,  
 septo-optic dysplasia, severe hypoxia, severe myoclonic epilepsy, sexual and gender  
 identity disorders, sexual disorders, sexual dysfunctions, sexual pain disorders, sexual  
 sadism, Shapiro syndrome, shift work sleep disorder, Shy-Drager syndrome, sialidosis,  
 5 sialidosis type 1, sibling rivalry disorder, sickle cell anemia, Simmonds disease, simple  
 partial seizures, simultanagnosia, sleep disorders, sleep paralysis, sleep terrors, sleep-related  
 enuresis, sleep-related gastroesophageal reflux syndrome, sleep-related headaches, sleep-  
 wake disorders, sleepwalking, Smith-Magenis syndrome, social anxiety disorder, social  
 phobia, social relationship syndromes, somatoform disorders, somnambulism, Sotos  
 10 syndrome, spasmodic dysphonia, spasmodic torticollis (wry neck), spastic cerebral palsy,  
 spastic dysarthria, specific developmental disorder of motor function, specific  
 developmental disorders of scholastic skills, specific developmental expressive language  
 disorder, specific developmental receptive language disorder, specific disorders of  
 arithmetical skills, specific phobia, specific speech articulation disorder, specific spelling  
 15 disorder, speech impairment, spina bifida, spinal epidural abscess, spinal muscular atrophies,  
 spinocerebellar ataxias, spirochete infections, spongiform encephalopathies, spongy  
 degeneration of the nervous system, St. Louis encephalitis, stammer, staphylococcal  
 meningitis, startle syndromes, status marmoratus, steele-richardson-olszewski syndrome,  
 stereotypic movement disorder, stereotypies, stiff-man syndrome, stiff-person syndrome,  
 20 stimulant psychosis, Strachan syndrome (nutritional neuropathy), streptococcal meningitis,  
 striatonigral degeneration, stroke, strongyloidiasis, sturge-weber disease (Krabbe-Weber-  
 Dimitri disease), stutter, subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord, subacute motor  
 neuronopathy, subacute necrotic myelopathy, subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, subacute  
 sensory neuronopathy, subarachnoid hemorrhage, subcortical aphasia, subfalcine herniation  
 25 syndrome, substance abuse, substance related disorders, sudanophilic leukoencephalopathy,  
 outdystrophis, sudden infant death syndrome, suicide, sulfatide lipidosis, susto, espanto,  
 meido, sydenham chorea, symmetric neuropathy associated with carcinoma, sympathotonic  
 orthostatic hypotension, syncope, syndromes related to a cultural emphasis on learnt  
 dissociation, syndromes related to a cultural emphasis on presenting a physical appearance  
 30 pleasing to others (taijin-kyofu reactions), syndromes related to acculturative stress,

syringobulbia , syringomyelia, systemic lupus erythematosus, tachycardia, tachypnea,  
 Tangier disease, tardive dyskinesia, Tay-sachs disease, telangiectasia, telencephalic  
 leukoencephalopathy, telephone scatologia, temporal lobe epilepsy, temporoparietal  
 dementia, tension-type headache, teratomas, tetanus, tetany, thalamic syndrome, thallium  
 5 poisoning, thoracic tumors, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, thyroid disorders, tic  
 disorders, tick paralysis, tick-borne encephalitis, tinnitus, toxic neuropathy, tonic  
 seizures, tonic-clonic seizures, torticollis, Tourette syndrome, toxic neuropathies,  
 toxoplasmosis, transcortical motor aphasia, transcortical sensory aphasia, transient epileptic  
 amnesia, transient global amnesia, transitional sclerosis, transvestic fetishism, traumatic  
 10 brain injury, traumatic neuroma, traumatic mutism, tremors, trichinosis, trichotillomania,  
 trigeminal neuralgia, trochlear nerve palsy, tropical ataxic neuropathy, tropical spastic  
 paraparesis, trypanosomiasis, tuberculomas, tuberculous meningitis, tuberous sclerosis,  
 tumors, Turner's syndrome, typhus fever, ulegyria, uncinata fits, Unverricht-Lundborg's  
 disease, upper airway resistance syndrome, upward transtentorial herniation syndrome,  
 15 uremic encephalopathy, uremic neuropathy, urophilia, vaccinia, varicella-zoster, vascular  
 dementia, vascular malformations, vasculitic neuropathies, vasogenic edema,  
 velocardiofacial syndrome, venous malformations, ventilatory arrest, vertigo, vincristine  
 toxicity, viral infections, visuospatial impairment, Vogt-Knock outyanagi-Harada  
 syndrome, Von Hippel-Lindau disease, Von Racklinghausen disease, voyeurism,  
 20 Waldenström's macroglobulinemia, Walker-Warburg syndrome, Wallenburg's syndrome,  
 Walleyed syndrome, Weber's syndrome, Wernicke's encephalopathy, Werdnig-Hoffmann  
 disease, Wernicke's encephalopathy, Wernicke-Knorr outsaknock outff syndrome,  
 Wernicke's aphasia, West's syndrome, whipple disease, Williams syndrome, Wilson  
 disease, windigo, witknock out, witigo, withdrawal with grand mal seizures, withdrawal  
 25 with perceptual disturbances, withdrawal without complications, Wolman disease,  
 xeroderma pigmentosum, xyy syndrome, Zellweger syndrome.

### Behavioral Disorders

In humans, as in other animals, behaviors related to survival, avoidance of injury,  
 30 maintenance of bodily function, and reproduction are in large part instinctive. These



behaviors are caused by powerful drives, such as hunger, thirst, sleep, and sexual desire. Emotions, such as fear or joy, are also closely linked with the parts of our lives governed by instincts.

As behaviors begin to involve higher mental functions, they include a broader  
5 mixture of features related to both "nature" and "nurture." The impact of learning, experience, and environment then becomes layered upon such instinctive behaviors as curiosity, attention and pleasure.

The intensity of a particular drive or emotion is highly variable from one person to another. There is also variation in the extent to which different individuals experience  
10 particular drives and emotions. For instance, one person may experience hunger more frequently than another, or feel more anxious or stressed.

There also are differences in how one responds to drives and emotions. For example, anxiety in a stressful circumstance might motivate a person to gain control of the matter, while in another, the same feelings might cause a behavior directed at avoiding the  
15 situation altogether.

Basic drives and emotions are components of everyday life, and are important to one's physical and psychological well-being. Abnormalities in any of them may profoundly affect an individual's ability to think, feel and act. Behavioral problems are also very common. More individuals are afflicted every year by these conditions than by cancer and  
20 heart diseases combined.

### *Eating Disorders*

Nearly one-quarter of the U.S. Population (60 million people) is now classified as obese. Despite the fact that Americans spend about \$40 billion per year on weight-loss  
25 treatments, only a small percentage of people can lose weight and keep it off. Since obesity is a direct contributor to cardiovascular disease and diabetes, there is need to address the extreme forms of these behaviors as life-threatening conditions.

Eating disorders such as anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa affect over a million Americans. These disorders are characterized by a constant preoccupation with food and a  
30 fear of fatness. Current treatments for anorexia nervosa include hospitalization, high caloric

diet, and psychological counseling. In the case of bulimia nervosa, psychiatric treatment and antidepressant medications are being prescribed. The success rate in both cases is low.

### *Sleep Disorders*

5       The most common sleeping problems are insomnia and narcolepsy. Insomnia is the continued inability to fall asleep or stay asleep. Almost everyone occasionally suffers from short-term insomnia. However, for people who suffer chronically from the insomnia, the disease can severely disrupt their ability to function. Narcolepsy, on the other hand, is the sudden, irresistible daytime episodes of sleepiness. People with narcolepsy have frequent  
10   “sleep attacks” at various times of the day, even if they have had a normal amount of nighttime sleep.

      The main anti-insomniac drugs in use today are benzodiazepine products (sleeping pills). Benzodiazepines, although somewhat effective for short-term insomnia, are not indicated for mild or severe insomnia, as they have several side effects and can cause  
15   physical dependence. For narcolepsy, there is presently no cure. Stimulants, like amphetamines, can help reduce the symptoms, but do not alleviate them entirely.

### *Sexual Disorders*

      Tens of millions of men have some form of erectile dysfunction (impotence) —  
20   mild, moderate, severe, acute, or chronic. An even larger number of women are estimated to suffer from sexual arousal (inability to attain or maintain sexual excitement) and orgasmic (lack of orgasm during sex) disorders. Several million American men and women have symptoms of compulsive sexual disorder (sex addiction).

      Sexual disorders can be caused by either physical or psychological factors. There  
25   are effective medicines today (such as VIAGRA<sup>TM</sup>) to treat certain disorders associated with physical factors. This is not the case, however, for individuals suffering from sexual disorders involving libido. There are no drugs available to help another 5-6 million men with impotency, who do not benefit from VIAGRA<sup>TM</sup>, or millions of other with sexual arousal, orgasmic, or compulsive sexual disorders.

30

### *Anxiety Disorders*

Personal anxieties and fears are part of everyday life. For millions of individuals, however, anxieties and fears are overwhelming and persistent, often drastically interfering with daily life. These people suffer from anxiety disorders, a widespread group of illnesses  
5 that can be terrifying and crippling. These conditions include panic disorder, phobias, obsessive-compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, and generalized anxiety disorder.

Current pharmacologic treatments for anxiety include tranquilizers or anxiolytic drug (e.g., valium, and tranxene) and antidepressants. While these medications can be  
10 effective at relieving anxiety symptoms, they also carry undesirable side effects such as sedation, fatigue, weight gain, sexual difficulties, and withdrawal reactions.

### *Mood Disorders*

Depression is the most commonly diagnosed emotional problem. Each year,  
15 millions of people will suffer from a depressive illness, such as major depression, or bipolar disorder. As many as one in five Americans will have at least one episode of depression during their lifetime. Many of them will be incapacitated for weeks or months.

The treatment of depression today is not much different than it was many years ago. The current antidepressants are no more efficacious than the older ones. They are improved  
20 in terms of certain side effects, but they still cause sexual dysfunction, require an extended period to become effective, and cannot be mixed with several other commonly used medications.

### *Memory Impairments*

25 Over a million Americans suffer from memory deficits beyond that expected for their age. These people are suffering from mild cognitive impairment or from dementia.

Memory loss, particularly of recent events, is the prevailing symptom of mild cognitive impairment. Dementia is a more severe condition. People with dementia suffer from short-term memory loss, inability to think through or complete complex tasks without  
30 step-by-step instructions, confusion, difficulty concentrating, and paranoid, inappropriate, or

bizarre behavior. Currently, there are no medications available to treat or prevent memory impairments.

#### *Attention Disorders*

5       As many as a million school-age children in the U.S. are claimed to suffer from attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). The disease has its onset in childhood and is characterized by lack of attention, impulsiveness, and hyperactivity. ADHD often continues into adolescence and adulthood. The disease has long-term adverse affects on success at school, work, and in social relationships. Stimulants are used to treat the  
10       symptoms of ADHD. Children with the disorder seldom outgrow it, and long-term therapy is not advised.

#### *Pain*

      Pain arises in response to a noxious stimulus or tissue injury. In some instances,  
15       pain may continue after the tissue damage has healed or in the absence of evident tissue damage. This is chronic pain. Millions of Americans have some form of persisting or recurring pain. They usually suffer from tension or migraine headaches, low back pain, or arthritis. Chronic pain is also a byproduct of heart diseases and cancer. Chronic pain is often unresponsive to conventional therapies. People with chronic pain are treated with a  
20       wide variety of medications, usually with limited success.

#### *Substance Abuse/Addiction*

      Substance abuse and addiction are considered to be one of the serious social issues in modern times. Despite growing efforts to address them, there are no effective  
25       medications available to treat most people with substance abuse and addiction problems. People who abuse substances, but are not yet addicted to them, are usually treated with behavioral therapies. Treatment of addicted people often involves a combination of behavior therapy and medication. In either case, the results are poor. Only a minority is helped by these treatments.

30

**GPCR expression in non-neural tissues**

*Adrenal gland.* GPCRs expressed in the adrenal gland are listed in Table 15. These receptors are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate the activity, expression, or stability of a GPCR in the adrenal gland. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the presence of a disease or disorder of the adrenal gland, the risk of developing a particular disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

**Table 15. GPCRs Expressed in the Adrenal Gland**

ADCYAP1R1	CCXCR1	FZD1	GPR49	HUMNP1Y20	PGR4
ADMR	CD97	FZD10	GPR54	IL8RA	PGR7
ADORA1	CELSR1	FZD2	GPR55	KIAA0758	PGR8
ADORA2A	CELSR2	FZD3	GPR63	KIAA1828	PTAFR
ADORA2B	CHRM1	FZD4	GPR64	LEC1	PTGER1
ADORA3	CHRM3	FZD5	GPR65	LEC2	PTGER2
ADRA1A	CHRM4	FZD6	GPR75	LEC3	PTGER3
ADRA1D	CMKBR1L2	FZD8	GPR77	MC2R	PTGER4
ADRA2B	CMKLR1	FZD9	GPR80	MC5R	PTGFR
ADRB1	CNR1	G2A	GPR81	MrgG	PTGIR
ADRB2	CNR2	GABBR1	GPR82	MRGE	PTHR1
ADRB3	CX3CR1	GCGR	GPR83	MRGF	PTHR2
AGR9	CXCR4	GIPR	GPR84	MrgG	RAI3
AGTR1	CXCR6	GPCR150	GPR85	NPY2R	RDC1
AGTR2	CYSLT1	GPR1	GPR86	NTSR2	RE2
AGTRL1	CYSLT2	GPR10	GPR9	OA1	SCTR
AVPR1A	DJ287G14	GPR105	GPR91	OPN1MW	SMOH
AVPR2	DRD2	GPR17	GPR92	OPN3	SSTR2
BAI2	DRD4	GPR18	GPRC5B	OXTR	SSTR4
BDKRB1	EBI2	GPR19	GPRC5C	P2RY1	SSTR5
BDKRB2	EDG1	GPR21	GPRC5D	P2RY12	TACR2
C3AR1	EDG2	GPR22	GRM4	P2RY4	TBXA2R
C5R1	EDG3	GPR23	GRM5	P2RY6	TEM5
CALCRL	EDG4	GPR24	GRPR	P2Y10	TM7SF1
CASR	EDG5	GPR27	H963	P2Y5	TM7SF1L1
CCBP2	EDG6	GPR30	HCRTR1	PGR13	TM7SF1L2
CCKAR	EDG7	GPR31	HCRTR2	PGR15	TM7SF3
CCR1	EDNRA	GPR34	HGPCR11	PGR16	TPRA40
CCR2	EDNRB	GPR35	HM74	PGR17	TRHR2
CCR4	EMR1	GPR37	HRH1	PGR20	TSHR
CCR5	ETL	GPR37L1	HRH2	PGR21	VLGR1
CCR6	F2R	GPR39	HRH3	PGR22	
CCR7	F2RL2	GPR4	HTR1B	PGR25	
CCR8	F2RL3	GPR43	HTR1D	PGR26	

CCR9	FKSG79	GPR44	HTR2A	PGR27	
CCRL1	FY	GPR48	HTR2B	PGR28	

Exemplary diseases and disorders of the adrenal gland include 11-hydroxylase deficiency, 17-hydroxylase deficiency, 3 $\beta$ -dehydrogenase deficiency, acquired immune

5 deficiency syndrome, ACTH-dependent adrenal hyperfunction (Cushing disease), ACTH-independent adrenal hyperfunction, acute adrenal insufficiency, adrenal abscess, adrenal adenoma, adrenal calcification, adrenal cysts, adrenal cytomegaly, adrenal dysfunction in glycerol kinase deficiency, adrenal hematoma, adrenal hemorrhage, adrenal histoplasmosis, adrenal hyperfunction, adrenal hyperplasia, adrenal medullary hyperplasia, adrenal

10 myelolipoma, adrenal tuberculosis, adrenocortical adenoma, adrenocortical adenoma with primary hyperaldosteronism (Conn's syndrome), adrenocortical carcinoma, adrenocortical carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome, adrenocortical hyperfunction, adrenocortical insufficiency, adrenocortical neoplasms, adrenoleukodystrophy, amyloidosis, anencephaly, autoimmune Addison's disease, Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome, bilateral

15 adrenal hyperplasia, chronic insufficiency of adrenocortical hormone synthesis, complete 21-hydroxylase deficiency, congenital adrenal hyperplasia, congenital adrenal hypoplasia, cortical hyperplasia, desmolase deficiency, ectopic ACTH syndrome, excess aldosterone secretion, excess cortisol secretion (Cushing's syndrome), excess secretion of adrenocortical hormones, excess sex hormone secretion, familial glucocorticoid deficiency, functional

20 "black" adenomas, ganglioneuroblastoma, ganglioneuroma, glucocorticoid remediable hyperaldosteronism, herpetic adrenalitis, hyperaldosteronism, idiopathic Addison's disease, idiopathic hyperaldosteronism with bilateral hyperplasia of zona glomerulosa, iatrogenic hypercortisolism, lysosomal storage diseases, macronodular hyperplasia, macronodular hyperplasia with marked adrenal enlargement, malignant lymphoma, malignant melanoma,

25 metastatic carcinoma, metastatic tumors, micronodular hyperplasia, multiple endocrine neoplasia syndromes, multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (Wermer syndrome), multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2a (Sipple syndrome), multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2b, neuroblastoma, Niemann-Pick disease, ovarian thecal metaplasia, paraganglioma, partial 21-hydroxylase deficiency, pheochromocytoma, primary aldosteronism (Conn's syndrome),

primary chronic adrenal insufficiency (Addison's disease), primary hyperaldosteronism, primary mesenchymal tumors, primary pigmented nodular adrenocortical disease, salt-wasting congenital adrenal hyperplasia, secondary Addison's disease, secondary hyperaldosteronism, selective hypoaldosteronism, simple virilizing congenital adrenal  
 5 hyperplasia, Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, and Wolman's disease.

*Colon.* GPCRs expressed in the colon are listed in Table 16. These receptors are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate the activity, expression, or stability of these GPCRs in the colon. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these  
 10 polypeptides, may form the basis of therapeutic regimen or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the presence of disease or disorder involving the colon, the risk of developing a particular disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

**Table 16. GPCRs Expressed in the Colon**

ADORA2A	CHRM2	F2RL1	GPR35	HTR1F	PTAFR
ADORA2B	CHRM3	F2RL2	GPR37L1	HTR2B	PTGER1
ADORA3	CHRM4	F2RL3	GPR39	HTR4	PTGER2
ADRA2A	CMKBR1L2	FLJ14454	GPR4	KIAA0758	PTGER3
ADRA2B	CMKLR1	FY	GPR43	LEC1	PTGER4
AGR9	CNR2	FZD1	GPR48	LEC3	PTHR2
AGTRL1	CX3CR1	FZD4	GPR49	MRG	RAI3
BDKRB2	CXCR4	FZD5	GPR54	MRGE	RDC1
BLR1	CXCR6	FZD6	GPR57	MRGF	RE2
C5R1	CYSLT1	FZD8	GPR66	NTSR1	SSTR1
CALCRL	CYSLT2	G2A	GPR73	OPN3	SSTR3
CCBP2	DJ287G14	GABBR1	GPR77	P2RY1	SSTR4
CCKAR	EBI2	GLP1R	GPR81	P2RY12	SSTR5
CCR1	EDG1	GLP2R	GPR82	P2RY2	TACR2
CCR2	EDG2	GPCR150	GPR85	P2RY6	TEM5
CCR3	EDG3	GPR105	GPR86	P2Y10	TM7SF1
CCR5	EDG4	GPR18	GPR9	P2Y5	TM7SF3
CCR6	EDG5	GPR20	GPR92	PGR16	TPRA40
CCR7	EDG7	GPR21	GPRC5B	PGR19	TRHR2
CCR9	EDNRA	GPR22	GPRC5C	PGR21	VIPR1
CCRL1	EDNRB	GPR24	GRCA	PGR22	VIPR2
CD97	EMR1	GPR30	H963	PGR25	VLGR1
CELSR1	ETL	GPR31	HCRTR1	PGR27	
CHRM1	F2R	GPR34	HRH1	PGR4	

Exemplary diseases and disorders involving the colon include acute self-limited infectious colitis, adenocarcinoma, adenoma, adenoma-carcinoma sequence, adenomatous polyposis coli, adenosquamous carcinomas, allergic (eosinophilic) proctitis and colitis,

5 amebiasis, amyloidosis, angiodysplasia, anorectal malformations, blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome, brown bowel syndrome, *Campylobacter fetus* infection, carcinoid tumors, carcinoma of the anal canal, carcinoma of the colon and rectum, chlamydial proctitis, Crohn's disease, clear cell carcinomas, *Clostridium difficile* pseudomembranous enterocolitis, collagenous colitis, colonic adenoma, colonic diverticulosis, colonic inertia,

10 colonic ischemia, congenital atresia, congenital megacolon (Hirschsprung's disease), congenital stenosis, constipation, Cowden's syndrome, cystic fibrosis, cytomegalovirus colitis, diarrhea, dieulafor lesion, diversion colitis, diverticulitis, diverticulosis, drug-induced diseases, dysplasia and malignancy in inflammatory bowel disease, Ehlers-Danlos syndromes, enterobiasis, familial adenomatous polyposis, familial polyposis syndromes,

15 Gardner's syndrome, gastrointestinal stromal neoplasms, hemangiomas and vascular anomalies, hemorrhoids, hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, herpes colitis, hyperplastic polyps, idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease, incontinence, inflammatory bowel syndrome, inflammatory polyps, inherited adenomatous polyposis syndromes, intestinal hamartomas, intestinal pseudo-obstruction, irritable bowel syndrome, ischemic colitis,

20 juvenile polyposis, juvenile polyps, Klippel-Trénaunay-Weber syndrome, leiomyomas, lipomas, lymphocytic (microscopic) colitis, lymphoid hyperplasia and lymphoma, malaknock outplakia, malignant lymphoma, malignant neoplasms, malrotation, metastatic neoplasms, mixed hyperplastic and adenomatous polyps, mucosal prolapse syndrome, neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis, neuroendocrine cell tumors, neurogenic tumors,

25 neutropenic enterocolitis, non-neoplastic polyps, Peutz-Jeghers syndrome, pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis, polyposis coli, pseudomembranous colitis, pseudoxanthoma elasticum, pure squamous carcinomas, radiation colitis, schistosomiasis, *Shigella* colitis (bacillary dysentery), spindle cell carcinomas, spirochetosis, stercular ulcers, stromal tumors, systemic sclerosis and CREST syndrome, trichuriasis, tubular adenoma

30 (adenomatous polyp, polypoid adenoma), Turcot's syndrome, Turner's syndrome,



ulcerative colitis, villous adenoma, and volvulus.

*Heart.* GPCRs expressed in the heart are listed in Table 17. These receptors are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate the activity, expression, or stability of any of these GPCRs in the heart. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these polypeptides, may also form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the presence of disease, the risk of developing a particular cardiovascular disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

10

**Table 17. GPCRs Expressed in the Heart**

ADCYAP1R1	CCR6	EMR1	GPR23	HM74	PGR21
ADMR	CCR7	ETL	GPR27	HRH1	PGR22
ADORA1	CCR8	F2R	GPR30	HRH2	PGR27
ADORA2A	CCRL1	F2RL1	GPR31	HRH4	PTAFR
ADORA2B	CCXCR1	F2RL2	GPR33	HTR2B	PTGER1
ADORA3	CD97	FKSG79	GPR34	KIAA0758	PTGER2
ADRA1A	CHRM2	FPR1	GPR35	LEC1	PTGER3
ADRA1D	CHRM3	FPR-RS2	GPR4	LGR6	PTGER4
ADRA2B	CHRM4	FY	GPR43	LGR7	PTGFR
ADRB1	CMKLR1	FZD1	GPR48	LHCGR	PTGIR
ADRB2	CNR1	FZD2	GPR49	LTB4R	PTHR2
AGTR1	CNR2	FZD3	GPR54	MAS1	RAI3
AGTR2	CRHR2	FZD4	GPR63	MC2R	RDC1
AGTRL1	CX3CR1	FZD5	GPR65	MRGE	RRH
AVPR1A	CXCR4	FZD6	GPR73L1	MRGF	SMOH
AVPR2	CXCR6	G2A	GPR75	MrgG	SREB3
BAI2	CYSLT1	GABBR1	GPR77	NTSR2	SSTR2
BDKRB2	DJ287G14	GLP1R	GPR81	OPN1MW	SSTR4
BLR1	DRD2	GPCR150	GPR82	OPN3	TEM5
C3AR1	EBI2	GPR1	GPR83	OPN4	TM7SF1
C5R1	EDG1	GPR105	GPR86	P2RY1	TM7SF1L1
CALCRL	EDG2	GPR12	GPR90	P2RY12	TM7SF1L2
CASR	EDG3	GPR14	GPRC5B	P2RY2	TM7SF3
CCKAR	EDG5	GPR15	GPRC5C	P2RY6	TPRA40
CCR1	EDG6	GPR18	GPRC6A	P2Y5	TRHR2
CCR2	EDG7	GPR2	GRCA	PGR1	TSHR
CCR4	EDNRA	GPR21	GRPR	PGR11	
CCR5	EDNRB	GPR22	H963	PGR20	

Cardiovascular diseases and disorders include, for example, acute coronary

syndrome, acute idiopathic pericarditis, acute rheumatic fever, American trypanosomiasis  
 (Chagas' disease), angina pectoris, ankylosing spondylitis, anomalous pulmonary venous  
 connection, anomalous pulmonary venous drainage, aortic atresia, aortic regurgitation,  
 aortic stenosis, aortic valve insufficiency, aortopulmonary septal defect, asymmetric septal  
 5 hypertrophy, asystole, atrial fibrillation, atrial flutter, atrial septal defect, atrioventricular  
 septal defect, autoimmune myocarditis, bacterial endocarditis, calcific aortic stenosis,  
 calcification of the aortic valve, calcification of the valve ring, carcinoid heart disease,  
 cardiac amyloidosis, cardiac arrhythmia, cardiac failure, cardiac myxoma, cardiac rejection,  
 cardiac tamponade, cardiogenic shock, cardiomyopathy of pregnancy, chronic adhesive  
 10 pericarditis, chronic constrictive pericarditis, chronic left ventricular failure, coarctation of  
 the aorta, complete heart block, complete transposition of the great vessels, congenital  
 bicuspid aortic valves, congenital narrowing of the left ventricular outflow tract, congenital  
 pulmonary valve stenosis, congenitally corrected transposition of the great arteries,  
 congestive heart failure, constrictive pericarditis, cor pulmonale, coronary artery origin from  
 15 pulmonary artery, coronary atherosclerosis, dilated (congestive) cardiomyopathy,  
 diphtheria, double inlet left ventricle, double outlet right ventricle, Ebstein's malformation,  
 endocardial fibroelastosis, endocarditis, endomyocardial fibrosis, eosinophilic  
 endomyocardial disease (Löffler endocarditis), fibroma, glycogen storage diseases,  
 hemochromatosis, hypertensive heart disease, hyperthyroid heart disease, hypertrophic  
 20 cardiomyopathy, hypothyroid heart disease, idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy, idiopathic  
 myocarditis, infectious myocarditis, infective endocarditis, ischemic heart disease, left  
 ventricular failure, Libman-Sachs endocarditis, lupus erythematosus, Lyme disease, marantic  
 endocarditis, metastatic tumors, mitral insufficiency, mitral regurgitation, mitral stenosis,  
 mitral valve prolapse, mucopolysaccharidoses, multifocal atrial tachycardia, myocardial  
 25 infarction, myocardial ischemia, myocardial rupture, myocarditis, myxomatous  
 degeneration, nonatheromatous coronary artery disease, nonbacterial thrombotic  
 endocarditis, noninfectious acute pericarditis, nonviral infectious pericarditis, obliterative  
 cardiomyopathy, patent ductus arteriosus, pericardial effusion, pericardial tumors,  
 pericarditis, persistent truncus arteriosus, premature ventricular contraction, progressive  
 30 infarction, pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum, pulmonary atresia with

ventricular septal defect, pulmonary insufficiency, pulmonary regurgitation, pulmonary  
 stenosis, pulmonary valve lesions, pulmonary valve stenosis, pyogenic pericarditis, Q fever,  
 radiations myocarditis, restrictive cardiomyopathy, rhabdomyoma, rheumatic aortic  
 stenosis, rheumatic heart disease, rocky mountain spotted fever, rupture of the aortic valve,  
 5 sarcoid myocarditis, scleroderma, shingolipidoses, sinus brachycardia, sudden death,  
 syphilis, systemic embolism from mural thrombi, systemic lupus erythematosus, tetralogy  
 of fallot, thiamine deficiency (Beriberi) heart disease, thoracic outlet syndrome, Torsade de  
 Pointes, toxic cardiomyopathy, toxic myocarditis, toxoplasmosis, trichinosis, tricuspid  
 atresia, tricuspid insufficiency, tricuspid regurgitation, tricuspid stenosis, tricuspid valve  
 10 lesions, tuberculoos pericarditis, typhus, ventricular aneurysm, ventricular fibrillation,  
 ventricular septal defect, ventricular tachycardia, ventriculoarterial septal defect, viral  
 pericarditis, and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome.

*Intestine.* GPCRs expressed in the intestine are listed in Table 18. These receptors  
 15 are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate the activity,  
 expression, or stability of the GPCR in the intestine. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of  
 these polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to  
 determine, e.g., the presence of disease or disorder involving the intestine, the risk of  
 developing a particular disease or disorder involving the intestine, or an appropriate  
 20 therapeutic course.

**Table 18. GPCRs Expressed in the Intestine**

ADORA1	CELSR3	FLJ14454	GPR34	HRH1	PGR21
ADORA2A	CHRM1	FPR-RS2	GPR35	HRH2	PGR22
ADORA2B	CHRM2	FY	GPR37L1	HTR2B	PGR25
ADORA3	CHRM3	FZD1	GPR39	IL8RA	PGR26
ADRA2A	CHRM4	FZD2	GPR4	KIAA0758	PGR27
ADRA2B	CMKBR1L2	FZD3	GPR43	LEC1	PGR7
ADRB1	CMKLR1	FZD4	GPR48	LEC2	PTAFR
ADRB2	CX3CR1	FZD5	GPR49	LEC3	PTGER1
AGTRL1	CXCR4	FZD6	GPR54	LTB4R	PTGER2
AVPR2	CXCR6	FZD8	GPR55	LTB4R2	PTGER3
BDKRB2	CYSLT1	G2A	GPR56	MRG	PTGER4

BLR1	CYSLT2	GABBR1	GPR57	MRGE	PTGIR
C3AR1	DJ287G14	GALR1	GPR65	MRGF	PTHR2
C5R1	EBI2	GALR3	GPR66	MTNR1A	RAI3
CALCRL	EDG1	GIPR	GPR73	NMU2R	RDC1
CCBP2	EDG2	GLP1R	GPR77	NTSR1	RE2
CCKAR	EDG3	GPCR150	GPR81	OPRM1	SMOH
CCR1	EDG4	GPR105	GPR82	P2RY1	SSTR2
CCR3	EDG5	GPR18	GPR86	P2RY12	TACR1
CCR5	EDG7	GPR19	GPR9	P2RY2	TEM5
CCR6	EDNRB	GPR2	GPR92	P2RY6	TM7SF1
CCR7	EMR1	GPR20	GPRC5B	P2Y10	TM7SF1L1
CCR9	ETL	GPR22	GPRC5C	P2Y5	TM7SF3
CCRL1	F2R	GPR24	GRM4	PGR1	TPRA40
CCXCR1	F2RL2	GPR27	GRPR	PGR13	TRHR2
CD97	F2RL3	GPR30	H963	PGR15	VIPR1
CELSR1	FKSG79	GPR31	HCRT1	PGR16	VIPR2

Diseases and disorders involving the intestine include abdominal hernia,  
 abetalipoproteinemia, abnormal rotation, acute hypotensive hypoperfusion, acute intestinal  
 5 ischemia, acute small intestinal infarction, adenocarcinoma, adenoma, adhesions, amebiasis,  
 anemia, arterial occlusion, atypical mycobacteriosis, bacterial diarrhea, bacterial  
 overgrowth type syndromes, botulism, *Campylobacter fetus* infection, *Campylobacter*  
*jejuni* infection, carbohydrate absorption defects, carcinoid tumors, celiac disease  
 (nontropical sprue, gluten-induced enteropathy), cholera, Crohn's disease, chronic  
 10 intestinal ischemia, *Clostridium difficile* pseudomembranous enterocolitis, *Clostridium*  
*perfringens* infection, congenital umbilical hernia, Cronkhite-Canada syndrome,  
 cytomegalovirus enterocolitis, diarrhea, diarrhea caused by invasive bacteria, diverticulitis,  
 diverticulosis, dysentery, enteroinvasive and enterohemorrhagic *Escherichia coli* infection,  
 eosinophilic gastroenteritis, failure of peristalsis, familial polyposis syndromes, food  
 15 poisoning, fungal enteritis, gangliocytic paragangliomas, Gardner's syndrome,  
 gastrointestinal stromal neoplasms, giardiasis, hemorrhoids, hernia, hyperplastic polyps,  
 idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease, ileus, imperforate anus, intestinal (abdominal  
 ischemia), intestinal atresia, intestinal cryptosporidiosis, microsporidiosis & isosporiasis in  
 AIDS, intestinal hamartomas, intestinal helminthiasis, intestinal hemorrhage, intestinal  
 20 infiltrative disorders, intestinal lymphangiectasia, intestinal obstruction, intestinal  
 perforation, intestinal reduplication, intestinal stenosis, intestinal tuberculosis,

intussusception, jejunal diverticulosis, juvenile polyposis, juvenile retention polyps, lactase deficiency, lymphomas, malabsorption syndrome, malignant lymphoma, malignant neoplasms, malrotations, mechanical obstruction, Meckel's diverticulum, meconium ileus, mediterranean lymphoma, mesenchymal tumors, mesenteric vasculitis, mesenteric vein  
 5 thrombosis, metastatic neoplasms, microvillus inclusion disease, mixed hyperplastic and adenomatous polyps, neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis, nodular duodenum, nonocclusive intestinal ischemia, nonspecific duodenitis, nontyphoidal salmonellosis, omphalocele, parasitic infections, peptic ulcer disease, Peutz-Jeghers syndrome, pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis, poorly differentiated neuroendocrine carcinomas, primary lymphoma, protein-  
 10 losing enteropathy, *Salmonella* gastroenteritis, sarcoidosis, sarcomas, shigellosis, staphylococcal food poisoning, steatorrhea, sugar intolerance, thrombosis of the mesenteric veins, toxigenic diarrhea, toxigenic *Escherichia coli* infection, tropical sprue, tubular adenoma (adenomatous polyp, polypoid adenoma), typhoid fever, ulcers, vascular malformations, villous adenoma, viral enteritis, viral gastroenteritis, visceral myopathy,  
 15 visceral neuropathy, vitelline duct remnants, volvulus, Western-type intestinal lymphoma, Whipple's disease (intestinal lipopystrophy), *Yersinia enterocolitica* & *Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* infection, and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

*Kidney.* GPCRs expressed in the kidney are listed in Table 19. These receptors are  
 20 thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate the activity, expression, or stability of the GPCR in the kidney. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the presence of disease, the risk of developing a particular kidney disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

25

**Table 19. GPCRs Expressed in the Kidney**

ADCYAP1R1	CCR7	F2R	GPR24	KIAA0758	PGR8
ADMR	CD97	F2RL1	GPR30	LEC1	PTAFR
ADORA1	CELSR1	F2RL2	GPR31	LTB4R	PTGDR
ADORA2A	CELSR2	F2RL3	GPR34	LTB4R2	PTGER1

ADORA2B	CHRM1	FKSG79	GPR35	MAS1	PTGER3
ADRA1A	CHRM3	FPR-RS2	GPR39	MC2R	PTGER4
ADRA1B	CMKLR1	FZD1	GPR4	MC4R	PTGFR
ADRA1D	CNR1	FZD2	GPR41	MRG	PTGIR
ADRA2B	CNR2	FZD4	GPR48	MRGE	PTHR1
ADRB1	CX3CR1	FZD5	GPR49	MRGF	RAI3
ADRB2	CXCR4	FZD6	GPR54	NPY6R	RDC1
AGTR1	CXCR6	FZD7	GPR63	OPN3	SMOH
AGTR2	CYSLT1	FZD8	GPR65	OPRL1	SREB3
AGTRL1	DJ287G14	G2A	GPR80	P2RY1	TBXA2R
AVPR2	EBI2	GABBR1	GPR81	P2RY2	TEM5
BDKRB1	EDG1	GALR3	GPR84	P2RY6	TM7SF1
BLR1	EDG2	GCGR	GPR85	P2Y10	TM7SF1L1
C3AR1	EDG3	GHRHR	GPR91	P2Y5	TM7SF3
CALCR	EDG4	GLP1R	GPR92	PGR1	TPRA40
CALCRL	EDG5	GPCR150	GPRC5B	PGR16	TRHR2
CASR	EDG6	GPR105	GPRC5C	PGR19	TSHR
CCKAR	EDG7	GPR18	GRCA	PGR20	VIPR2
CCR1	EDNRA	GPR19	HM74	PGR21	
CCR2	EDNRB	GPR2	HTR1B	PGR22	
CCR5	EMR1	GPR21	HTR2B	PGR25	
CCR6	ETL	GPR23	HUMNPIIY20	PGR7	

Exemplary diseases and disorders of the kidney include acquired cystic disease, acute (postinfectious) glomerulonephritis, acute infectious interstitial nephritis, acute  
5 interstitial nephritis, acute pyelonephritis, acute renal failure, acute transplant failure, acute tubular necrosis, adult polycystic kidney disease, AL amyloid, analgesic nephropathy, anti-glomerular basement membrane disease (Goodpasture's Syndrome), asymptomatic hematuria, asymptomatic proteinuria, autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease, autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease, Bence Jones cast nephropathy, benign  
10 familial hematuria, benign nephrosclerosis and atheromatous embolization, bilateral cortical necrosis, chronic glomerulonephritis, chronic interstitial nephritis, chronic pyelonephritis, chronic renal failure, chronic transplant failure, circulating immune complex nephritis, crescentic glomerulonephritis, cryoglobulinemia, cystic renal dysplasia, diabetic glomerulosclerosis, diabetic nephropathy, dialysis cystic disease, drug induced (allergic)  
15 acute interstitial nephritis, ectopic kidney, Fabry's disease, familial juvenile nephronophthisis-medullary cystic disease complex, focal glomerulosclerosis (segmental hyalinoses), glomerulocystic disease, glomerulonephritis, glomerulonephritis associated

with bacterial endocarditis, glomerulosclerosis, hemolytic-uremic syndrome, Henoch-Schönlein purpura, hepatitis-associated glomerulonephritis, hereditary nephritis (Alport syndrome), horseshoe kidney, hydronephrosis, IgA nephropathy, infantile polycystic kidney disease, ischemic acute tubular necrosis, light-chain deposit disease, malignant

5 nephrosclerosis, medullary cystic disease, membranoproliferative (mesangiocapillary) glomerulonephritis, membranous glomerulonephritis, membranous nephropathy, mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis (includes Berger's Disease), minimal change glomerular disease, minimal change nephrotic syndrome, nephritic syndrome, nephroblastoma (Wilms tumor), nephronophthisis (medullary cystic disease complex), nephrotic syndrome, plasma

10 cell dyscrasias (monoclonal immunoglobulin-induced renal damage), polyarteritis nodosa, proteinuria, pyelonephritis, rapidly progressive (crescentic) glomerulonephritis, renal agenesis, renal amyloidosis, renal cell carcinoma, renal dysgenesis, renal dysplasia, renal hypoplasia, renal infection, renal osteodystrophy, renal stones (urolithiasis), renal tubular acidosis, renal vasculitis, renovascular hypertension, scleroderma (progressive systemic

15 sclerosis), secondary acquired glomerulonephritis, simple renal cysts, systemic lupus erythematosus, thin basement membrane nephropathy, thrombotic microangiopathy, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, toxic acute tubular necrosis, tubular defects, tubulointerstitial disease in multiple myeloma, urate nephropathy, urinary obstruction, and vasculitis.

20

*Liver.* GPCRs expressed in the liver are listed in Table 20. These receptors are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate the activity, expression, or stability of the GPCR in the liver. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these

polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine,

25 e.g., the presence of disease, the risk of developing a particular liver disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

**Table 20. GPCRs Expressed in the Liver**

ADMR	CCRL1	EMR1	GPR48	LTB4R2	PGR8
------	-------	------	-------	--------	------

ADORA1	CD97	ETL	GPR51	MGR	PTAFR
ADORA2A	CELSR1	F2R	GPR54	MRGE	PTGDR
ADRA1A	CHRM1	F2RL2	GPR56	MTNR1A	PTGER2
ADRA1B	CMKBR1L2	FLJ14454	GPR57	OPN3	SMOH
ADRA2B	CMKLR1	FPR1	GPR66	OPRM1	SSTR4
ADRB1	CNR1	FY	GPR73	P2RY1	TEM5
ADRB2	CNR2	FZD4	GPR86	P2RY12	TM7SF1
AGTR1	CXCR4	FZD6	GPR9	P2RY2	TM7SF1L1
AVPR1A	CYSLT1	FZD7	GPR91	P2RY4	TM7SF3
AVPR2	DJ287G14	FZD8	GPRC5C	P2RY6	TPRA40
BLR1	EBI2	G2A	GRCA	P2Y5	VIPR1
C5R1	EDG1	GABBR1	H963	PGR16	VLGR1
CALCRL	EDG2	GCGR	HTR1D	PGR18	
CCBP2	EDG3	GLP1R	HTR1F	PGR21	
CCKAR	EDG5	GPR19	HTR7	PGR22	
CCR2	EDNRA	GPR21	IL8RA	PGR26	
CCR5	EDNRB	GPR39	KIAA0758	PGR7	

Exemplary liver diseases and disorders include acute alcoholic hepatitis (acute sclerosing hyaline necrosis of the liver), acute graft-versus-host disease, acute hepatitis, acute hepatocellular injury associated with infectious diseases other than viral hepatitis., acute liver failure, acute viral hepatitis, adenovirus hepatitis, Alagille syndrome, alcoholic cirrhosis, alcoholic hepatitis, alcoholic liver disease, alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency, amebic abscess, angiolmyolipoma, angiosarcoma, ascending cholangitis, autoimmune chronic active hepatitis (lupoid hepatitis), bile duct adenoma, bile duct cystadenocarcinoma, bile duct cystadenoma, biliary atresia, biliary cirrhosis, biliary papillomatosis, bridging necrosis, Budd-Chiari syndrome, Byler disease, cardiac fibrosis of the liver, Caroli disease, cavernous hemangioma, cholangiocarcinoma, cholangitic abcess, choleostasis, cholestatic viral hepatitis, chronic active hepatitis, chronic alcoholic liver disease, chronic graft-versus-host disease, chronic hepatic venous congestion, chronic hepatitis, chronic liver failure, chronic passive congestion, chronic viral hepatitis, cirrhosis, combined hepatocellular and cholangiocarcinoma, confluent hepatic necrosis, congenital hepatic fibrosis, Crigler-Najjar syndrome, cryptogenic cirrhosis, cystic fibrosis, defects of coagulation, delta hepatitis, Dubin-Johnson syndrome, epithelioid hemangioendothelioma, erythrohepatic protoporphyria, extrahepatic biliary obstruction (primary biliary cirrhosis), fatty change, fatty liver, focal necrosis, focal nodular hyperplasia, fulminant viral hepatitis, galactosemia,



Gilbert's syndrome, glycogen storage diseases, graft-versus-host disease, granulomatous hepatitis, hemangioma, hemangiosarcoma, hemochromatosis, hepatic adenoma, hepatic amebiasis, hepatic encephalopathy, hepatic failure, hepatic schistosomiasis, hepatic veno-occlusive disease, hepatitis A, hepatitis B, hepatitis C, hepatitis D, hepatitis E,

5 hepatoblastoma, hepatocellular adenoma, hepatocellular carcinoma, hepatocellular necrosis, hepatorenal syndrome, hereditary fructose intolerance, hereditary hemochromatosis, herpesvirus hepatitis, hydatid cyst, hyperplastic lesions, hypoalbuminemia, infantile hemangioendothelioma, infarction of the liver, infectious mononucleosis hepatitis, inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver, intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma, intrahepatic

10 cholestasis, intrahepatic portal hypertension, ischemic necrosis (ischemic hepatitis), isoniazid-induced necrosis, jaundice, leptospirosis, liver cell adenoma, liver manifestations of Rocky Mountain spotted fever, macronodular cirrhosis, macrovesicular steatosis, malignant vascular neoplasms, mass lesions, massive hepatocellular necrosis, massive necrosis, mesenchymal hamartoma, metastatic tumors, micronodular cirrhosis,

15 microvesicular steatosis, neonatal (physiologic) jaundice, neonatal hepatitis, neoplastic lesions, nodular transformation (nodular regenerative hyperplasia, nonsuppurative infections, nutritional cirrhosis, nutritional liver disease, oriental cholangiohepatitis, parasitic infestation of the liver, peliosis hepatis, porphyria cutanea tarda, portal hypertension, portal vein thrombosis, posthepatic portal hypertension, predictable (dose-

20 related) toxicity, prehepatic portal hypertension, primary biliary cirrhosis, primary sclerosing cholangitis, pyogenic liver abscess, Q-fever hepatitis, Rotor's syndrome, sclerosing bile duct adenoma, sclerosing cholangitis, secondary hemochromatosis, submassive necrosis, syphilis, toxic liver injury, tyrosinemia, undifferentiated sarcoma, unpredictable (idiosyncratic) toxicity, vascular lesions, virus-induced cirrhosis, Wilson's

25 disease, and zonal necrosis.

*Lung.* GPCRs expressed in the lung are listed in Table 21. These receptors are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate the activity, expression, or stability of the GPCR in the lung. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these polypeptides,

30 may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the

presence of a lung disease or disorder, the risk of developing such a disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

**Table 21. GPCRs Expressed in the Lung**

5

ADCYAP1R1	CD97	FPR1	GPR48	HTR6	PGR23
ADMR	CELSR1	FY	GPR54	HTR7	PGR25
ADORA1	CELSR2	FZD1	GPR55	HUMNP1Y20	PGR26
ADORA2A	CELSR3	FZD10	GPR57	IL8RA	PGR27
ADORA2B	CHRM1	FZD2	GPR63	IL8RB	PGR4
ADORA3	CHRM2	FZD3	GPR65	KIAA0758	PGR5
ADRA1A	CHRM3	FZD4	GPR66	LEC1	PGR7
ADRA1D	CMKBR1L2	FZD5	GPR68	LEC2	PGR8
ADRA2A	CMKLR1	FZD6	GPR7	LEC3	PTAFR
ADRA2B	CNR1	FZD7	GPR73	LGR6	PTGER1
ADRB1	CNR2	G2A	GPR75	LGR7	PTGER2
ADRB2	CRHR2	GABBR1	GPR77	LTB4R	PTGER3
ADRB3	CX3CR1	GALR3	GPR80	LTB4R2	PTGER4
AGTR1	CXCR4	GLP1R	GPR81	MAS1	PTGFR
AGTRL1	CXCR6	GPCR150	GPR82	MC5R	PTGIR
AVPR2	CYSLT1	GPR1	GPR83	MRG	PTHR1
BAI2	CYSLT2	GPR105	GPR84	MRGE	RAI3
BDKRB1	DJ287G14	GPR15	GPR86	MRGF	RDC1
BDKRB2	DRD2	GPR17	GPR9	MrgG	RE2
BLR1	EBI2	GPR18	GPR92	NPY1R	SMOH
C3AR1	EDG1	GPR19	GPRC5B	OPN1MW	SREB3
C5R1	EDG2	GPR2	GPRC5C	OPN3	SSTR1
CALCR	EDG3	GPR21	GPRC6A	OPRD1	SSTR2
CALCRL	EDG4	GPR23	GRM4	P2RY1	SSTR4
CCBP2	EDG5	GPR24	GRM6	P2RY12	TACR1
CCKAR	EDG6	GPR27	H963	P2RY2	TBXA2R
CCR1	EDG7	GPR30	HCRTR1	P2RY4	TEM5
CCR2	EDG8	GPR31	HGPCR11	P2RY6	TM7SF1
CCR3	EDNRA	GPR33	HGPCR19	P2Y10	TM7SF1L1
CCR4	EDNRB	GPR34	HM74	P2Y5	TM7SF1L2
CCR5	EMR1	GPR35	HRH2	PGR1	TM7SF3
CCR6	ETL	GPR37	HRH4	PGR13	TPRA40
CCR7	F2R	GPR39	HTR1B	PGR15	TRHR2
CCR8	F2RL1	GPR4	HTR1F	PGR16	TSHR
CCR9	F2RL2	GPR40	HTR2A	PGR20	VIPR2
CCRL1	F2RL3	GPR43	HTR2B	PGR21	
CCXCR1	FKSG79	GPR44	HTR4	PGR22	

Exemplary lung diseases and disorders (including those of the trachea) include abnormal diffusion, abnormal perfusion, abnormal ventilation, accelerated silicosis,

actinomycosis, acute air space pneumonia (acute bacterial pneumonia), acute bronchiolitis,  
 acute congestion, acute infections of the lung, acute interstitial pneumonia, acute  
 necrotizing viral pneumonia, acute organic dust toxic syndrome, acute pneumonia, acute  
 radiation pneumonitis, acute rheumatic fever, acute silicosis, acute tracheobronchitis,  
 5 adenocarcinoma, adenoid cystic carcinoma, adenosquamous carcinoma, adenovirus, adult  
 respiratory distress syndrome (shock lung), agenesis, AIDS, air embolism, allergic  
 bronchopulmonary mycosis, allergic granulomatosis and angiitis (Churg-Strauss), allograft  
 rejection, aluminum pneumoconiosis, alveolar microlithiasis, alveolar proteinosis, amebic  
 lung abscess, amniotic fluid embolism, amyloidosis of the lung, anomalies of pulmonary  
 10 vasculature, anomalous pulmonary venous return, apiration pneumonia, aplasia, asbestosis,  
 asbestos-related diseases, aspergillosis, asthma, atelectasis, atriovenous fistulas, atypical  
 mycobacterial infection, bacteremia, bacterial pneumonia, benign clear cell tumor, benign  
 epithelial tumors, benign fibrous mesothelioma, berylliosis, blastomycosis, bronchial  
 atresia, bronchial asthma, bronchial carcinoid tumor, bronchial isomerism, bronchial  
 15 obstruction, bronchial stenosis, bronchiectasis, bronchiolalveolar carcinoma, bronchiolitis,  
 bronchiolitis obliterans-organizing pneumonia, bronchocentric granulomatosis,  
 bronchogenic cyst, bronchopneumonia, bronchopulmonary dysplasia, bronchopulmonary  
 sequestration, bullae, bullous emphysema, cancer, carcinoid tumors, carcinoma of the lung  
 (bronchogenic carcinoma), central (bronchogenic) carcinoma, central cyanosis, centriacinar  
 20 emphysema, cetrilobular emphysema, chest pain, Chlamydial pneumonia, chondroid  
 hamartoma, chronic airflow obstruction, chronic bronchitis, chronic diffuse interstitial lung  
 disease, chronic idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, chronic lung abscess, chronic obstructive  
 pulmonary diseases, chronic radiation pneumonitis, chronic silicosis, chylothorax, ciliary  
 dyskinesia, coal worker's pneumoconiosis (anthracosis), coccidioidomycosis, collagen-  
 25 vascular diseases, common cold, compensatory emphysema, congenital acinar dysplasia,  
 congenital alveolar capillary dysplasia, congenital bronchobiliary fistula, congenital  
 bronchoesophageal fistula, congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation, congenital  
 pulmonary lymphangiectasis, congenital pulmonary overinflation (congenital emphysema),  
 congestion, cough, cryptococcosis, cyanosis, cystic fibrosis, cysticercosis, cytomegalovirus,  
 30 desquamative interstitial pneumonitis, destructive lung disease, diatomaceous earth

pneumoconiosis, diffuse alveolar damage, diffuse pulmonary hemorrhage, diffuse septal  
 amyloidosis, diffuse panbronchiolitis, *Dirofilaria immitis*, diseases of the pleura, distal acinar  
 (paraceptal) emphysema, drug-induced asthma, drug-induced diffuse alveolar damage,  
 dyspnea, ectopic hormone syndromes, emphysema, empyema, eosinophilic pneumonias,  
 5 exercise-induced asthma, extralobar sequestration, extrinsic allergic asthma, fat emboli,  
 focal dust emphysema, follicular bronchiolitis, follicular bronchitis, foreign-body embolism,  
 Fuller's earth pneumoconiosis, functional resistance to arterial flow (vasoconstriction),  
 fungal granulomas of the lung, fungal infections, Goodpasture's syndrome, graphite  
 pneumoconiosis, gray hepatization, hamartomas, hard metal disease, hemoptysis,  
 10 hemothorax, herniation of lung tissue, herpes simplex, heterotopic tissues, high-altitude  
 pulmonary edema, histoplasmosis, horseshoe lung, humidifier fever, hyaline membrane  
 disease, hydatid cysts, hydrothorax, hypersensitivity pneumonitis (extrinsic allergic  
 alveolitis), hypoxic vascular remodeling, iatrogenic drug-, chemical-, or radiation-induced  
 interstitial fibrosis, idiopathic interstitial pneumonia, idiopathic organizing pneumonia,  
 15 idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (fibrosing alveolitis, Hamman-Rich syndrome, acute  
 interstitial pneumonia), idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis, immunologic interstitial  
 fibrosis, immunologic interstitial pneumonitis, immunologic lung disease, infections  
 causing chronic granulomatous inflammation, infections causing chronic suppurative  
 inflammation, infections of the air passages, infiltrative lung disease, inflammatory lesions,  
 20 inflammatory pseudotumors, influenza, interstitial diseases of uncertain etiology, interstitial  
 lung disease, interstitial pneumonitis in connective tissue diseases, intralobar sequestration  
 of the lung (congenital), intrinsic (nonallergic) asthma, invasive pulmonary aspergillosis,  
 kaolin pneumoconiosis, Kartagener's syndrome, *Klebsiella* pneumonia, Langerhans' cell  
 histiocytosis (histiocytosis X), large cell undifferentiated carcinoma, larval migration of  
 25 *Ascaris lumbricoides*, larval migration of *Strongyloides stercoralis*, left pulmonary artery  
 "sling", *Legionella* pneumonia, lipid pneumonia, lobar pneumonia, localized emphysema,  
 long-standing bronchial obstruction, lung abscess, lung collapse, lung fluke, lung  
 transplantation implantation response, lymphangiomyomatosis, lymphocytic interstitial  
 pneumonitis (pseudolymphoma, lymphoma, lymphomatoid granulomatosis, malignant  
 30 mesothelioma, massive pulmonary hemorrhage in the newborn, measles, meconium

- aspiration syndrome, mesenchymal cystic hamartomas, mesenchymal tumors, mesothelioma, metal-induced lung diseases, metastatic calcification, metastatic neoplasms, metastatic ossification, mica pneumoconiosis, mixed dust fibrosis, mixed epithelial-mesenchymal tumors, mixed type neoplasms, mucoepidermoid tumor, mucoviscidosis
- 5 (fibrocystic disease of the pancreas, mycoplasma pneumoniae, necrotizing bacterial pneumonia, necrotizing sarcoid granulomatosis, neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, neoplasms of the pleura, neuromuscular syndromes, nocardiosis, nondestructive lung disease, North American blastomycosis, occupational asthma, organic dust disease, panacinar emphysema, Pancoast's syndrome, paracoccidioidomycosis, parainfluenza,
- 10 paraneoplastic syndromes, paraseptal emphysema (paracicatricial), parasilicosis syndromes, parasitic infections of the lung, peripheral cyanosis, peripheral lung carcinoma, persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn, pleural diseases, pleural effusion, pleural plaques, pneumococcal pneumonia, pneumoconioses (inorganic dust diseases), Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, pneumocystosis, pneumonitis, pneumothorax, precapillary pulmonary
- 15 hypertension, primary (childhood) tuberculosis, primary (idiopathic) pulmonary hypertension, primary mesothelial neoplasms, primary pulmonary hypertension, progressive massive fibrosis, psittacosis, pulmonary actinomycosis, pulmonary air-leak syndromes, pulmonary alveolar proteinosis, pulmonary arteriovenous malformation, pulmonary blastoma, pulmonary capillary hemangiomatosis, pulmonary carcinosarcoma,
- 20 pulmonary edema, pulmonary embolism, pulmonary eosinophilia, pulmonary fibrosis, pulmonary hypertension, pulmonary hypoplasia, pulmonary infarction, pulmonary infiltration and eosinophilia, pulmonary interstitial air (pulmonary interstitial emphysema), pulmonary lesions, pulmonary nocardiosis, pulmonary parenchymal anomalies, pulmonary thromboembolism, pulmonary tuberculosis, pulmonary vascular disorders, pulmonary
- 25 vasculitides, pulmonary veno-occlusive disease, pyothorax, radiation pneumonitis, recurrent pulmonary emboli, red hepatization, respiration failure, respiratory syncytial virus, Reye's syndrome, rheumatoid lung disease, Rickettsial pneumonia, rupture of pulmonary arteries, sarcoidosis, scar cancer, scimitar syndrome, scleroderma, sclerosing hemangioma, secondary (adult) tuberculosis, secondary bacterial pneumonia, secondary pleural
- 30 neoplasms, secondary pulmonary hypertension, senile emphysema, siderosis, silicate

pneumoconiosis asbestosis, silicatosi, silicosis, simple nodular silicosis, Sjögren's syndrome, small airway lesions, small cell carcinoma, small cell undifferentiated (oat cell) carcinoma, spontaneous pneumothorax, sporotrichosis, sputum production, squamous (epidermoid) carcinoma, stannosis, staphylococcal pneumonia, suppuration (abscess formation), systemic lupus erythematosus, talcosi, tension pneumothorax, tracheal agenesis, tracheal stenosis, tracheobronchial amyloidosis, tracheobronchomegaly, tracheoesophageal fistula, transient tachypnea of the newborn (neonatal wet lung), tungsten carbide pneumoconiosis, usual interstitial pneumonia, usual interstitial pneumonitis, varicella, viral pneumonia, visceral pleural thickening, Wegener's granulomatosis, and whooping cough (pertussis).

*Muscle.* GPCRs expressed in the muscle are listed in Table 22. These receptors are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate the activity, expression, or stability of the GPCR in the muscle. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the presence of a muscular disease or disorder, the risk of developing a particular disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

**Table 22. GPCRs Expressed in the Muscle**

ADMR	CRHR2	GPR19	GPR82	MRGD	PGR4
ADORA2B	CXCR4	GPR2	GPR9	NMU2R	PGR5
ADRA2B	CXCR6	GPR21	GPRC5C	NTSR1	PGR7
ADRB2	EDG1	GPR24	GRCA	P2RY12	PNR
AGR9	EDG2	GPR37L1	GRPR	P2RY6	RE2
AGTRL1	EDG7	GPR39	HGPCR19	P2Y10	TEM5
CCR1	EDNRA	GPR4	HM74	P2Y5	TM7SF1
CCR3	EMR1	GPR43	HRH3	PGR13	TM7SF1L1
CCR9	FKSG79	GPR48	HTR4	PGR15	TM7SF1L2
CCRL1	FY	GPR55	IL8RA	PGR16	TM7SF3
CD97	FZD4	GPR66	KIAA0758	PGR21	TPRA40
CELSR1	FZD7	GPR77	LEC1	PGR25	TSHR
CMKLR1	FZD8	GPR80	LEC2	PGR26	VIPR2
CNR2	GABBR1	GPR81	MRG	PGR27	

Exemplary diseases and disorders involving the muscles include abnormalities of ion channel closure, acetylcholine receptor deficiency, acetylcholinesterase deficiency, acid maltase deficiencies (type 2 glycogenosis), acquired myopathies, acquired myotonia, adult myotonic dystrophy, alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma, aminoglycoside drugs, amyloidosis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, antimyelin antibodies, bacteremic myositis, Batten's disease (neuronal ceroid lipofuscinoses), Becker's muscular dystrophy, benign neoplasms, Bornholm disease, botulism, branching enzyme deficiency (type 4 glycogenosis), carbohydrate storage diseases, carnitine deficiencies, carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency, central core disease, centronuclear (myotubular) myopathy, Chagas' disease, chondrodystrophic myotonia, chronic renal disease, congenital fiber type disproportion, congenital muscular dystrophy, congenital myopathies, congenital myotonic dystrophy, congenital paucity of synaptic clefts, cysticercosis, cytoplasmic body myopathy, debranching enzyme deficiency (type 3 glycogenosis), defect in acetylcholine synthesis, denervation, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, diphtheria, disorders of glycolysis, disorders of neuromuscular junction, distal muscular dystrophy, drug induced inflammatory myopathy, Duchenne muscular dystrophy, embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, Emery-Dreifuss muscular dystrophy, exotoxic bacterial infections, facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy, failure of neuromuscular transmission, fiber necrosis, fibromyalgia, fingerprint body myopathy, Forbe's disease, gas gangrene, Guillain-Barré syndrome, inclusion body myositis, infantile spinal muscular atrophies, infectious myositis, inflammatory myopathies, influenza, Isaac's syndrome, ischemia, Kearns-Sayre syndrome, lactase dehydrogenase deficiency, Lambert-Eaton syndrome, Leigh's disease, leuknock outdystrophies, limb girdle muscular dystrophy, lipid storage myopathies, Luft's disease, lysosomal glycogen storage disease with normal acid maltase activity, malignant neoplasms, malignant hyperthermia, McArdle's disease, MELAS syndrome (mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lacticacidosis, and strokes), MERRF syndrome (myoclonus epilepsy with ragged-red fibers), metabolic myopathies, microfibrillar myopathy, mitochondrial myopathies, multicore disease (minicore disease), multisystem triglyceride storage disease, muscle wasting from diabetes, muscular dystrophies, myasthenia gravis, myasthenic syndrome (Eaton-Lambert syndrome), myoadenylate deaminase deficiency, myoglobinuria,

myopathies, myophosphorylase deficiency (type 5 glycogenosis), myositis, myositis ossificans, myotonia congenita, myotonic muscular dystrophy, nemaline myopathy, ocular muscular dystrophy, oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy, paramyotonia, parasitic myopathies, periodic paralysis, peripheral neuropathies, phosphofructokinase deficiency (type 7 glycogenosis), phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency, phosphoglycerate mutase deficiency, pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma, polymyositis, Pompe's disease, progressive muscular atrophy, progressive systemic sclerosis, reducing body myopathy, Refsum's disease, rhabdomyolysis, rhabdomyoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, sarcoidosis, sarcoma botryoides, sarcotubular myopathy, secondary congenital myopathies, slow channel syndrome, spasmodic torticollis, spheroid body myopathy, spinal muscular atrophy, steroid myopathy, stiff-person syndrome, systemic lupus erythematosus, Tauri's disease, tick paralysis, toxic myopathies, toxoplasmosis, trichinosis, trilaminar fiber myopathy, type 2 myofiber atrophy, typhoid fever, vasculitis, viral myositis, and zebra body myopathy.

*Ovary.* GPCRs expressed in the ovary are listed in Table 23. These receptors are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate the activity, expression, or stability of the GPCR in the ovary. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the presence of disease, the risk of developing a particular ovarian disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

**Table 23. GPCRs Expressed in the Ovary**

ADCYAP1R1	CELSR2	FZD5	GPR55	HUMNPIIY20	PGR22
ADMR	CHRM1	FZD6	GPR62	IL8RA	PGR23
ADORA1	CHRM3	FZD7	GPR63	IL8RB	PGR25
ADORA2A	CHRM4	G2A	GPR64	KIAA0758	PGR26
ADORA2B	CMKBR1L2	GABBR1	GPR65	KIAA1828	PGR27
ADORA3	CMKLR1	GALR1	GPR66	LEC1	PGR28
ADRA1D	CNR1	GALR2	GPR7	LEC2	PGR4
ADRA2A	CNR2	GALR3	GPR73	LEC3	PGR5
ADRA2B	CRHR1	GCGR	GPR73L1	LGR6	PGR7
ADRA2C	CX3CR1	GLP1R	GPR74	LGR7	PGR8
ADRB1	CXCR4	GPCR150	GPR75	LHCGR	PTAFR



ADRB2	CXCR6	GPR1	GPR81	LTB4R	PTGDR
ADRB3	CYSLT1	GPR10	GPR82	LTB4R2	PTGER1
AGTR1	CYSLT2	GPR102	GPR84	MAS1	PTGER2
AGTR2	DJ287G14	GPR103	GPR85	MC2R	PTGER3
AGTRL1	DRD5	GPR105	GPR86	MC5R	PTGER4
AVPR1A	EBI2	GPR12	GPR87	MRG	PTGFR
AVPR1B	EDG1	GPR14	GPR88	MrgA1	PTHR1
AVPR2	EDG2	GPR17	GPR9	MRGE	RAI3
BAI2	EDG3	GPR18	GPR91	MRGF	RDC1
BAI3	EDG4	GPR19	GPR92	MrgG	RE2
BDKRB1	EDG5	GPR2	GPRC5B	NMU2R	RHO
BDKRB2	EDG6	GPR20	GPRC5C	NTSR1	RRH
BLR1	EDG7	GPR21	GPRC6A	OA1	SALPR
C3AR1	EDG8	GPR22	GRCA	OPN3	SCTR
C5R1	EDNRA	GPR23	GRM4	OPN4	SMOH
CALCRL	EDNRB	GPR24	GRM6	OPRD1	SREB3
CASR	EMR1	GPR27	GRM7	OPRL1	SSTR1
CCBP2	ETL	GPR30	GRM8	OXTR	SSTR2
CCKAR	F2R	GPR31	H963	P2RY1	SSTR3
CCKBR	F2RL1	GPR33	HCRTR2	P2RY12	SSTR4
CCR1	F2RL2	GPR34	HGPCR11	P2RY2	SSTR5
CCR2	F2RL3	GPR35	HGPCR19	P2Y10	TAR3
CCR3	FKSG79	GPR37L1	HGPCR2	P2Y5	TBXA2R
CCR4	FLJ14454	GPR39	HM74	PGR1	TEM5
CCR5	FPR1	GPR4	HRH1	PGR10	TM7SF1
CCR6	FPR-RS2	GPR43	HRH2	PGR13	TM7SF1L1
CCR7	FSHR	GPR44	HTR1B	PGR14	TM7SF1L2
CCR8	FY	GPR45	HTR1D	PGR15	TM7SF3
CCR9	FZD1	GPR48	HTR2A	PGR16	TPRA40
CCRL1	FZD10	GPR49	HTR2B	PGR18	TRHR2
CCXCR1	FZD2	GPR50	HTR5A	PGR2	TSHR
CD97	FZD3	GPR51	HTR6	PGR20	VIPR2
CELSR1	FZD4	GPR54	HTR7	PGR21	VLGR1

Exemplary ovarian diseases and disorders include autoimmune oophoritis, brenner tumors, choriocarcinoma, clear cell adenocarcinoma, clear cell carcinoma, corpus luteal cysts, decidual reaction, dysgerminoma, embryonal carcinoma, endometrioid tumors, endometriosis, endometriotic cysts, epithelial inclusion cysts, fibrothecoma, follicular cysts, gonadoblastoma, granulosa-stroma cell tumors, granulosa-theca cell tumor, gynandroblastoma, hilum cell hyperplasia, luteal cysts, luteal hematomas, luteoma of pregnancy, massive ovarian edema, metastatic neoplasm, mixed germ cell tumors, monodermal tumors, mucinous tumors, neoplastic cysts, ovarian changes secondary to cytotoxic drugs and radiation, ovarian fibroma, polycystic ovary syndrome, pregnancy

- luteoma, premature follicle depletion, pseudomyxoma peritonei, resistant ovary, serous tumors, Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, sex-cord tumor with annular tubules, steroid (lipid) cell tumor, stromal hyperplasia, stromal hyperthecosis, teratoma, theca lutein cysts, thecomas, transitional cell carcinoma, undifferentiated carcinoma, and yolk sac carcinoma
- 5 (endodermal sinus tumor).

*Peripheral Blood Lymphocytes.* GPCRs expressed in the lymphocytes are listed in Table 24. These receptors are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate their activity, expression, or stability in lymphocytes. These polypeptides, or

10 polymorphs of these polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the presence of a disease or disorder, the risk of developing a particular disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

**Table 24. GPCRs Expressed in Peripheral Blood Lymphocytes**

15

ADMR	CELSR2	F2R	GPR31	HGPCR19	PGR27
ADORA2A	CELSR3	F2RL1	GPR35	HM74	PGR4
ADORA2B	CHRM3	F2RL2	GPR4	HRH2	PGR7
ADORA3	CHRM4	F2RL3	GPR40	HTR2B	PGR8
ADRB1	CMKBR1L2	FKSG79	GPR43	HTR7	PTAFR
ADRB2	CMKLR1	FLJ14454	GPR44	IL8RA	PTGER1
AGR9	CNR2	FPR1	GPR48	IL8RB	PTGER2
AGTRL1	CX3CR1	FPR-RS2	GPR55	KIAA0758	PTGER3
AVPR2	CXCR4	FZD1	GPR65	LEC1	PTGER4
BAI2	CXCR6	FZD10	GPR66	LEC2	PTGIR
BLR1	CYSLT1	FZD4	GPR68	LTB4R	RAI3
C3AR1	CYSLT2	FZD5	GPR73	MC5R	RDC1
C5R1	DJ287G14	FZD6	GPR82	MRG	SMOH
CCBP2	EBI2	FZD7	GPR83	MRGE	SSTR2
CCR1	EDG1	G2A	GPR84	OPN3	SSTR4
CCR2	EDG2	GABBR1	GPR85	P2RY1	TBXA2R
CCR3	EDG3	GALR2	GPR86	P2RY12	TEM5
CCR4	EDG4	GALR3	GPR9	P2RY2	TM7SF1
CCR5	EDG5	GLP1R	GPR92	P2RY6	TM7SF1L1
CCR6	EDG6	GPCR150	GPRC5B	P2Y10	TM7SF3
CCR7	EDG7	GPR105	GPRC5C	P2Y5	TPRA40
CCR8	EDG8	GPR18	GRCA	PGR13	
CCR9	EDNRA	GPR19	GRM4	PGR16	
CCXCR1	EDNRB	GPR2	GRM6	PGR22	
CD97	EMR1	GPR22	GRPR	PGR23	

CELSR1	ETL	GPR27	H963	PGR26	
--------	-----	-------	------	-------	--

Exemplary blood diseases and disorders include abnormal hemoglobins, abnormalities in granulocyte count, abnormalities in lymphocyte count, abnormalities in monocyte count, abnormalities of blood platelets, abnormalities of platelet function, acanthocytosis, acquired neutropenia, acute granulocytic leukemia, acute idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, acute infections, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, acute lymphocytic leukemia, acute myeloblastic leukemia, acute myelocytic leukemia, acute myeloid leukemia, acute pyogenic bacterial infections, acute red cell aplasia, acute response to endotoxin, adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma, afibrinogenemia, alpha thalassemia, altered affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen, amyloidosis, anemia, anemia due to acute blood loss, anemia due to chronic blood loss, anemia of chronic disease, anemia of chronic renal failure, anemias associated with enzyme deficiencies, anemias associated with erythrocyte cytoskeletal defects, anemias caused by inherited disorders of hemoglobin synthesis, angiogenic myeloid metaplasia, aplastic anemia, ataxia-telangiectasia, Auer rods, autoimmune hemolytic anemias, B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia, B-cell chronic lymphoproliferative disorders, Bernard-Soulier disease, beta thalassemia, Blackfan-Diamond disease, brucellosis, Burkitt's lymphoma, Chédiak-Higashi syndrome, cholera, chronic acquired pure red cell aplasia, chronic granulocytic leukemia, chronic granulomatous disease, chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis, chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, chronic lymphoproliferative disorders, chronic myelocytic leukemia, chronic myelogenous leukemia, chronic myeloid leukemia, chronic myeloproliferative disorders, congenital dyserythropoietic anemias, congenital dysfibrinogenemia, congenital neutropenia, corticosteroids, cyclic neutropenia, cytoplasmic maturation defect, deficiency of coagulation factors, delta-beta thalassemia, diphtheria, disorders of blood coagulation, disseminated intravascular coagulation & fibrinolysis, Döhle bodies, drug & chemical-induced hemolysis, drug-induced thrombocytopenia, drugs that suppress granulopoiesis, E. coli, early preleukemic myeloid leukemia, eosinophilia, eosinophilic granuloma, erythrocyte enzyme deficiency, erythrocyte

membrane defects, essential thrombocythemia, factor 7 deficiency, familial cyclic  
 neutropenia, Felty's syndrome, fibrinolytic activity, folate antagonists, folic acid deficiency,  
 Gaucher disease, Glanzmann's thrombasthenia, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase  
 deficiency, granulated T-cell lymphocyte leukemia, granulocytic sarcoma, granulocytosis,  
 5 Hageman trait, hairy cell leukemia (leukemic reticuloendotheliosis), Hand-Schüller-  
 Christian disease, heavy-chain disease, hemoglobin C disease, hemoglobin constant spring,  
 hemoglobin S, hemoglobinopathies, hemolysis caused by infectious agents, hemolytic  
 anemia, hemolytic anemia secondary to mechanical erythrocyte destruction, hemolytic  
 blood transfusion reactions, hemolytic disease of the newborn, hemophagocytic disorders,  
 10 hemophilia A, hemophilia B (Christmas disease, factor 9 deficiency, hepatitis, hereditary  
 elliptocytosis, hereditary spherocytosis, heterozygous beta thalassemia (Cooley's trait),  
 homozygous beta thalassemia (Cooley's anemia), hypereosinophilic syndrome, hypoxia,  
 idiopathic cold hemagglutinin disease, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, idiopathic  
 warm autoimmune hemolytic anemia, immune drug induced hemolysis, immune-mediated  
 15 hemolytic anemias, immunodeficiency disease, infantile neutropenia (Knock outstmann),  
 instability of the hemoglobin molecule, iron deficiency anemia, isoimmune hemolytic  
 anemia, juvenile chronic myeloid leukemia, Langerhans cell histiocytosis, large granular  
 lymphocyte leukemia, lazy leukknock outcyte syndrome, Letterer-Siwe disease, leukemias,  
 leukemoid reaction, leukknock outerythroblastic anemia, lipid storage diseases,  
 20 lymphoblastosis, lymphocytopenia, lymphocytosis, lymphoma, lymphopenia,  
 macroangiopathic hemolytic anemia, malaria, marrow aplasia, May-Hegglin anomaly,  
 measles, megaloblastic anemia, metabolic diseases, microangiopathic hemolytic anemia,  
 microcytic anemia, miliary tuberculosis, mixed phenotupe acute leukemia, monoclonal  
 gammopathy of undetermined significance, monocytic leukemia, monocytosis,  
 25 mucopolysaccharidosis, multiple myeloma, myeloblastic luekemia, myelodysplastic  
 syndromes, myelofibrosis (agnogenic myeloid metaplasia), myeloproliferative diseases,  
 myelosclerosis, neonatal thrombocytopenic purpura, neoplasms of hematopoietic cells,  
 neutropenia, neutrophil dysfunction syndromes, neutrophil leukknock outcytosis,  
 neutrophilia, Niemann-Pick disease, nonimmune drug-induced hemolysis, normocytic  
 30 anemia, nuclear maturation defects, parahemophilia, paroxysmal cold hemoglominuria,

paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, Pelger-Huet anomaly, pernicious (Addisonian) anemia, plasma cell leukemia, plasma cell neoplasia, polycythemia, polycythemia rubra vera, presence of circulating anticoagulants, primary (idiopathic) thrombocythemia, primary neoplasms, prolymphocytic leukemia, Proteus, Pseudomonas, pure red cell aplasia,

5 pyogenic bacterial infection, pyruvate kinase deficiency, radiation, red cell aplasia, refractory anemias, rickettsial infections, Rosenthal's syndrome, secondary absolute polycythemia, septicemia, severe combined immunodeficiency disease, Sézary syndrome, sickle cell disease, sickle cell-beta thalassemia, sideroblastic anemia, solitary

10 plasmacytoma, storage pool disease, stress, structural hemoglobin variants, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic mastocytosis, tart cell, T-cell chronic lymphoproliferative disorders, T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia, thalassemias, thrombocytopenia, thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, toxic granulation, toxic granules in severe infection, typhus, vitamin B12 deficiency, vitamin K deficiency, Von Willebrand's disease, Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia, and Wisknack outtt-aldrich syndrome.

15

*Prostate.* GPCRs expressed in the prostate are listed in Table 25. These receptors are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate their activity, expression, or stability in the prostate. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine,

20 e.g., the presence of a disease or disorder involving the prostate, the risk of developing a particular disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

**Table 25. GPCRs Expressed in the Prostate**

ADCYAP1R1	CELSR1	FKSG79	GPR35	HTR2B	PGR18
ADMR	CELSR2	FLJ14454	GPR37L1	HTR4	PGR19
ADORA1	CELSR3	FPR1	GPR39	HTR5A	PGR20
ADORA2A	CHRM1	FPR-RS2	GPR4	HTR7	PGR21
ADRA1A	CHRM2	FY	GPR41	HUMNP1IY20	PGR22
ADRA1D	CHRM3	FZD1	GPR43	KIAA0758	PGR25
ADRA2A	CHRM4	FZD10	GPR48	KIAA1828	PGR26
ADRA2B	CMKBR1L2	FZD2	GPR49	LEC1	PGR27
ADRB1	CMKLR1	FZD3	GPR54	LEC2	PGR4
ADRB2	CNR1	FZD4	GPR58	LEC3	PGR5

AGR9	CNR2	FZD5	GPR62	LTB4R2	PTAFR
AGTR1	CRHR2	FZD6	GPR63	MC2R	PTGDR
AGTR2	CX3CR1	FZD7	GPR65	MC3R	PTGER1
AGTRL1	CXCR4	G2A	GPR73	MC4R	PTGER3
AVPR1B	CXCR6	GABBR1	GPR73L1	MRG	PTGER4
AVPR2	CYSLT1	GHSR	GPR80	MRGE	PTGFR
BDKRB1	CYSLT2	GLP1R	GPR81	MRGF	RAI3
BDKRB2	DJ287G14	GPCR150	GPR82	MTNR1A	RDC1
C3AR1	EBI2	GPR1	GPR84	MTNR1B	RE2
C5R1	EDG1	GPR10	GPR86	NMU2R	SMOH
CALCRL	EDG2	GPR102	GPR9	NPY6R	SSTR3
CCKAR	EDG3	GPR105	GPR92	OPN1SW	SSTR4
CCR1	EDG5	GPR12	GPRC5B	OPN3	TAR2
CCR2	EDG6	GPR14	GPRC5C	OPRL1	TAR4
CCR3	EDG7	GPR18	GPRC6A	OPRM1	TEM5
CCR4	EDG8	GPR2	GRCA	P2RY2	TM7SF1
CCR5	EDNRA	GPR21	GRM6	P2RY6	TM7SF1L1
CCR6	EDNRB	GPR22	H963	P2Y10	TM7SF3
CCR7	EMR1	GPR23	HCRT1	P2Y5	TPRA40
CCR8	ETL	GPR24	HM74	PGR10	TRHR2
CCR9	F2R	GPR27	HRH2	PGR11	TSHR
CCRL1	F2RL1	GPR30	HRH3	PGR12	VIPR1
CCXCR1	F2RL2	GPR31	HTR1F	PGR13	VIPR2
CD97	F2RL3	GPR34	HTR2A	PGR15	

Exemplary diseases and disorders involving the prostate include acute bacterial prostatitis, acute prostatitis, adenoid basal cell tumor (adenoid cystic-like tumor), allergic  
5 (eosinophilic) granulomatous prostatitis, atrophy, atypical adenomatous hyperplasia, atypical basal cell hyperplasia, basal cell adenoma, basal cell hyperplasia, BCG-induced granulomatous prostatitis, benign prostatic hyperplasia, benign prostatic hypertrophy, blue nevus, carcinosarcoma, chronic abacterial prostatitis, chronic bacterial prostatitis, cribriform hyperplasia, ductal (endometrioid) adenocarcinoma, granulomatous prostatitis, hematuria,  
10 iatrogenic granulomatous prostatitis, idiopathic (nonspecific) granulous prostatitis, impotence, infectious granulomatous prostatitis, inflammatory pseudotumor, leiomyosarcoma, leukemia, lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma, malaknock outplakia, malignant lymphoma, mucinous (colloid) carcinoma, nodular hyperplasia (benign prostatic hyperplasia), nonbacterial prostatitis, obstruction of urinary outflow, phyllodes tumor,  
15 postatrophic hyperplasia, postirradiation granulomatous prostatitis, postoperative spindle cell nodules, postsurgical granulomatous prostatitis, prostatic adenocarcinoma, prostatic

carcinoma, prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, prostatic melanosis, prostatic neoplasm, prostatitis, rhabdomyosarcoma, sarcomatoid carcinoma of the prostate, sclerosing adenosis, signet ring cell carcinoma, small-cell, undifferentiated carcinoma (high-grade neuroendocrine carcinoma), squamous cell carcinoma of the prostate, stromal hyperplasia with atypia, transitional cell carcinoma of the prostate, xanthogranulomatous prostatitis, and xanthoma.

*Skin.* GPCRs expressed in the skin are listed in Table 26. These receptors are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate their activity, expression, or stability in the skin. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the presence of skin disease or disorder, the risk of developing a particular disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

**Table 26. GPCRs Expressed in the Skin**

ADCYAP1R1	CCXCR1	FPR1	GPR44	IL8RA	PGR20
ADMR	CD97	FSHR	GPR48	KIAA0758	PGR21
ADORA1	CELSR1	FY	GPR49	LEC1	PGR22
ADORA2A	CELSR2	FZD1	GPR50	LEC2	PGR25
ADORA2B	CELSR3	FZD10	GPR54	LEC3	PGR26
ADORA3	CHRM1	FZD2	GPR64	LGR6	PGR27
ADRA1A	CHRM3	FZD3	GPR65	LTB4R	PGR4
ADRA1D	CHRM4	FZD4	GPR68	LTB4R2	PTAFR
ADRA2A	CHRM5	FZD5	GPR7	MAS1	PTGDR
ADRA2B	CMKLR1	FZD6	GPR73	MC1R	PTGER1
ADRB1	CNR1	FZD7	GPR73L1	MC2R	PTGER2
ADRB2	CNR2	FZD9	GPR77	MC5R	PTGER3
ADRB3	CRHR1	G2A	GPR81	MRG	PTGER4
AGR9	CRHR2	GABBR1	GPR82	MRGE	PTGFR
AGTR1	CX3CR1	GALR2	GPR83	MRGF	PTHR1
AGTR2	CXCR4	GALR3	GPR84	MrgG	RDC1
AGTRL1	CXCR6	GLP1R	GPR85	MTNR1B	RE2
AVPR2	CYSLT1	GPCR150	GPR86	NPY1R	RRH
BAI2	DJ287G14	GPR1	GPR87	NTSR2	SCTR
BAI3	EBI2	GPR105	GPR9	OA1	SMOH
BDKRB1	EDG1	GPR14	GPR91	OPN3	SREB3
BLR1	EDG2	GPR18	GPR92	OPN4	SSTR2
C3AR1	EDG3	GPR19	GPRC5B	OPRD1	SSTR4

C5R1	EDG4	GPR2	GPRC5C	OXTR	TACR1
CALCRL	EDG5	GPR21	GPRC5D	P2RY1	TBXA2R
CASR	EDG6	GPR22	GRCA	P2RY12	TEM5
CCBP2	EDG7	GPR23	GRM4	P2RY2	TM7SF1
CCKBR	EDG8	GPR27	GRM8	P2RY4	TM7SF1L1
CCR1	EDNRA	GPR30	H963	P2RY6	TM7SF1L2
CCR2	EDNRB	GPR31	HCRTR2	P2Y10	TM7SF3
CCR4	EMR1	GPR33	HM74	P2Y5	TPRA40
CCR5	ETL	GPR34	HRH1	PGR1	TRHR2
CCR6	F2R	GPR35	HRH2	PGR13	TSHR
CCR7	F2RL1	GPR4	HRH4	PGR15	VIPR1
CCR8	F2RL2	GPR40	HTR1D	PGR16	VLGR1
CCR9	FKSG79	GPR41	HTR2B	PGR18	
CCRL1	FLJ14454	GPR43	HUMNPIIY20	PGR19	

Exemplary skin diseases and disorders include acanthosis nigricans, acne vulgaris, acquired epidermolysis bullosa, acrochordons, acrodermatitis enteropathica, acropustulosis, actinic keratosis, acute cutaneous lupus erythematosus, age spots, allergic dermatitis, alopecia areata, angioedema, angiokeratoma, angioma, anthrax, apocrine tumors, arthropid-bite reactions, atopic dermatitis, atypical fibroxanthoma, Bart's syndrome, basal cell carcinoma (basal cell epithelioma), Bateman's purpura, benign familial pemphigus (Hailey-Hailey disease), benign keratoses, Berloque dermatitis, blue nevus, borderline leprosy, Borrelia infection (lyme disease), Bowen's disease (carcinoma in situ), bullous pemphigoid, Café-au-lait spot, calcification, cellular blue nevus, cellulitis, Chagas' disease, chickenpox (varicella), chloasma, chondrodermatitis nodularis helices, chondroid syringoma, chronic actinic dermatitis, chronic cutaneous lupus erythematosus, chronic discoid lesions, cicatricial pemphigoid, collagen abnormalities, compound melanocytic nevus, congenital melanocytic nevus, connective tissue nevus, contact dermatitis, cutaneous leishmaniasis, cutis laxa, cysts of the skin, dandruff, Darier's disease (keratosis follicularis), deep fungal infections, delayed-hypersensitivity reaction, dermal Spitz's nevus, dermatitis, dermatitis herpetiformis, dermatofibroma (cutaneous fibrous histiocytoma), dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans, dermatomyositis, dermatophyte infections, dermatophytid reactions, dermoid cyst, dermatropic rickettsial infections, dermatropic viral infections, desmoplastic melanoma, discoid lupus erythematosus, dominant dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa, Dowling-Meara epidermolysis bullosa, dyshidrotic dermatitis, dysplastic nevi, eccrine



tumors, ecthyma, eczema, elastic tissue abnormalities, elastosis perforans serpiginosa, eosinophilic fasciitis, eosinophilic folliculitis, ephelides (freckles), epidermal cysts, epidermolysis bullosa, epidermolysis bullosa simplex, epidermotropic T-cell lymphoma, epidermotropic viruses, erysipelas, erythema multiforme, erythema nodosum, erythema nodosum leprosum, fibrotic disorders, fibrous tumors, follicular mucinosis, Fordyce's condition, fungal infections, genodermatoses, graft-versus-host disease, granuloma annulare, granulomatous vasculitis, Grover's disease, hair follicle infections, hair follicle tumors, hair loss, halo nevus, herpes simplex, herpes zoster (shingles), hidradenitis suppurativa, histiocytic lesions, HIV infections, hives, human papilloma virus, hyperhydrosis, ichthyosis, idiopathic skin diseases, impetigo, incontinentia pigmenti, intraepidermal spongiotic vesicles and bullae, invasive malignant melanoma, invasive squamous cell carcinoma, junctional epidermolysis bullosa, junctional melanocytic nevus, juvenile xanthogranuloma, Kaposi's sarcoma, keloids, keratinocytic lesions, keratinocytic tumors, keratoacanthoma, keratoderma blennorrhagicum, keratosis pilaris, leiomyoma, lentigo, lentigo maligna (Hutchinson's freckle), lepromatous leprosy, leprosy (Hansen's disease), leukocytoclastic vasculitis, lichen planus, lichen sclerosus et atrophicus, lichen simplex chronicus, lichen striatus, lichenoid disorders, lichenoid drug reactions, light eruptions, linear bullous IgA dermatitis, lipoma, Lucio's phenomenon, lupus erythematosus, lymphatic filariasis, lymphocytic vasculitis, lymphocytoma cutis, lymphoid lesions, lymphomatoid papulosis, malignant blue nevus, malignant lymphomas, malignant melanoma, malignant melanoma in situ (noninvasive malignant melanoma), mast cell neoplasms, mastocytosis, measles, melanocyte disorders, melanocytic lesions, melanocytic neoplasms, melanocytic nevus, melanocytic nevus with dysplasia, melanotic macule, reactive type, melasma, merkel cell (neuroendocrine) carcinoma, metastatic melanoma, miliaria, mixed connective tissue disease, molluscum contagiosum, morphea, mucin deposition, mucocutaneous leishmaniasis, mycetoma, mycobacterial infection, Mycobacterium marinum, Mycobacterium ulcerans, mycosis fungoides (cutaneous T cell lymphoma), myxoid cyst, necrobiosis lipoidica, necrobiosis lipoidica diabetorum, necrolytic migratory erythema, necrotizing fasciitis, neoplasms of dermal mesenchymal cells, neoplasms of keratinocytes, neoplasms of skin appendages, neoplasms of the

epidermis, neural tumors, neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin, neurothekeoma, nevocellular nevus (melanocytic nevus), nummular dermatitis, obliterative vasculitis, onchocerciasis, Paget's disease, pale cell acanthoma of Degos, palisaded encapsulated neuroma, papillomavirus infections, paraneoplastic pemphigus, parasitic infections, pemphigoid gestationis, pemphigus, pemphigus foliaceus, pemphigus vulgaris, perivascular infiltrates, pilar cysts, pinta, pityriasis alba, pityriasis lichenoides chronica (of Juliusberg), pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta, pityriasis rosea, pityriasis rubra pilaris, plantar warts, porokeratosis, pressure necrosis, progressive systemic sclerosis, protozoal infections, pruritic urticarial papules and plasques of pregnancy, pruritis ani, pseudofolliculitis barbae, pseudoxanthoma elasticum, psoriasis vulgaris, pyogenic granuloma, radial growth typeh phase melanoma, recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa, Reiter's syndrome, ringworm, Rochalimaea henselae infection, rosacea, rubella, sarcoidosis, scabies, Schamberg's disease, scleroderma, sebaceous hyperplasia, sebaceous tumors, seborrheic dermatitis, seborrheic keratosis, Sézary syndrome, skin manifestations of systemic diseases, small plaque parapsoriasis, smallpox (variola), solitary mastocytoma, spirochetal infections, Spitz's nevus, Spitz's nevus junctional type, squamous cell carcinoma, stasis dermatitis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus, subcorneal pustular dermatosis, superficial fungal infections, superficial spreading melanoma in situ, syphilis, syringoma, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic mastocytosis, tinea (dermatophytosis), tinea versicolor, toxic epidermal necrolysis, transient acantholytic dermatosis, tuberculoid leprosy, tuberculosis, urticaria, urticaria pigmentosa, urticarial vasculitis, vascular tumors, verruca vulgaris (common wart), vertical growth typeh phase melanoma, visceral leishmaniasis, vitiligo, warty dyskeratoma, Weber-Cockayne epidermolysis bullosa, Woringer-Knock outlopp disease, xanthomas, xeroderma pigmentosum, xerosis, and yaws.

25

*Spleen.* GPCRs expressed in the spleen are listed in Table 27. These receptors are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate their activity, expression, or stability in the spleen. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the presence of a disease or disorder of the spleen, the risk of developing a particular

30

disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

**Table 27. GPCRs Expressed in the Spleen**

ADMR	CCRL1	EMR1	GPR34	HRH2	PGR26
ADORA2A	CD97	ETL	GPR35	HTR2B	PGR27
ADRB1	CELSR1	F2R	GPR4	HTR7	PGR7
ADRB2	CMKBR1L2	F2RL2	GPR43	IL8RA	PTAFR
AGTR1	CMKLR1	F2RL3	GPR65	KIAA0758	PTGER3
BAI2	CNR1	FKSG79	GPR82	LTB4R	PTGER4
BLR1	CNR2	FPR1	GPR83	MRG	PTGIR
C5R1	CX3CR1	FPR-RS2	GPR84	MRGE	RDC1
CALCRL	CXCR4	FY	GPR85	OPN3	SMOH
CCBP2	CXCR6	G2A	GPR86	P2RY1	SSTR2
CCKAR	DJ287G14	GABBR1	GPR9	P2RY12	SSTR4
CCR1	EBI2	GLP1R	GPR91	P2RY2	TBXA2R
CCR2	EDG1	GPR10	GPR92	P2RY6	TM7SF1
CCR3	EDG2	GPR105	GPRC5B	P2Y10	TM7SF1L1
CCR5	EDG3	GPR15	GRCA	P2Y5	TM7SF3
CCR6	EDG5	GPR18	GRPR	PGR13	TPRA40
CCR7	EDG6	GPR19	H963	PGR16	
CCR8	EDG7	GPR21	HM74	PGR18	
CCR9	EDG8	GPR31	HRH1	PGR22	

5

Exemplary diseases and disorders of the spleen include abnormal immunoblastic proliferations of unknown origin, acute infections, acute parasitemias, agnogenic myeloid metaplasia, amyloidosis, angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy, antibody-coated cells, asplenia, autoimmune diseases, autoimmune hemolytic anemias, B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and prolymphocytic leukemia, babesiosis, bone marrow involvement by carcinoma, brucellosis, carcinoma, ceroid histiocytosis, chronic alcoholism, chronic granulomatous disease, chronic hemolytic anemias, chronic hemolytic disorders, chronic immunologic inflammatory disorders, chronic infections, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, chronic myelogenous leukemia, chronic parasitemias, chronic uremia, cirrhosis, cold agglutinin disease, congestive splenomegaly, cryoglobulinemia, disseminated tuberculosis, dysproteinemias, endocrine disorders, erythroblastic leukemia, erythropoiesis, essential thrombocythemia, extramedullary hematopoiesis, Felty syndrome, fibrocongestive splenomegaly, fungal infections, gamm heavy-chain disease, Gaucher's disease, graft

rejection, granulomatous infiltration, hairy cell leukemia, hamartomas, Hand-Schüller-Christian disease, hemangiomas, hemangiosarcomas, hematologic disorders, hemoglobinopathies, hemolytic anemias, hereditary elliptocytosis, hereditary spherocytosis, histiocytic medullary reticulosis, histiocytosis X, Hodgkin's disease, hypersensitivity  
 5 reactions, hypersplenism, hyposplenism, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, IgA deficiency, immune granulomas, immune thrombocytopenia, immune thrombocytopenic purpura, immunodeficiency disorders, infection associated hemophagocytic syndrome, infectious granulomas, infectious mononucleosis, infective endocarditis, infiltrative splenomegaly, inflammatory pseudotumors, leishmaniasis, Leterer-Siwe disease, leukemia,  
 10 lipogranulomas, lymphocytic leukemias, lymphoma, malabsorption syndromes, malaria, malignant lymphoma, megakaryoblastic leukemia, metastatic tumor, monocytic leukemias, mucopolysaccharidoses, multicentric Castleman's disease, multiple myeloma, myelocytic leukemias, myelofibrosis, myeloproliferative syndromes, neoplasms, Niemann-Pick disease, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, parasitic disorders, parasitized red blood cells, peliosis,  
 15 polycythemia rubra vera, portal vein congestion, portal vein stenosis, portal vein thrombosis, portal venous hypertension, rheumatoid arthritis, right-sided cardiac failure, sarcoidosis, sarcoma, secondary amyloidosis, secondary myeloid metaplasia, serum sickness, sickle-cell disease, splenic cysts, splenic infarction, splenic vein hypertension, splenic vein stenosis, splenic vein thrombosis, splenomegaly, storage diseases, systemic  
 20 lupus erythematosus, systemic vasculitides, T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia, thalasemia, thrombocytopenic purpura, thyrotoxicosis, trapping of immature hematologic cells, tuberculosis, tumorlike conditions, typhoid fever, vascular tumors, vasculitis, and viral infections.

25       *Stomach.* GPCRs expressed in the stomach are listed in Table 28. These receptors are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate the activity, expression, or stability in the stomach. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the presence of a disease or disorder of the stomach, the risk of developing a particular  
 30 disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

Table 28. GPCRs Expressed in the Stomach

ADORA1	CMKBR1L2	FZD5	GPR64	LGR6	PTGDR
ADORA2A	CMKLR1	FZD6	GPR66	LTB4R	PTGER1
ADRA1B	CNR2	FZD7	GPR68	LTB4R2	PTGER2
ADRA2A	CX3CR1	FZD8	GPR75	MC2R	PTGER3
ADRA2B	CXCR4	G2A	GPR81	MC5R	PTGER4
ADRB1	CXCR6	GABBR1	GPR82	MRG	PTGFR
ADRB2	CYSLT1	GALR1	GPR84	MRGE	PTGIR
AGTR2	CYSLT2	GALR3	GPR85	MRGF	PTHR2
AGTRL1	DJ287G14	GLP1R	GPR86	MrgG	RAI3
AVPR1A	DRD3	GLP2R	GPR87	NTSR1	RDC1
BDKRB1	EBI2	GPCR150	GPR91	OPN3	RE2
BDKRB2	EDG1	GPR105	GPR92	OPRM1	SALPR
BLR1	EDG2	GPR12	GPRC5B	P2RY1	SCTR
C3AR1	EDG3	GPR14	GPRC5C	P2RY12	SMOH
C5R1	EDG4	GPR18	GRCA	P2RY2	SSTR1
CALCRL	EDG5	GPR19	GRM4	P2RY4	SSTR2
CASR	EDG6	GPR20	H963	P2RY6	SSTR3
CCBP2	EDG7	GPR21	HCRTR1	P2Y10	SSTR4
CCKAR	EDG8	GPR22	HGPCR11	P2Y5	TACR1
CCKBR	EDNRA	GPR23	HGPCR19	PGR13	TACR2
CCR1	EDNRB	GPR24	HM74	PGR15	TAR1
CCR2	EMR1	GPR27	HRH1	PGR17	TBXA2R
CCR5	ETL	GPR30	HRH2	PGR18	TEM5
CCR6	F2R	GPR35	HRH4	PGR20	TM7SF1
CCR8	F2RL1	GPR37	HTR1B	PGR21	TM7SF1L1
CCR9	F2RL2	GPR37L1	HTR1D	PGR22	TM7SF3
CCRL1	FLJ14454	GPR39	HTR1F	PGR23	TPRA40
CCXCR1	FPR1	GPR4	HTR2A	PGR25	TRHR2
CD97	FPR-RS2	GPR43	HTR2B	PGR26	TSHR
CELSR1	FY	GPR45	IL8RA	PGR27	VIPR1
CELSR2	FZD1	GPR48	IL8RB	PGR4	VIPR2
CELSR3	FZD10	GPR49	KIAA0758	PGR5	VLGR1
CHRM2	FZD2	GPR54	LEC1	PGR7	
CHRM3	FZD3	GPR55	LEC2	PGR8	
CHRM4	FZD4	GPR63	LEC3	PTAFR	

5

Exemplary diseases and disorders of the stomach include acute erosive gastropathy, acute gastric ulcers, adenocarcinomas, adenomas, adenomatous polyps, advanced gastric cancer, ampullary carcinoma, atrophic gastritis, bacterial gastritis, carcinoid tumors, carcinoma of the stomach, chemical gastritis, chronic (nonerosive) gastritis, chronic idiopathic gastritis, chronic nonatrophic gastritis, Chronkhite-Canada syndrome, congenital

10

cysts, congenital diaphragmatic hernias, congenital diverticula, congenital duplications, congenital pyloric stenosis, congestive gastropathy, cyclic vomiting syndrome, decreased mucosal resistance to acid, diffuse or infiltrating adenocarcinoma, early gastric cancer, emphysematous gastritis, endocrine cell hyperplasia, environmental gastritis, eosinophilic

5 gastritis, eosinophilic gastroenteritis, epithelial polyps, erosive (acute) gastritis, fundic gland polyps, fungal gastritis, gangliocytic paragangliomas, gastral antral vascular ectasia, gastric adenocarcinoma, gastric outlet obstruction (pyloric stenosis), gastric ulcers, gastritis, gastroesophageal reflux, gastroparesis, granulomatous gastritis, *H. pylori* infection, hamartomatous polyps, heterotopias, heterotopic pancreatic tissue, heterotopic polyps,

10 hyperplastic gastropathy, hyperplastic polyps, hypersecretion of acid, infectious gastritis, inflammatory lesions of the stomach, inflammatory polyps, intestinal metaplasia, invasive carcinoma, ischemia, leiomyoma, linitis plastica, lumenally acting toxic chemicals, lymphocytic gastritis, lymphomas, malignant gastric stromal neoplasms, malignant lymphoma, malignant transformation of a benign gastric ulcer, Menentrier's disease

15 (hypertrophic gastritis, rugal hypertrophy), mesenchymal neoplasms, metastatic tumors, mucosal polyps, myoepithelial adenomas, myoepithelial hamartomas, neoplasms, neuroendocrine hyperplasias, neuroendocrine tumors, nonerosive gastritis and stomach cancer, nonneoplastic polyps, parasitic gastritis, peptic ulcer disease, phlegmonous gastritis, plasma cell gastritis, polypoid (fungating) adenocarcinoma, poorly differentiated

20 neuroendocrine carcinomas, precancerous lesions, Puetz-Jeghers syndrome, pyloric atresia, rapid gastric emptying, reflux of bile, stress ulcers, stromal tumors, superficial gastritis, type A chronic gastritis (autoimmune gastritis and pernicious anemia), type B chronic gastritis (chronic antral gastritis, *H. pylori* gastritis), ulcerating adenocarcinoma, vasculitis, viral gastritis, xanthomatous gastritis, and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

25

*Testes.* GPCRs expressed in the testes are listed in Table 29. These receptors are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate their activity, expression, or stability of the GPCR in the testes. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to

30 determine, e.g., the presence of a disease or disorder involving the testes, the risk of

developing a particular disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

**Table 29. GPCRs Expressed in the Testes**

ADCYAP1R1	CHRM5	GALR1	GPR65	HTR2B	PGR19
ADMR	CMKLR1	GALR3	GPR66	HTR4	PGR2
ADORA1	CNR1	GCGR	GPR68	HTR5A	PGR20
ADORA2A	CNR2	GHRHR	GPR7	HTR7	PGR21
ADORA2B	CRHR1	GIPR	GPR73	HUMNP1Y20	PGR22
ADORA3	CRHR2	GLP1R	GPR73L1	IL8RA	PGR23
ADRA1A	CX3CR1	GLP2R	GPR74	KIAA0758	PGR25
ADRA1D	CXCR4	GPCR150	GPR75	KIAA1828	PGR27
ADRA2A	CXCR6	GPR1	GPR77	LEC1	PGR3
ADRB1	CYSLT1	GPR10	GPR80	LEC2	PGR4
ADRB2	DJ287G14	GPR105	GPR81	LEC3	PGR7
AGR9	DRD2	GPR12	GPR82	LGR6	PPYR1
AGTR1	DRD4	GPR15	GPR83	LGR8	PTAFR
AGTR2	EBI2	GPR18	GPR84	LHCGR	PTGDR
AGTRL1	EDG1	GPR19	GPR85	LTB4R2	PTGER2
AVPR1A	EDG2	GPR2	GPR86	MAS1	PTGER3
BAI2	EDG3	GPR20	GPR87	MC2R	PTGER4
BDKRB1	EDG4	GPR21	GPR91	MC3R	PTGFR
BDKRB2	EDG5	GPR22	GPR92	MC5R	PTGIR
BLR1	EDG7	GPR23	GPRC5B	MRG	RAI3
BRS3	EDNRA	GPR24	GPRC5C	MRGE	RDC1
C3AR1	EDNRB	GPR25	GPRC5D	MRGF	RE2
C5R1	EMR1	GPR3	GPRC6A	MTNR1A	RHO
CALCRL	ETL	GPR30	GRCA	NMBR	RRH
CASR	F2R	GPR31	GRM2	NPFF1R	SCTR
CCBP2	F2RL1	GPR34	GRM4	NPY1R	SMOH
CCKAR	F2RL2	GPR35	GRM5	NPY6R	SSTR2
CCKBR	FKSG79	GPR37	GRM6	NTSR1	SSTR3
CCR1	FLJ14454	GPR37L1	GRM7	NTSR2	SSTR5
CCR2	FPR1	GPR39	GRM8	OPN1MW	TACR2
CCR4	FSHR	GPR4	H963	OPN3	TAR3
CCR5	FY	GPR43	HCRT1	OPRL1	TEM5
CCR6	FZD1	GPR45	HCRT2	OPRM1	TM7SF1
CCR7	FZD10	GPR48	HGPCR2	OXTR	TM7SF1L1
CCRL1	FZD2	GPR49	HM74	P2RY1	TM7SF1L2
CCXCR1	FZD3	GPR50	HRH1	P2RY12	TM7SF3
CD97	FZD4	GPR51	HRH2	P2RY2	TPRA40
CELSR1	FZD5	GPR54	HRH3	P2Y5	TRHR2
CELSR2	FZD6	GPR55	HRH4	PGR1	TSHR
CELSR3	FZD7	GPR57	HTR1A	PGR11	VIPR2
CHRM1	FZD8	GPR6	HTR1B	PGR13	VLGR1
CHRM2	FZD9	GPR61	HTR1D	PGR14	
CHRM3	G2A	GPR62	HTR1F	PGR15	
CHRM4	GABBR1	GPR63	HTR2A	PGR17	

Exemplary diseases and disorders involving the testes include aberrant ducts of Haller, abnormal productions of hormones, abnormalities of testicular descent, acute epididymoorchitis, adenomatoid tumor, adenomatous hyperplasia of the rete testis, 5 adenovirus, administration of estrogens, adrenal rests, alcoholic cirrhosis, amyloidosis, anorchism, appendix testes, bacterial infections, Brucella, cachexia, carcinoma in situ, carcinoma of the rete testis, chlamydia, choriocarcinoma, choristomas, chronic fibrosing epididymoorchitis, coxsackie virus B, cryptorchidism, cystic dysplasia of the rete testis, 10 cytomegalovirus, dystopia, *E. coli* infection, Echinococcus granulosus, ectopic testes, embryonal carcinoma, epididymoorchitis, Fournier's scrotal gangrene, fungal infection, germ cell aplasia, germ cell neoplasms, gonadal dysgenesis, gonadal stromal neoplasms, granulomatous orchitis, granulosa cell tumors, Haemophilus influenzae, HIV, hypergonadism, hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, hypopituitarism, hypospermatogenesis, 15 hyrocele, idiopathic granulomatous orchitis, incomplete maturation arrest, infarction, infertility, inflammatory diseases, inflammatory lesions, interstitial (Leydig) cell tumors, Klinefelter's syndrome, latrogenic lesions, Leydig cell tumors, malaknock outplakia, malignant lymphoma, malnutrition, maturation arrest of spermatogenesis, metastatic tumors, mixed germ cell tumors, monorchism, mumps orchitis, mycobacteria, *Neisseria* 20 *gonorrhoeae* infection, neoplasms, obstruction to outflow of semen, orchitis, parasitic infection, polyorchidism, radiation, Salmonella, sarcoidosis, *Schistosoma haematobium* infection, seminoma, Sertoli cell tumors, sex cord stromal tumors, sperm granuloma, spermatocytic seminoma, syphilis, teratocarcinoma, teratoma, testicular atrophy, testicular neoplasms, testicular torsion, *Treponema pallidum* infection, tuberculous 25 epididymoorchitis, tumors of nonspecific stroma, undescended testes, uropathogens, varicocele, vascular disturbances, vasculitis, viral infection, *Wuchereria bancrofti* infection, and yolk sac carcinoma.

*Thymus.* GPCRs expressed in the thymus are listed in Table 30. These receptors are 30 thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate their activity,



expression, or stability in the thymus. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the presence of a disease or disorder of the thymus, the risk of developing a particular disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

5

**Table 30. GPCRs Expressed in the Thymus**

ADCYAP1R1	CCXCR1	FKSG79	GPR35	HRH3	PGR25
ADMR	CD97	FPR1	GPR37	HTR2B	PGR26
ADORA1	CELSR1	FY	GPR37L1	HTR7	PGR27
ADORA2A	CELSR2	FZD1	GPR4	IL8RA	PGR4
ADORA2B	CHRM1	FZD10	GPR43	KIAA0758	PGR7
ADORA3	CHRM2	FZD2	GPR48	LEC1	PTAFR
ADRA1A	CHRM3	FZD3	GPR57	LEC2	PTGER1
ADRA1D	CMKBR1L2	FZD4	GPR63	LEC3	PTGER2
ADRB1	CMKLR1	FZD5	GPR65	LTB4R2	PTGER3
ADRB2	CNR2	FZD6	GPR66	MC2R	PTGER4
AGTR1	CRHR2	FZD7	GPR73	MC4R	PTGFR
AGTRL1	CX3CR1	FZD8	GPR75	MC5R	PTGIR
AVPR2	CXCR4	FZD9	GPR81	MRG	PTHR1
BAI2	CXCR6	G2A	GPR83	MRGE	RAI3
BDKRB1	CYSLT1	GABBR1	GPR84	MRGF	RDC1
BLR1	DJ287G14	GALR1	GPR85	MrgG	RE2
C3AR1	DRD3	GHRHR	GPR86	MTNR1A	SCTR
C5R1	EBI2	GLP1R	GPR9	NTSR2	SMOH
CALCRL	EDG1	GPCR150	GPR91	OPN3	SSTR2
CCBP2	EDG2	GPR1	GPR92	P2RY1	TBXA2R
CCKAR	EDG3	GPR105	GPRC5B	P2RY12	TEM5
CCKBR	EDG5	GPR18	GPRC5C	P2RY4	TM7SF1
CCR1	EDG6	GPR19	GPRC5D	P2RY6	TM7SF1L1
CCR2	EDNRA	GPR2	GPRC6A	P2Y10	TM7SF1L2
CCR4	EDNRB	GPR21	GRCA	P2Y5	TM7SF3
CCR5	EMR1	GPR22	GRM2	PGR13	TPRA40
CCR6	ETL	GPR23	GRM4	PGR15	TRHR2
CCR7	F2R	GPR24	GRPR	PGR16	TSHR
CCR8	F2RL1	GPR27	H963	PGR20	VIPR2
CCR9	F2RL2	GPR30	HM74	PGR21	
CCRL1	F2RL3	GPR31	HRH2	PGR22	

10

Exemplary diseases and disorders of the thymus include accidental involution, acute accidental involution, acute lymphoblastic leukemia of T cell type, agenesis, age-related involution, anaplastic carcinoma, ataxia telangiectasia, atrophy, bacterial infections,

bacterial mediastinitis, basaloid carcinoma, bone marrow transplantation, Bruton's agammaglobulinemia, carcinosarcoma, chronic accidental involution, clear cell carcinoma, cortical thymoma, cytomegalovirus, DiGeorge syndrome, dysgenesis, dysplasia with pattern similar to severe atrophy, dysplasia with pseudoglandular appearance, dysplasia with  
5 stromal corticomedullary differentiation, ectopia, germ cell tumors, Grave's disease, histiocytosis X, HIV, Hodgkin's disease, hyperplasia, infectious mononucleosis, involution, lymphoblastic lymphoma of T-cell type, lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma, lymphofollicular thymitis, maldescent, malignant lymphomas, malignant thymoma, measles giant cell pneumonia, medullary thymoma, mixed (composite) thymoma, mucoepidermoid  
10 carcinoma, myasthenia gravis, neonatal syphilis, neoplasms, Omenn's syndrome, predominantly cortical (organoid) thymoma, primary mediastinal B-cell lymphoma of high-grade malignancy, sarcomatoid carcinoma, seminoma, severe combined immunodeficiency, short limb dwarfism, simple dysplasia, small cell carcinoma, small-cell B-cell lymphoma of MALT type, squamous cell carcinoma, systemic lupus erythematosus, teratoma, thymic  
15 carcinoid, thymic carcinoma, thymic cysts, thymic epithelial cysts, thymic epithelial tumorw, thymic neoplasms, thymitis with diffuse B-cell infiltrations, thymolipoma, thymoma, true thymic hyperplasia, varicella-zoster, viral infections, well differentiated thymic carcinoma, and Wiscott-Aldrich syndrome.

20 *Thyroid.* GPCRs expressed in the thyroid are listed in Table 31. These receptors are thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate their activity, expression, or stability in the thyroid. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the presence of a disease or disorder of the thyroid, the risk of developing a particular  
25 disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

**Table 31. GPCRs Expressed in the Thyroid**

ADCYAP1R1	CHRM1	FZD3	GPR64	KIAA0758	PGR21
ADMR	CHRM2	FZD4	GPR65	KIAA1828	PGR22
ADORA1	CHRM3	FZD5	GPR66	LEC1	PGR23

ADORA2A	CHRM4	FZD6	GPR73	LEC2	PGR25
ADORA2B	CMKBR1L2	FZD7	GPR73L1	LEC3	PGR26
ADORA3	CMKLR1	FZD9	GPR74	LGR6	PGR27
ADRA1A	CNR1	G2A	GPR75	LTB4R	PGR4
ADRA1D	CNR2	GABBR1	GPR77	LTB4R2	PGR7
ADRA2A	CRHR2	GALR3	GPR81	MAS1	PTAFR
ADRA2B	CX3CR1	GIPR	GPR82	MC2R	PTGDR
ADRB1	CXCR4	GLP1R	GPR83	MC4R	PTGER1
ADRB2	CXCR6	GPCR150	GPR84	MC5R	PTGER2
AGR9	CYSLT1	GPR1	GPR85	MRG	PTGER3
AGTR1	CYSLT2	GPR105	GPR86	MRGE	PTGER4
AGTR2	DJ287G14	GPR12	GPR87	MRGF	PTGFR
AGTRL1	DRD2	GPR14	GPR88	MrgG	PTGIR
AVPR1A	DRD3	GPR18	GPR9	MTNR1A	PTHR1
AVPR2	DRD4	GPR19	GPR90	NPY1R	PTHR2
BDKRB1	EBI2	GPR2	GPR91	NTSR2	RAI3
BDKRB2	EDG1	GPR20	GPR92	OPN1MW	RDC1
BLR1	EDG2	GPR21	GPRC5B	OPN3	RE2
C3AR1	EDG3	GPR22	GPRC5C	OPN4	RRH
C5R1	EDG4	GPR23	GRCA	OPRM1	SALPR
CALCRL	EDG5	GPR24	GRM4	OXR	SCTR
CASR	EDG6	GPR27	GRM6	P2RY1	SMOH
CCBP2	EDG7	GPR30	GRM7	P2RY12	SSTR1
CCKAR	EDG8	GPR31	H963	P2RY2	SSTR2
CCR1	EDNRA	GPR33	HCRTR2	P2RY4	SSTR4
CCR2	EDNRB	GPR34	HGPCR11	P2RY6	TACR1
CCR3	EMR1	GPR35	HM74	P2Y10	TBXA2R
CCR4	ETL	GPR37	HRH1	P2Y5	TEM5
CCR5	F2R	GPR37L1	HRH2	PGR1	TM7SF1
CCR6	F2RL1	GPR39	HRH3	PGR11	TM7SF1L1
CCR7	F2RL2	GPR4	HTR1B	PGR12	TM7SF1L2
CCR8	F2RL3	GPR41	HTR1D	PGR13	TM7SF3
CCR9	FKSG79	GPR43	HTR2A	PGR14	TPXA40
CCRL1	FPR1	GPR44	HTR2B	PGR15	TRHR2
CCXCR1	FPR-RS2	GPR48	HTR4	PGR16	TSHR
CD97	FY	GPR49	HTR5A	PGR18	VIPR2
CELSR1	FZD1	GPR54	HTR7	PGR19	
CELSR2	FZD10	GPR62	IL8RA	PGR2	
CELSR3	FZD2	GPR63	IL8RB	PGR20	

Exemplary diseases and disorders of the thyroid include aberrant thyroid glands, accessory thyroid glands, adenoma with bizarre nuclei, agenesis, amphicrine variant of medullary carcinoma, anaplastic (undifferentiated) carcinoma, aplasia, atrophic thyroiditis, atypical adenoma, autoimmune thyroiditis, carcinoma, C-cell hyperplasia, clear cell tumors, clear cell variant of medullary carcinoma, colloid adenoma, columnar variant of papillary

carcinoma, congenital hypothyroidism (cretinism), diffuse nontoxic goiter, diffuse  
 sclerosing variant of papillary carcinoma, dys hormonogenic goiter, embryonal adenoma,  
 encapsulated variant of papillary carcinoma, endemic cretinism, endemic goiter, enzyme  
 deficiency, fetal adenoma, follicular adenoma, follicular carcinoma, follicular variant of  
 5 medullary carcinoma, follicular variant of papillary carcinoma, fungal infection, giant cell  
 variant of medullary carcinoma, goiter induced by antithyroid agents, goitrous  
 hypothyroidism, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's autoimmune thyroiditis, Hürthle cell  
 (oncocytic) adenoma, hyalinized trabecular adenoma, hyperthyroidism, hypothyroid  
 cretinism, hypothyroidism, iodine deficiency, juvenile thyroiditis, latrogenic  
 10 hypothyroidism, lingual thyroid glands, malignant lymphoma, medullary carcinoma,  
 melanocytic variant of medullary carcinoma, mesenchymal tumors, metastatic tumors,  
 minimally invasive follicular carcinoma, mixed medullary and follicular carcinoma, mixed  
 medullary and papillary carcinoma, mucinous carcinoma, mucoepidermoid carcinoma,  
 multinodular goiter, myxedema, neoplasms, neurologic cretinism, nonspecific lymphocytic  
 15 (simple chronic) thyroiditis, oncocytic variant of medullary carcinoma, palpation thyroiditis,  
 papillary carcinoma, papillary microcarcinoma, papillary variant of medullary carcinoma,  
 partial agenesis, pituitary thyrotropic adenoma, poorly differentiated carcinoma, primary  
 hypothyroidism, pseudopapillary variant of medullary carcinoma, Riedel's thyroiditis,  
 sclerosing mucoepidermoid carcinoma with eosinophilia, silent thyroiditis, simple adenoma,  
 20 small cell variant of medullary carcinoma, solitary thyroid nodule, sporadic goiter,  
 squamous cell carcinoma, squamous variant of medullary carcinoma, subacute thyroiditis  
 (DeQuervain, granulomatous, giant cell thyroiditis), tall cell variant of papillary carcinoma,  
 tertiary syphilis, thyroglossal duct cyst, thyroid agenesis, thyroid nodules, thyroiditis,  
 thyrotoxicosis, toxic adenoma, toxic multinodular goiter, toxic nodular goiter (Plummer's  
 25 disease), tuberculosis, tubular variant of medullary carcinoma, and widely invasive  
 follicular carcinoma.

*Uterus.* GPCRs expressed in the uterus are listed in Table 32. These receptors are  
 thus potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate their activity,  
 30 expression, or stability in the uterus. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these

polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the presence of a disease or disorder of the uterus, the risk of developing a particular disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

5

Table 32. GPCRs Expressed in the Uterus

ADCYAP1R1	CHRM1	FZD10	GPR63	LEC1	PGR26
ADMR	CHRM2	FZD2	GPR64	LEC2	PGR27
ADORA1	CHRM3	FZD3	GPR65	LEC3	PGR4
ADORA2A	CHRM4	FZD4	GPR73	LGR6	PGR5
ADORA2B	CMKBR1L2	FZD5	GPR73L1	LGR7	PGR7
ADORA3	CMKLR1	FZD6	GPR75	LGR8	PTAFR
ADRA1A	CNR1	FZD7	GPR77	LHCGR	PTGDR
ADRA1D	CNR2	G2A	GPR82	LTB4R	PTGER1
ADRA2A	CRHR2	GABBR1	GPR83	LTB4R2	PTGER2
ADRB1	CX3CR1	GALR3	GPR84	MAS1	PTGER3
ADRB2	CXCR4	GLP1R	GPR85	MC2R	PTGER4
AGTR1	CXCR6	GPCR150	GPR86	MC5R	PTGFR
AGTR2	CYSLT1	GPR1	GPR9	MRG	PTGIR
AGTRL1	DJ287G14	GPR103	GPR90	MRGE	PTHR1
AVPR1A	DRD3	GPR105	GPR91	MRGF	RAI3
AVPR2	EBI2	GPR18	GPR92	NMU2R	RDC1
BAI2	EDG1	GPR19	GPRC5B	NPY1R	RE2
BDKRB1	EDG2	GPR20	GPRC5C	OPN1MW	RRH
BDKRB2	EDG3	GPR21	GRCA	OPN3	SCTR
C3AR1	EDG5	GPR23	GRM8	OXTR	SMOH
C5R1	EDG6	GPR24	H963	P2RY1	SREB3
CALCRL	EDG7	GPR27	HCRT2	P2RY12	SSTR2
CASR	EDG8	GPR30	HGPCR11	P2RY2	SSTR4
CCBP2	EDNRA	GPR31	HGPCR19	P2RY6	TACR1
CCR1	EDNRB	GPR33	HGPCR2	P2Y10	TACR2
CCR2	EMR1	GPR34	HM74	P2Y5	TAR2
CCR3	ETL	GPR35	HRH1	PGR1	TBXA2R
CCR4	F2R	GPR37	HRH2	PGR10	TEM5
CCR5	F2RL1	GPR37L1	HRH3	PGR13	TM7SF1
CCR6	F2RL2	GPR39	HRH4	PGR15	TM7SF1L1
CCR7	F2RL3	GPR4	HTR1D	PGR16	TM7SF3
CCR8	FLJ14454	GPR43	HTR2A	PGR19	TPRA40
CCRL1	FPR1	GPR44	HTR2B	PGR2	TRHR2
CCXCR1	FPR-RS2	GPR48	HTR4	PGR21	TSHR
CD97	FSHR	GPR49	HTR7	PGR22	VIPR2
CELSR1	FY	GPR54	IL8RA	PGR23	
CELSR2	FZD1	GPR55	KIAA0758	PGR25	

Exemplary diseases and disorders of the uterus include acute cervicitis, acute

endometritis, adenocanthoma, adenocarcinoma, adenocarcinoma in situ, adenoid cystic carcinoma, adenomatoid tumor, adenomyoma, adenomyosis (endometriosis interna), adenosquamous carcinoma, amebiasis, arias-Stella phenomenon, atrophy of the endometrium, atypical hyperplasia, benign polypoid lesions, benign stromal nodule,

5 carcinoid tumors, carcinoma in situ, cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, chlamydia, chronic cervicitis, chronic nonspecific endometritis, ciliated (tubal) metaplasia, clear cell adenocarcinoma, clear cell carcinoma, clear cell metaplasia, complex hyperplasia with atypia, complex hyperplasia without atypia, condyloma aduminatum, congenital abnormalities, corpus cancer syndrome, cystic hyperplasia, dysfunctional uterine bleeding,

10 dysmenorrhea, dysplasia of the cervix (cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, squamous intraepithelial lesion), endocervical adenocarcinoma, endocervical polyp, endolymphatic stromal myosis, endometrial adenocarcinoma, endometrial carcinoma, endometrial hyperplasia, endometrial polyps, endometrial stromal neoplasms, endometriosis, endometritis, endometroid (pure) adenocarcinoma of the endometrium, endometroid

15 adenocarcinoma with squamous differentiation, eosinophilic metaplasia, epimenorrhea, exogenous progestational hormone effect, extrauterine endometriosis (endometriosis externa), gestational trophoblastic disease, gonorrhea, hemangioma, herpes simplex virus type 2, high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesion, human papillomavirus, hyperplasia, inadequate luteal phase, infertility, inflammatory cervical lesions, inflammatory lesions of

20 the endometrium, intravenous leiomyomatosis, invasive carcinoma of cervix, invasive squamous cell carcinoma, leiomyoma, leiomyosarcoma, lipoma, low-grade squamous intraepithelial lesion, malignant mixed mesodermal (Müllerian) tumor, menorrhagia, metaplasia, metastasizing leiomyoma, metastatic carcinoma, microglandular hyperplasia, microinvasive carcinoma, microinvasive squamous cell carcinoma, mucinous

25 adenocarcinoma, mucinous metaplasia, neoplasms of the cervix, neoplasms of the endometrium, neoplasms of the myometrium, nonneoplastic cervical proliferations, papillary syncytial metaplasia, papilloma, pelvic inflammatory disease, peritoneal leiomyomatosis, persistent luteal phase, postmenopausal bleeding, serous papillary adenocarcinoma, simple hyperplasia with atypia, simple hyperplasia without atypia,

30 spontaneous abortion, squamous carcinoma, squamous cell neoplasia, squamous

intraepithelial lesions, squamous metaplasia, squamous metaplasia (acanthosis), stromal sarcoma, tuberculous endometritis, unopposed estrogen effect, uterine leiomyomata, verrucous carcinoma, vestigial and heterotopic structures, villoglandular papillary adenocarcinoma, and viral endometritis.

5

### Other GPCRs

Additional GPCRs are listed in Table 33. The expression data for these receptors is unknown, and they may be expressed anywhere in the body, for example, in any of the tissues described above. These receptors may be potential targets for therapeutic compounds that may modulate their activity, expression, or stability for the treatment of a disease or disorder involving such a receptor. These polypeptides, or polymorphs of these polypeptides, may form the basis of a therapeutic regimen, or a diagnostic test to determine, e.g., the presence of a disease or disorder, the risk of developing a particular disease or disorder, or an appropriate therapeutic course.

15

**Table 33. GPCRs Without Expression Data**

GPR32	GPR38	F2RL	FPRL1	FPRL2	TA10
TA11	TA12	TA14	TA15	HTR1E	OR2I2
GPR52	CCRL2	GPR8	TG1019	PGR24	SLT
OR51Q1	GPR78	OPN1LW	HTR5B	HM74A	MRGA2
MRGA3	MRGA4	MRGA5	MRGA6	MRGA7	MRGA8
MRGB1	MRGB2	MRGB3	MRGB4	OR51E1	MRGB5
OR51E2	CMKBR1L1	FPR-RS1	FPR-RS3	FPR-RS4	TA8
PGR15L	OR2A1	OR2A7	P2RY11	TA7	OR7D2
P2Y3L	TCP10C	OR7E102	GPR103L	GNRHR2	PGR9
EMR2	EMR3	OR8B3	OR4N4	PGR6	
MRGX1	MRGX2	MRGX3	MRGX4		

### Other tissues

20

GPCRs listed in Table 1 may also be expressed in the pancreas, bone and joints, breasts, immune system, or systemically. These GPCRs may thus be involved in metabolic

diseases or disorders and diseases or disorders of the pancreas, bone and joints, breast, or immune system. Any GPCRs involved in these diseases are targets for diagnostic tests, drug design, and therapy.

Exemplary diseases and disorders of the pancreas include ACTHoma, acute  
 5 pancreatitis, adult onset diabetes, annulare pancreas, carcinoid syndrome, carcinoid tumors, carcinoma of the pancreas, chronic pancreatitis, congenital cysts, Cushing's syndrome, cystadenocarcinoma, cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis, fibrocystic disease), diabetes mellitus, ectopic pancreatic tissue, gasterinoma, gastrin excess, glucagon excess, glucagonomas, GRFomas, hereditary pancreatitis, hyperinsulinism, impaired insulin release, infected  
 10 pancreatic necrosis, insulin resistance, insulinomas, islet cell hyperplasia, islet cell neoplasms, juvenile onset diabetes, macroamylaseemia, maldevelopment of the pancreas, maturity-onset diabetes of the young, metastatic neoplasms, mucinous cystadenoma, neoplastic cysts, nonfunctional pancreatic endocrine tumors, pancreas divisum, pancreatic abscess, pancreatic cancer, pancreatic cholera, pancreatic cysts, pancreatic endocrine tumor causing carcinoid syndrome, pancreatic endocrine tumor causing hypercalcemia, pancreatic  
 15 endocrine tumors, pancreatic exocrine insufficiency, pancreatic pleural effusion, pancreatic polypeptide excess, pancreatic pseudocyst, pancreatic trauma, pancreatogenous ascites, serous cystadenoma, Shwachman's syndrome, somatostatin excess, somatostatinoma syndrome, traumatic pancreatitis, type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes, type 2 (non-insulin-  
 20 dependent) diabetes, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide excess, VIPomas, and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome.

Exemplary diseases and disorders of the bone and joints include achondroplasia, acute bacterial arthritis, acute pyogenic osteomyelitis, Albright's syndrome, alkaptonuria (ochronosis), aneurysmal bone cyst, ankylosing spondylitis, arthritic, arthropathies  
 25 associated with hemoglobinopathies, arthropathy of acromegaly, arthropathy of hemochromatosis, bone cysts, calcium hydroxyapatite deposition disease, calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease, chondrocalcinosis, chondroma, chondrosarcoma, chondrochondritis, chondromblastoma, congenital dislocation of the hip, congenital disorders of joints, chondromatosis (dyschondroplasia, Ollier's disease), erosive  
 30 osteoarthritis, Ewing's sarcoma, Felty's syndrome, fibromyalgia, fibrous cortical defect,



fibrous dysplasia (McCune-Albright syndrome, fungal arthritis, ganglion, giant cell tumor, gout, hematogenous osteomyelitis, hemophilic arthropathy, hereditary hyperphosphatasia, hyperostosis, hyperostosis frontalis interna, hyperparathyroidism (osteitis fibrosa cystica), hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, infections diseases of joints, juvenile rheumatoid arthritis  
 5 (Still's disease), lyme disease, lymphoid neoplasms, melorheostosis, metabolic diseases of joints, metastatic carcinoma, metastatic neoplasms, monostatic fibrous dysplasia, multiple exostoses (diaphyseal aclasis, osteochondromatosis), neoplasms, neuropathic joint (Charcot's joint), osteoarthritis, osteoarthrosis, osteoblastoma, osteochondroma (exostosis), osteogenesis imperfecta (brittle bone disease), osteoid osteoma, osteoma, osteomalacia,  
 10 osteomyelitis, osteomyelosclerosis, osteopetrosis (marbel bone disease, Albers-Schönberg disease), osteopoikilosis, osteoporosis (osteopenia), osteosarcoma, osteosclerosis, Paget's disease of bone (osteitis deformans), parasitic arthritis, parosteal osteosarcome, pigmented villonodular synovitis, polyostotic fibrous dysplasia, postinfectious or reactive arthritis, progressive diaphyseal dysplasia (Camurati-Engelmann disease), pseudogout, psoriatic  
 15 arthritis, pyknodysostosis, pyogenic arthritis, reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome, relapsing polychondritis, rheumatoid arthritis, rickets, senile osteoporosis, sickle cell disease, spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia, synovial chondromatosis, synovial sarcoma, syphilitic arthritis, talipes calcaneovalgus, talipes equinovarus, thalassemia, Tietze's syndrome, tuberculosis of bone, tuberculous arthritis, unicameral bone cyst (solitary bone  
 20 cyst), and viral arthritis.

Exemplary diseases and disorders of the immune system include abnormal neutrophil function, acquired immunodeficiency, acute rejection, Addison's disease, advanced cancer, aging, allergic rhinitis, angioedema, arthrus-type hypersensitivity reaction, ataxia-telangiectasia, autoimmune disorders, autoimmune gastritis, autosomal recessive  
 25 agammaglobulinemia, blood transfusion reactions, Bloom's syndrome, Bruton's congenital agammaglobulinemia, bullous pemphigoid, Chédiak-Higashi syndrome, chronic active hepatitis, chronic granulomatous disease of childhood, chronic rejection, chronic renal failure, common variable immunodeficiency, complement deficiency, congenital (primary) immunodeficiency, contact dermatitis, deficiencies of immune response, deficiency of the  
 30 vascular response, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, disorders of microbial killing,

disorders of phagocytosis, Goodpasture's syndrome, graft rejection, graft-versus-host disease, granulocyt deficiency, granulocytic leukemia, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hemolytic anemia, hemolytic disease of the newborn, HIV infection (AIDS), Hodgkin's disease, hyperacute rejection, hyper-IgE syndrome, hypersensitivity

5 pneumonitis, hypoparathyroidism, IgA deficiency, IgG subclass deficiencies, immunodeficiency with thymoma, immunoglobulin deficiency syndromes, immunologic hypersensitivity, immunosuppressive drug therapy, infertility, insulin-resistant diabetes mellitus, interferon  $\gamma$  receptor deficiency, interleukin 12 receptor deficiency, iron deficiency, juvenile insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, Kaposi's sarcoma, lazy leuknock

10 outocyte syndrom, localized type 1 hypersensitivity, lymphocytic leukemia, lymphoma, malignant B cell lymphoma, major histocompatibility complex class 2 deficiency, mixed connective tissue disease, multiple myeloma, myasthenia gravis, myeloperoxidase deficiency, neutropenia, nude syndrome, pemphigus vulgaris, pernicious anemia, postinfectious immunodeficiency, primary biliary cirrhosis, primary immunodeficiency,

15 primary T cell immunodeficiency, progressive systemic sclerosis, protein-calorie malnutrition, purine nucleoside phosphorylation deficiency, rheumatic fever, rheumatoid arthritis, secondary immunodeficiency, selective (isolated) IgA deficiency, serum sickness, type hypersensitivity reaction, severe combined immunodeficiency, Sjögren's syndrome, sympathetic ophthalmitis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic mastocytosis, systemic

20 type 1 hypersensitivity, T cell receptro deficiency, T lymphopenia (Nezelof's syndrome), thrombocytopenia, thymic hypoplasia (DiGeorge syndrome), thymic neoplasms, thymoma (Goode's syndrome), transient hypogammaglobulinemia of infancy, type 1 (immediate) hypersensitivity (atopy, anaphylaxis), type 2 hypersensitivity, type 3 hypersensitivity (immune complex injury), type 4 (delayed) hypersensitivity, urticaria, variable

25 immunodeficiency, vitiligo, Wisknock outttt-Aldrich syndrom, x-linked agammaglobulinemia, x-linked immunodeficiency with hyper IgM, x-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome, and zap70 tyrosine kinase deficiency.

Exemplary diseases and disorders of the breasts include acute mastitis, breast abscess, carcinoma, chronic mastitis, congenital breast anomalies, cystic mastopathy, ductal

30 carcinoma, ductal carcinoma in situ, ductal papilloma, fat necrosis, fibroadenoma,

fibrocystic changes, fibrocystic disease, galactorrhea, granular cell tumor, gynecomastia, infiltrating ductal carcinoma, inflammatory breast carcinoma, inflammatory breast lesions, invasive lobular carcinoma, juvenile hypertrophy of the breast, lactating adenoma, lobular carcinoma in situ, neoplasms, Paget's disease of the nipple, phyllodes tumor (cystosarcome  
 5 phyllodes), polymastia, polymazia, polythelia, silicone granuloma, supernumerary breast, and supernumerary nipples.

Exemplary metabolic or nutritive diseases or disorders include 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency, achondrogenesis type 1B, acid  $\alpha$ -1,4 glucosidase deficiency, acquired generalized lipodystrophy (Lawrence syndrome), acuiored  
 10 partial lipodystrophy (Barraquer-Simons syndrome), acute intermittent porphyria, acute panniculitis, adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency, adenosine deaminase deficiency, adenylosuccinate lyase deficiency, adiposis dolorosa (Dercum disease), ALA dehydratase-deficient porphyria, albinism, alkaptonuria, amulopectinosis, Andersen disease, argininemia, argininosuccinic aciduria, astelosteogenesis type 2, Bartter's syndrome, benign  
 15 familial neonatal epilepsy, benign fructosuria, benign recurrent and progressive familial intrahepatic cholestasis, biotin deficiency, branching enzyme deficiency, calcium deficiency, carnitine transport defect, choline deficiency, choline toxicity, chromium deficiency, chronic fat malabsorption, citrullinemia, classic branched-chain ketoaciduria, classic cystinuria, congenital chloridorrhea, congenital erythropoietic porphyria, congenital  
 20 generalized lipodystrophy, congenital myotonia, copper deficiency, copper toxicity, cystathionine  $\beta$ -synthase deficiency, cystathioninuria, cystic fibrosis, cystinosis, cystinuria, Darier disease, defect in transport of long-chain fatty acids, deficiency of cobalamin coenzyme deficiency, Dent's syndrome, diatrophic dysplasia, dibasic aminoaciduria, dicarboxylic aminoaciduria, dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency, distal renal  
 25 tubular acidosis, dry beriberi, Dubin-Johnson syndrome, dysbetalipoproteinemia, end-organ insensitivity to vitamin D, erythropoietic protoporphyria, Fabry disease, failure of intestinal absorption, familial apoprotein C2 deficiency, familial combined hyperlipidemia, familial defective Apo B100, familial goiter, familial hypercholesterolemia, familial hypertriglyceridemia, familial hypophosphatemic rickets, familial lipoprotein lipase  
 30 deficiency, familial partial lipodystrophy, Fanconi-Bickel syndrome, fluoride deficiency,

folate malabsorption, folic acid deficiency, formiminoglutamic aciduria, fructose 1,6  
 diphosphatase deficiency, galactokinase deficiency, galactose 1-phosphate uridyl transferase  
 deficiency galactosemia, Gaucher disease, Gitelman's syndrome, globoid cell leukodystrophy,  
 5 outdystrophy, glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency, glucose-6-translocase deficiency,  
 glucose-galactose malabsorption, glucose-transporter protein syndrome, glutaric aciduria,  
 glycogen storage disease type 2, glycogen storage disease type Ib, glycogen storage disease  
 type ID, glycogen synthase deficiency, gout, Hartnup disease, hawkinsinuria,  
 hemochromatosis, hepatic glycogenosis with renal fanconi syndrome, hepatic lipase  
 deficiency, hepatic porphyria, hereditary coproporphyria, hereditary fructose intolerance,  
 10 hereditary xanthinuria, Hers disease, histidinemia, histidinuria, HIV-1 protease inhibitor-  
 induced lipodystrophy, homocitrullinuria, homocystinuria, homocystinuria, homocystinuria  
 and methylmalonic acidemia, homocystinurias, Hunter syndrome, Hurler disease, Hurler-  
 Scheie disease, hypophosphatemic rickets, hyperammonemia, hyperammonemia,  
 hypercholesterolemia, hypercystinuria, hyperglycinemia, hyperhydroxyprolinemia,  
 15 hyperkalemic periodic paralysis, hyperleucineisoleucinemia, hyperlipoproteinemias,  
 hyperlysinemia, hypermagnesemia, hypermetabolism, hypermethioninemia,  
 hyperornithinemia, hyperoxaluria, hyperphenylalaninemia with primapterinuria,  
 hyperphenylalaninemias, hyperphosphatemia, hyperprolinemia, hypertriglyceridemia,  
 hyperuricemia, hypervalinemia, hypervitaminosis A, hypervitaminosis D,  
 20 hypocholesterolemia, hypometabolism, hypophosphatemia, hypouricemia, hypovitaminosis  
 A, hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency, iminoglycinuria, iminopeptiduria,  
 intermittent branched-chain ketoaciduria, intestinal malabsorption, iodine deficiency, iron  
 deficiency, isovaleric acidemia, Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome, juvenile pernicious  
 anemia, keshan disease, Knorr outdystrophy, kwashiorkor,  
 25 leukodystrophies, Liddle's syndrome, lipodystrophies, lipomatosis, liver  
 glycogenoses, liver phosphorylase kinase deficiency, long QT syndrome, lysinuria,  
 lysosomal storage diseases, magnesium deficiency, malabsorptive diseases, malignant  
 hyperphenylalaninemia, manganese deficiency, marasmus, Maroteaux-Lamy disease,  
 McArdle disease, Menkes' disease, metachromatic leukodystrophy, methionine  
 30 malabsorption, methylmalonic acidemia, molybdenum deficiency, monosodiumurate gout,

Morquio syndrome, mucopolysaccharidoses, multiple carboxylase  
 deficiency syndrome, multiple symmetric lipomatosis, Madelung disease, muscle  
 glycogenoses, muscle phosphofructokinase deficiency, muscle phosphorylase deficiency,  
 myoadenylate deaminase deficiency, nephrogenic diabetes insipidus, nesidioblastosis of  
 5 pancreas, niacin deficiency, niacin toxicity, Niemann-Pick disease, obesity, orotic aciduria,  
 osteomalacia, paramyotonia congenita, pellagra, Pendred syndrome, phenylketonuria,  
 phenylketonuria type 1, phenylketonuria type 2, phenylketonuria type 3, phosphate  
 deficiency, phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase overactivity, polygenic  
 hypercholesterolemia, Pompe disease, porphyria cutanea tarda, porphyrias, primary bile  
 10 acid malabsorption, primary hyperoxaluria, primary hypoalphalipoproteinemia, propionic  
 acidemia, protein-energy malnutrition, proximal renal tubular acidosis, purine nucleoside  
 phosphorylase deficiency, pyridoxine deficiency, pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency,  
 renal glycosuria, riboflavin deficiency, rickets, Rogers' syndrome, saccharopinuria,  
 Sandhoff disease, Sanfilippo syndromes, sarcosinemia, Scheie disease, scurvy (vitamin C  
 15 deficiency), selenium deficiency, selenosis, sialic acid storage disease, S-sulfo-L-cysteine,  
 sulfite, thiosulfaturia, Tarui disease, Tay-Sachs disease, thiamine deficiency, tryptophan  
 malabsorption, tryptophanuria, type 1 pseudohypoaldosteronism, type 3 glycogen storage  
 disease (debrancher deficiency, limit dextrinosis), tyrosinemia, tyrosinemia type 1,  
 tyrosinemia type 2, tyrosinemia type 3, uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase  
 20 deficiency, urocanic aciduria, variegate porphyria, vitamin B12 deficiency, vitamin C  
 toxicity, vitamin D deficiency, vitamin D-resistant rickets, vitamin d-sensitive rickets,  
 vitamin E deficiency, vitamin E toxicity, vitamin K deficiency, vitamin K toxicity, von  
 Gierke disease, Wernicke's encephalopathy, wet beriberi, Wilson's disease, xanthurenic  
 aciduria, X-linked sideroblastic anemia, zinc deficiency, zinc toxicity,  $\alpha$ -ketoacidic aciduria,  
 25  $\alpha$ -methylacetoacetic aciduria,  $\beta$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -methylglutaric aciduria, and  $\beta$ -methylcrotonyl  
 glycinuria.

### Combinatorial Expression of GPCRs

To begin a dissection of the functions of individual GPCRs, we analyzed the  
 30 expression patterns of GPCRs in different mouse tissues. In these experiments, we used

RT-PCR with receptor-specific primers to analyze the expression of GPCR genes in RNAs from 17 peripheral tissues and 9 distinct regions of the brain (Figs. 3 and 4). The conditions used could consistently detect 50 or fewer RNA molecules per sample and could reliably reproduce the expression profiles of a number of known tissue-specific genes. All tissue samples were normalized according to their 18S rRNA content and were used at two concentrations (2ng and 20ng) of RNA to permit semi-quantitative evaluation.

Specific patterns of expression were clearly delineated. For example, GPR26 and TACR3 were exclusively expressed in the brain, while GPR91 and PGR16 were expressed solely in peripheral tissues. Four other genes, GPR73, EDG6, PGR15 and PGR21, were expressed in both brain and peripheral tissues. Also shown is GPRC5D, the only GPCR found to be expressed in just a single tissue, skin.

The results of RT-PCR analysis with 100 different GPCRs and 26 mouse tissues (17 peripheral tissues and 9 brain regions) are shown in Fig. 4. The data is presented as a semi-quantitative scattergram. The most remarkable finding was that 94% of GPCRs were detected in the brain, generally in 4 to 5 distinct anatomical areas. The largest number of genes was detected in the hypothalamus (82 genes), a brain region of high structural complexity. Individual peripheral tissues also showed expression of multiple different GPCRs, ranging from 12 genes in muscle to 69 genes in ovary.

Though individual GPCR genes were generally expressed in numerous tissues, most genes had unique expression profiles. Three groups with broadly related profiles were observed. In the first group were genes expressed primarily in peripheral tissues. Six of these genes were expressed exclusively in the peripheral tissues and not in the brain. The second group contained genes expressed primarily in brain. Of these 41 genes, 14 were solely expressed in brain and not in peripheral tissues. In the third group the genes were broadly expressed in the brain and throughout the periphery.

To further investigate GPCR expression in the brain, we used *in situ* hybridization to localize GPCR mRNA in brain sections. In these experiments 33P-labeled cRNA probes prepared from the coding regions of the receptor genes were hybridized to a series of sections throughout the entire brain, except the olfactory bulb.

Fig. 5 presents different expression patterns for GPCRs in the brain that are illustrative, but not totally inclusive, of those observed. One pattern is exemplified by PGR15, which was highly expressed in numerous subregions of the hypothalamus, with much less specific labeling noted in the adjacent thalamus or striatum (Fig. 5H). Other GPCRs, such as PGR7, were highly expressed in a single nucleus or region, with relatively little signal observed elsewhere (Fig. 5B). In contrast, several orphan receptors were widely distributed throughout the brain, but with highest levels noted in specific regions. For example, GPR63 was robustly expressed both in the pyramidal cells of the hippocampus (Fig. 5A) and in the Purkinje cell layer of the cerebellum (Fig. 5D). Other orphan receptors exhibited a non-localized profile. For instance, GRCA was distributed in nearly every neuronal region in the entire brain, while the white matter regions containing processes were conspicuously devoid of GRCA mRNA (Fig. 5C). In contrast, the orphan gene GPR37 was diffusely expressed in scattered cells from the frontal cortex (Fig. 5E) to the medulla, in both white and gray matter, suggesting a glial cell distribution. A number of GPCRs were prominently expressed in circumventricular organs, the choroid plexus, and the ependymal cells of the ventricles, areas involved in chemical communication between the brain and periphery. This pattern is exemplified by GPR50, found at very high levels in virtually all cells lining the ventral portion of the third ventricle (Fig. 5G).

The *in situ* hybridization analyses demonstrate that the expression of GPCRs in the brain is even more diverse than could be revealed by RT-PCR profiling. In addition to confirming the results obtained by RT-PCR for different brain regions, these studies reveal that GPCRs are expressed in diverse patterns within those regions, further highlighting the involvement of combinations of GPCRs in different functions.

## Therapeutic Compounds

A large number of GPCRs are found in the brain. Excluding the large family of odor receptors, over 89% of known GPCRs are active in the brain. Of particular importance is that up to 81% of the known GPCRs in the brain are active in the HAP. We hypothesize that the majority of these receptors serve as modulators of behavior, memory, cognition, pain, and instinctive functions. In animal models, defects in brain GPCRs have been found

to lead to various disorders, including increased aggression, hyperactivity, learning deficits, and altered pain perception.

GPCRs, especially those in the nervous system, are ideal targets for drug development. Most GPCRs are located in the plasma membranes of cells, where they can  
5 be easily accessed by pharmaceutical compounds. There are significant numbers and varieties of GPCRs to provide for a high degree of specificity, a key requirement in the discovery of medicines with few or limited side effects. Given these properties, GPCRs, as a group, have emerged among the most coveted targets for drug development.

The preference for GPCRs as specific drug targets derives, not only from their  
10 central role in biological processes, but also from the discriminating ability that these molecules have in recognizing and responding to their signals. Many GPCRs exist in several similar, but subtly distinct subtypes, which are found in different cells in the body. Such variety of sequence and location provides a high degree of selectivity, allowing the discovery of drugs which specifically affect one subtype of receptor, but not another. This  
15 selectivity substantially reduces the risk of unwanted side effects. In addition, techniques of medicinal chemistry known in the art can impact the localization of drugs to different compartments within the body. These techniques also contribute to the specificity of drugs.

In the case of the histamine GPCRs, for instance, subtypes are distributed in the central nervous, cardiopulmonary, and gastrointestinal systems. Yet, each subtype of the  
20 histamine receptor is a target of a different medicine. Drugs selective for histamine GPCRs subtypes include Tagamet®, Zantac®, Seldane®, and Dramamine®. Each of these drugs is subtly different from the others, and each has a different target site and therapeutic effect.

GPCR polypeptides of the present invention have one or more biological functions that may be of relevance in one or more behavioral disorders, in particular the disorders of  
25 the invention herein before mentioned. As the GPCR polypeptides may be expressed in other organs and tissues of the body, they may be of relevance to diseases and disorders that involve those organs and tissues. It is therefore useful to identify compounds that modulate GPCR biological activity, expression level, or stability. Accordingly, in a further aspect, the present invention provides methods of screening candidate compounds to identify those  
30 that modulate GPCR biological activity, expression level, or stability. Such methods



identify potential modulators that may be employed for therapeutic and prophylactic purposes for treating various disorders, e.g., behavioral disorders as described herein. Compounds may be identified from a variety of sources, for example, cells, cell-free preparations, chemical libraries, collections of chemical compounds, and natural product  
5 mixtures. Modulators so identified may be natural or modified ligands, or small molecules. Such small molecules preferably have a molecular weight below 2,000 daltons, more preferably between 300 and 1,000 daltons, and most preferably between 400 and 700 daltons. It is preferred that these small molecules be organic molecules.

The screening method may simply measure the interaction of a candidate compound  
10 to the polypeptide, or to cells or membranes bearing the polypeptide, or a fusion protein thereof, by means of a label directly or indirectly associated with the candidate compound, or, alternatively, the polypeptide. Alternatively, the screening method may involve measuring or detecting (qualitatively or quantitatively) the competitive interaction of a candidate compound to the polypeptide against a labeled substrate. Further, these screening  
15 methods may test whether the candidate compound activates or inhibits the GPCR polypeptide, using detection systems appropriate to the cells bearing the polypeptide. Further, the screening methods may include the steps of mixing a candidate compound with a solution containing a GPCR polypeptide of the present invention, to form a mixture, measuring GPCR biological activity in the mixture, and comparing the GPCR activity of the  
20 mixture to a control mixture that contains no candidate compound.

Polypeptides of the present invention may be employed in conventional low capacity screening methods and also in high-throughput screening (HTS) formats. Such HTS formats include not only the well-established use of 96- and, more recently, 384-well and 1536-well micotiter plates, but also emerging methods such as the nanowell method described by  
25 Schullek et al., Anal Biochem., 246, 20-29, (1997).

Fusion proteins and tagged recombinant proteins, such as those made from the F<sub>c</sub> portion of an antibody and a GPCR polypeptide or epitope tagged GPCR, can also be used for high-throughput screening (HTS) assays to identify modulators of the GPCR polypeptides of the present invention (see, e.g., Bennett et al., J. Mol. Recognit., 8:52-58,  
30 1995; and Johanson et al., J. Biol. Chem., 270:9459-9471, 1995).

## Drug Screening

A GPCR of the invention and its gene or cDNA can be used in screening assays for identification of compounds that modulate its activity and which may therefore be potential  
5 drugs. Useful proteins include wild-type and polymorphic GPCRs or fragments thereof (e.g., an extracellular domain, an intracellular domain, or a transmembrane domain), in a recombinant form or endogenously expressed. Drug screens to identify compounds acting on a normally occurring or an exogenously expressed GPCR may employ any functional feature of the protein. In one example, the phosphorylation state or other post-translational  
10 modification is monitored as a measure of GPCR biological activity. In addition, drug screening assays may be based upon the ability of the protein to transduce a signal across a membrane or upon the ability to activate a G protein or another molecule. For example, the ability of a G protein to bind GTP may be assayed. Alternatively, a target of the G protein can be used as a measure of GPCR biological activity.

15 Drug screening assays can also be based upon the ability of a GPCR to interact with other proteins. Such interacting proteins can be identified by a variety of methods known in the art, including, for example, radioimmunoprecipitation, co-immunoprecipitation, co-purification, and yeast two-hybrid screening. Such interactions can be further assayed by means including but not limited to fluorescence polarization or scintillation proximity  
20 methods. Drug screens can also be based upon putative functions of a GPCR polypeptide deduced from structure determination (e.g., by x-ray crystallography) of the protein and comparison of its 3-D structure to that of proteins with known functions. Molecular modeling of compounds that bind to the protein using a 3-D structure may also be used to determine drug candidates. Drug screens can be based upon a function or feature apparent  
25 upon creation of a transgenic or knock-out mouse, or upon overexpression of the protein or protein fragment in mammalian cells *in vitro*. Moreover, expression of a mammalian (e.g., human) GPCR in yeast or *C. elegans* allows for screening of candidate compounds in wild-type and polymorphic backgrounds, as well as screens for polymorphisms that enhance or suppress a GPCR-dependent phenotype. Modifier screens can also be performed in a  
30 GPCR transgenic or knock-out mouse.

Additionally, drug screening assays can be based upon GPCR functions deduced upon antisense nucleic acid inhibition or RNA interference (RNAi) with the GPCR's gene function. Intracellular localization of a GPCR, or effects which occur upon a change in intracellular localization of the protein, can also be used as an assay for drug screening.

- 5 Immunocytochemical methods can be used to determine the exact location of a GPCR protein.

- Human and rodent GPCRs or peptides derived from GPCRs can be used as antigens to raise antibodies, including monoclonal antibodies. Such antibodies will be useful for a wide variety of purposes, including but not limited to functional studies and the  
10 development of drug screening assays and diagnostics. Monitoring the influence of agents (e.g., drugs, compounds) on the expression or biological activity of a GPCR can be applied not only in basic drug screening, but also in clinical trials. For example, the effectiveness of an agent determined by a screening assay as described herein to increase gene expression, protein levels, or biological activity of a GPCR can be monitored in clinical trials of  
15 subjects exhibiting altered gene expression, protein levels, or biological activity of that GPCR. Alternatively, the effectiveness of an agent determined by a screening assay to modulate the gene expression, protein levels, or biological activity of a GPCR can be monitored in clinical trials of subjects exhibiting decreased altered gene expression, protein levels, or biological activity. In such clinical trials, the expression or activity of a GPCR  
20 and, preferably, other genes that have been implicated in one or more diseases or disorders can be used to ascertain the effectiveness of a particular drug.

- For example, and not by way of limitation, genes that are modulated in cells by treatment with an agent (e.g., compound, drug, or small molecule) that modulates the biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide (e.g., identified in a screening assay as described  
25 herein) can be identified. Thus, to study the effect of agents on one or more diseases or disorders in a clinical trial, cells can be isolated and RNA prepared and analyzed for the levels of expression of a GPCR and other genes implicated in the disorder. The levels of gene expression can be quantified by northern blot analysis or RT-PCR, followed by real time PCR, or, alternatively, by measuring the amount of protein produced, by one of a  
30 number of methods known in the art, or by measuring the levels of biological activity of a

GPCR or other genes. In this way, the expression of a GPCR polypeptide can serve as a marker, indicative of the physiological response of the cells to the agent. Accordingly, this response state may be determined before, and at various points during, treatment of the individual with the agent. For in vivo studies MRI, pet scans etc may be better assays.

5           In one embodiment, the present invention provides a method for monitoring the effectiveness of treatment of a subject with an agent (e.g., an agonist, antagonist, peptidomimetic, protein, peptide, nucleic acid, small molecule, or other drug candidate identified by the screening assays described herein) including the steps of (i) obtaining a pre-administration sample from a subject prior to administration of the agent; (ii) detecting  
10   the level of expression of a GPCR polypeptide, mRNA, or genomic DNA in the preadministration sample; (iii) obtaining one or more post-administration samples from the subject; (iv) detecting the level of expression or activity of a GPCR polypeptide, mRNA, or genomic DNA in the post-administration samples; (v) comparing the level of expression or activity of a GPCR polypeptide, mRNA, or genomic DNA in the pre-administration sample  
15   with the polypeptide, mRNA, or genomic DNA in the post administration sample or samples; and (vi) altering the administration of the agent to the subject accordingly. For example, increased administration of the agent may be desirable to increase the expression or activity of a GPCR polypeptide to higher levels than detected, i.e., to increase the effectiveness of the agent. Alternatively, decreased administration of the agent may be  
20   desirable to decrease expression or activity of a GPCR polypeptide to lower levels than detected.

          A GPCR polynucleotide can be used as a tool to express the GPCR polypeptide in an appropriate cell *in vitro* or *in vivo* (gene therapy), or can be cloned into expression vectors that can be used to produce large enough amounts of a GPCR polypeptide for use in  
25   *in vitro* assays for drug screening. Expression systems that may be employed include baculovirus, herpes virus, adenovirus, adeno-associated virus, bacterial systems, and eukaryotic systems such as CHO cells. Naked DNA and DNA-liposome complexes can also be used.

          Assays of GPCR activity include binding to intracellular interacting proteins.  
30   Furthermore, assays may be based upon the molecular dynamics of macromolecules,

metabolites, and ions by means of fluorescent-protein biosensors. Alternatively, the effect of candidate modulators on expression or activity may be measured at the level of GPCR production using the same general approach in combination with standard immunological detection techniques, such as western blotting or immunoprecipitation with a GPCR polypeptide-specific antibody. Again, useful modulators are identified as those that produce a change in GPCR polypeptide production. Modulators may also affect GPCR activity without any effect on expression level.

Candidate modulators may be purified (or substantially purified) molecules or may be one component of a mixture of compounds (e.g., an extract or supernatant obtained from cells). In a mixed compound assay, GPCR expression is tested against progressively smaller subsets of the candidate compound pool (e.g., produced by standard purification techniques, e.g., HPLC or FPLC) until a single compound or minimal compound mixture is demonstrated to modulate GPCR expression. Alternatively, diverse mixtures (i.e., libraries) of test compounds may be assayed in such a way that the pattern of response indicates which compounds in the various mixtures are responsible for the effect (deconvolution).

Agonists, antagonists, or mimetics found to be effective at modulating the level of cellular GPCR expression or activity may be confirmed as useful in animal models (for example, mice, pigs, dogs, or chickens). For example, the compound may increase survival or mitigate distress in animal models of one or more diseases or disorders.

A gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide may have a polymorphism that may be, for example, a causative or risk factor of the diseases and disorders discussed below. Screening methods that identify polymorphisms may be of diagnostic and therapeutic benefit. For example, early detection of a particular polymorphism may enable preventative treatment or prediction of a patient's response (e.g., increased or decreased efficacy or undesirable side effects of treatment). Methods of identifying polymorphisms include PCR, RT-PCR, northern blot (e.g., using clones encompassing discrete regions of cDNA), Southern blot, polymorphic specific probes, sequencing analysis, hybridization assays, restriction endonuclease analysis, and exon-specific amplification.

One method for altering the biological activity of a GPCR polypeptide is to increase or decrease the stabilization of the protein or to prevent its degradation. Thus, it would be

useful to identify polymorphisms in a GPCR polypeptide that lead to altered protein stability. These polymorphisms can be incorporated into any protein therapy or gene therapy undertaken for the treatment of any condition resulting from loss of GPCR biological activity. Similarly, compounds that increase the stability of a wild-type GPCR polypeptide or decrease its catabolism may also be useful for the treatment of any condition resulting from loss of GPCR biological activity. Such polymorphisms and compounds can be identified using the methods described herein. In an analogous manner, decreasing stability may be used to decrease the activity of a GPCR.

In one example, cells expressing a GPCR polypeptide having a polymorphism are transiently metabolically labeled during translation and the half-life of the GPCR polypeptide is determined using standard techniques. Polymorphisms that increase the half-life of a GPCR polypeptide are ones that increase GPCR protein stability. These polymorphisms can then be assessed for biological activity. They can also be used to identify proteins that affect the stability of GPCR mRNA or protein. One can then assay for compounds that act on these factors or on the ability of these factors to bind a GPCR.

In another example, cells expressing a wild-type GPCR polypeptide are transiently metabolically labeled during translation, contacted with a candidate compound, and the half-life of the GPCR polypeptide is determined using standard techniques. Compounds that modulate the half-life of a GPCR polypeptide are useful compounds in the present invention.

If desired, treatment with a modulator of a GPCR of the invention may be combined with any other therapy.

A GPCR polypeptide (purified or unpurified) can be used in an assay to determine its ability to bind another protein (including, but not limited to, proteins found to specifically interact with a GPCR). The effect of a compound on that binding is then determined.

Methods of identifying compounds having the foregoing properties can be identified by standard methods known in the art. Exemplary methods for identifying compounds are described herein.

### Identification of Molecules that Modulate GPCR Biological Activity

The effect of candidate compounds on GPCR biological activity or cell survival may be measured at the level of translation by using the general approach described above with standard protein detection techniques, such as western blotting, sandwich or competitive  
5 immunoassays (both enzyme and radioactive tracer based) or immunoprecipitation with a GPCR-specific antibody as well as with quantitative immunoassays of GPCR regulated molecules.

Compounds that modulate the level of a GPCR may be purified, or substantially purified, or may be one component of a mixture of compounds such as an extract or  
10 supernatant obtained from cells (Ausubel et al., *supra*). In an assay of a mixture of compounds, GPCR expression is measured in cells administered progressively smaller subsets of the compound pool (e.g., produced by standard purification techniques such as HPLC or FPLC) until a single compound or minimal number of effective compounds is demonstrated to affect GPCR expression. Alternatively, diverse mixtures (i.e., libraries) of  
15 test compounds may be assayed in such a way that the pattern of response indicates which compounds in the various mixtures are responsible for the effect (deconvolution).

Compounds may also be screened for their ability to modulate GPCR biological activity. In this approach, the degree of GPCR biological activity in the presence of a candidate compound is compared to the degree of activity in its absence, under equivalent  
20 conditions. Again, the screen may begin with a pool of candidate compounds, from which one or more useful modulator compounds are isolated in a step-wise fashion. GPCR biological activity may be measured by any standard assay, for example, those described herein.

Another method for detecting compounds that modulate GPCR biological activity is  
25 to screen for compounds that interact physically with a GPCR polypeptide. These compounds may be detected, for example, by adapting interaction trap expression systems known in the art. These systems detect protein interactions using a transcriptional activation assay and are generally described by Gyuris et al. (Cell 75:791-803, 1993) and Field et al., (Nature 340:245-246, 1989), and are commercially available. Alternatively, a  
30 GPCR polypeptide, or a fragment thereof, can be labeled with a detectable label (e.g., direct

<sup>125</sup>I labelling of tyrosines or <sup>125</sup>I Bolton-Hunter reagent; Bolton et al. Biochem. J. 133:529, 1973). Candidate compounds previously arrayed in the wells of a multi-well plate are incubated with the labeled GPCR polypeptide. Following washing, the wells with bound, labeled GPCR polypeptide are identified. Data obtained using different concentrations of GPCR polypeptides are used to calculate values for the number, affinity, and association of the GPCR polypeptide with the candidate compounds. If desirable, the candidate compounds can be labeled instead of the GPCR polypeptide. Similarly, the GPCR polypeptide may be immobilized, e.g., in wells of a multi-well plate or on a solid support, and soluble compounds are then contacted with the GPCR polypeptide. Upon removal of unbound compound, the identity of bound candidate compounds is ascertained. Compounds that bind are considered to be candidate modulators of GPCR biological activity. Alternatively, interaction of unlabeled GPCR may be detected using direct or indirect antibody labeling.

Another such method comprises the steps of (a) contacting a composition comprising a GPCR polypeptide with a compound suspected of binding GPCR; and (b) measuring binding between the compound and GPCR polypeptide. In one variation, the composition comprises a cell expressing a GPCR polypeptide on its surface. In another variation, an isolated GPCR polypeptide or cell membranes comprising the GPCR polypeptide are employed. The binding may be measured directly, e.g., by using a labeled compound, or may be measured indirectly by several techniques, including measuring intracellular signaling of the GPCR polypeptide induced by the compound (or measuring changes in the level of GPCR signaling). Following steps (a) and (b), compounds identified as binding a GPCR polypeptide can be further tested in other assays including, but not limited to, in vivo models, in order to confirm or quantitate binding to a GPCR polypeptide.

The test compounds of the present invention can be obtained using any of the numerous approaches in combinatorial library methods known in the art, including: biological libraries; spatially addressable parallel solid phase or solution phase libraries; synthetic library methods requiring deconvolution; the 'one-bead one-compound' library method; and synthetic library methods using affinity chromatography selection. The biological library approach is limited to peptide libraries, while the other four approaches



are applicable to peptide, non-peptide oligomer or small molecule libraries of compounds (Lam, K.S. (1997) *Anticancer Drug Des.* 12:145).

Examples of methods for the synthesis of molecular libraries can be found in the art, for example in: DeWitt et al. (1993) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.* 90:6909; Erb et al. (1994) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91:11422; Zuckermann et al. (1994) *J. Med. Chem.* 37:2678; 5 Cho et al. (1993) *Science* 261:1303; Carrell et al. (1994) *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.* 33:2059; Carell et al. (1994) *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.* 33:2061; and in Gallop et al. (1994) *J. Med. Chem.* 37:1233. Libraries of compounds may be presented in solution (e.g., Houghten (1992) *Biotechniques* 13:412-421), or on beads (Lam (1991) *Nature* 354:82-84), 10 chips (Fodor (1993) *Nature* 364:555-556), bacteria (Ladner USP 5,223,409), spores (Ladner USP 409), plasmids (Cull et al. (1992) *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 89:1865-1869) or on phage (Scott and Smith (1990) *Science* 249:386-390); (Devlin (1990) *Science* 249:404-406); (Cwirla et al. (1990) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 87:6378-6382); (Felici (1991) *J. Mol. Biol.* 222:301-310).

15 Specific binding molecules, including natural ligands and synthetic compounds, can be identified or developed using isolated or recombinant GPCR products, GPCR variants, or preferably, cells expressing such products. Binding partners are useful for purifying GPCR products and detection or quantification of GPCR products in fluid and tissue samples using known immunological procedures. Binding molecules are also manifestly useful in 20 modulating (i.e., blocking, inhibiting or stimulating) biological activities of a GPCR polypeptide, especially those activities involved in signal transduction. The DNA and amino acid sequence information provided by the present invention also makes possible identification of binding partner compounds with which a GPCR polypeptide or polynucleotide will interact. Methods to identify binding partner compounds include 25 solution assays, in vitro assays wherein GPCR polypeptides are immobilized, and cell-based assays. Identification of binding partner compounds of GPCR polypeptides provides candidates for therapeutic or prophylactic intervention in pathologies associated with GPCR normal and aberrant biological activity.

The invention includes several assay systems for identifying GPCR polypeptide 30 binding partners. In solution assays, methods of the invention comprise the steps of (a)

contacting a GPCR polypeptide with one or more candidate binding partner compounds and  
(b) identifying the compounds that bind to the GPCR polypeptide. Identification of the  
compounds that bind the GPCR polypeptide can be achieved by isolating the GPCR  
polypeptide/binding partner complex, and separating the binding partner compound from  
5 the GPCR polypeptide.

An additional step of characterizing the physical, biological, and/or biochemical  
properties of the binding partner compound is also comprehended in another embodiment of  
the invention, wherein compounds identified as binding GPCR can be further tested in other  
assays including, but not limited to, in vivo models, in order to confirm or quantitate  
10 binding to GPCR. In one aspect, the GPCR polypeptide/binding partner complex is isolated  
using an antibody immunospecific for either the GPCR polypeptide or the candidate binding  
partner compound.

In still other embodiments, either the GPCR polypeptide or the candidate binding  
partner compound comprises a label or tag that facilitates its isolation, and methods of the  
invention to identify binding partner compounds include a step of isolating the GPCR  
15 polypeptide/binding partner complex through interaction with the label or tag. An  
exemplary tag of this type is a poly-histidine sequence, generally around six histidine  
residues, that permits isolation of a compound so labeled using nickel chelation. Other  
labels and tags, such as the FLAG tag (Eastman Kodak, Rochester, NY), well known and  
20 routinely used in the art, are embraced by the invention.

In one variation of an in vitro assay, the invention provides a method comprising the  
steps of (a) contacting an immobilized GPCR polypeptide with a candidate binding partner  
compound and (b) detecting binding of the candidate compound to the GPCR polypeptide.  
In an alternative embodiment, the candidate binding partner compound is immobilized and  
25 binding of GPCR is detected. Immobilization is accomplished using any of the methods  
well known in the art, including covalent bonding to a support, a bead, or a  
chromatographic resin, as well as non-covalent, high affinity interactions such as antibody  
binding, or use of streptavidin/biotin binding wherein the immobilized compound includes a  
biotin moiety. Detection of binding can be accomplished (i) using a radioactive label on the  
30 compound that is not immobilized, (ii) using of a fluorescent label on the non-immobilized

compound, (iii) using an antibody immunospecific, for the non-immobilized compound, (iv) using a label on the non-immobilized compound that excites a fluorescent support to which the immobilized compound is attached, as well as other techniques well known and routinely practiced in the art.

5           The invention also provides cell-based assays to identify binding partner compounds of a GPCR polypeptide. In one embodiment, the invention provides a method comprising the steps of contacting a GPCR polypeptide expressed on the surface of a cell with a candidate binding partner compound and detecting binding of the candidate binding partner compound to the GPCR polypeptide. In a preferred embodiment, the detection comprises  
10   detecting a calcium flux or other physiological event in the cell caused by the binding of the molecule.

          Another aspect of the present invention is directed to methods of identifying compounds that bind to either a GPCR polypeptide or nucleic acid molecules encoding a GPCR polypeptide, comprising contacting GPCR polypeptide, or a nucleic acid molecule  
15   encoding the same, with a compound, and determining whether the compound binds the GPCR polypeptide or a nucleic acid molecule encoding the same. Binding can be determined by binding assays which are well known to the skilled artisan, including, but not limited to, gel-shift assays, Western blots, radiolabeled competition assay, phage-based expression cloning, co-fractionation by chromatography, co-precipitation, cross linking,  
20   interaction trap/two-hybrid analysis, southwestern analysis, ELISA, and the like, which are described in, for example, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, 1999, John Wiley & Sons, NY, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. The compounds to be screened include (which may include compounds which are suspected to bind GPCR polypeptides, or a nucleic acid molecule encoding the same), but are not limited to,  
25   extracellular, intracellular, biologic or chemical origin. The methods of the invention also embrace ligands, especially neuropeptides, that are attached to a label, such as a radiolabel (e.g., 125I, 35S, 32P, 33P, 3H), a fluorescence label, a chemiluminescent label, an enzymic label and an immunogenic label.

          Modulators falling within the scope of the invention include, but are not limited to,  
30   non-peptide molecules such as non-peptide mimetics, non-peptide allosteric effectors, and

peptides. The GPCR polypeptide or polynucleotide employed in such a test may either be free in solution, attached to a solid support, borne on a cell surface or located intracellularly or associated with a portion of a cell. One skilled in the art can, for example, measure the formation of complexes between the GPCR polypeptide and the compound being tested.

- 5 Alternatively, one skilled in the art can examine the diminution in complex formation between a GPCR polypeptide and its substrate caused by the compound being tested.

In another embodiment of the invention, high throughput screening for compounds having suitable binding affinity to a GPCR polypeptide is employed. Briefly, large numbers of different test compounds are synthesized on a solid substrate. The peptide test  
10 compounds are contacted with a GPCR polypeptide and washed. Bound GPCR is then detected by methods well known in the art. Purified polypeptides of the invention can also be coated directly onto plates for use in the aforementioned drug screening techniques. In addition, non-neutralizing antibodies can be used to capture the protein and immobilize it on the solid support.

- 15 Generally, an expressed GPCR polypeptide can be used for HTS binding assays in conjunction with its defined ligand, in this case the corresponding neuropeptide that activates it. The identified peptide is labeled with a suitable radioisotope, including, but not limited to,  $^{125}\text{I}$ ,  $^3\text{H}$ ,  $^{35}\text{S}$  or  $^{32}\text{P}$ , by methods that are well known to those skilled in the art. Alternatively, the peptides may be labeled by well-known methods with a suitable  
20 fluorescent derivative (Baindur et al., Drug Dev. Res., 1994, 33, 373-398; Rogers, Drug Discovery Today, 1997, 2, 156-160).

Radioactive ligand specifically bound to the receptor in membrane preparations made from the cell line expressing the recombinant protein can be detected in HTS assays in one of several standard ways, including filtration of the receptor-ligand complex to separate  
25 bound ligand from unbound ligand (Williams, Med. Res. Rev., 1991, 11, 147-184; Sweetnam, et al., J Natural Products, 1993, 56, 441-455). Alternative methods include a scintillation proximity assay (SPA) or a FlashPlate format in which such separation is unnecessary (Nakayama, Cur. Opinion Drug Disc. Dev., 1998, 1, 85-91; Boss et al., J Biomolecular Screening, 1998, 3, 285-292). Binding of fluorescent ligands can be detected  
30 in various ways, including fluorescence energy transfer (FRET), direct

spectrophotofluorometric analysis of bound ligand, or fluorescence polarization (Rogers, Drug Discovery Today, 1997, 2, 156-160; Hill, Cur. Opinion Drug Disc. Dev., 1998, 1, 92-97).

Other assays may be used to identify specific ligands of a GPCR receptor, including  
5 assays that identify ligands of the target protein through measuring direct binding of test ligands to the target protein, as well as assays that identify ligands of target proteins through affinity ultrafiltration with ion spray mass spectroscopy/HPLC methods or other physical and analytical methods. Alternatively, such binding interactions are evaluated indirectly using the yeast two hybrid system described in Fields et al., Nature, 340:245-246 (1989),  
10 and Fields et al., Trends in Genetics, 10:286-292 (1994), both of which are incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

The two-hybrid system is a genetic assay for detecting interactions between two proteins or polypeptides. It can be used to identify proteins that bind to a known protein of interest, or to delineate domains or residues critical for an interaction. Variations on this  
15 methodology have been developed to clone genes that encode DNA binding proteins, to identify peptides that bind to a protein, and to screen for drugs. The two-hybrid system exploits the ability of a pair of interacting proteins to bring a transcription activation domain into close proximity with a DNA binding domain that binds to an upstream activation sequence (UAS) of a reporter gene, and is generally performed in yeast. The assay requires  
20 the construction of two hybrid genes encoding (1) a DNA-binding domain that is fused to a first protein and (2) an activation domain fused to a second protein. The DNA-binding domain targets the first hybrid protein to the UAS of the reporter gene; however, because most proteins lack an activation domain, this DNA-binding hybrid protein does not activate transcription of the reporter gene. The second hybrid protein, which contains the activation  
25 domain, cannot by itself activate expression of the reporter gene because it does not bind the UAS. However, when both hybrid proteins are present, the noncovalent interaction of the first and second proteins tethers the activation domain to the UAS, activating transcription of the reporter gene. For example, when the first protein is a GPCR gene product, or fragment thereof, that is known to interact with another protein or nucleic acid, this assay  
30 can be used to detect agents that interfere with the binding interaction. Expression of the

reporter gene is monitored as different test agents are added to the system. The presence of an inhibitory agent results in lack of a reporter signal.

The yeast two-hybrid assay can also be used to identify proteins that bind to the gene product. In an assay to identify proteins that bind to a GPCR receptor, or fragment thereof, a fusion polynucleotide encoding both a GPCR receptor (or fragment) and a UAS binding domain (i.e., a first protein) may be used. In addition, a large number of hybrid genes each encoding a different second protein fused to an activation domain are produced and screened in the assay. Typically, the second protein is encoded by one or more members of a total cDNA or genomic DNA fusion library, with each second protein-coding region being fused to the activation domain. This system is applicable to a wide variety of proteins, and it is not even necessary to know the identity or function of the second binding protein. The system is highly sensitive and can detect interactions not revealed by other methods; even transient interactions may trigger transcription to produce a stable mRNA that can be repeatedly translated to yield the reporter protein.

Other assays may be used to search for agents that bind to the target protein. One such screening method to identify direct binding of test ligands to a target protein relies on the principle that proteins generally exist as a mixture of folded and unfolded states, and continually alternate between the two states. When a test ligand binds to the folded form of a target protein (i.e., when the test ligand is a ligand of the target protein), the target protein molecule bound by the ligand remains in its folded state. Thus, the folded target protein is present to a greater extent in the presence of a test ligand which binds the target protein, than in the absence of a ligand. Binding of the ligand to the target protein can be determined by any method that distinguishes between the folded and unfolded states of the target protein. The function of the target protein need not be known in order for this assay to be performed. Virtually any agent can be assessed by this method as a test ligand, including, but not limited to, metals, polypeptides, proteins, lipids, polysaccharides, polynucleotides and small organic molecules.

Another method for identifying ligands of a target protein is described in Wieboldt et al., *Anal. Chem.*, 69:1683-1691 (1997), incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. This technique screens combinatorial libraries of 20-30 agents at a time in solution phase

for binding to the target protein. Agents that bind to the target protein are separated from other library components by simple membrane washing. The specifically selected molecules that are retained on the filter are subsequently liberated from the target protein and analyzed by HPLC and pneumatically assisted electrospray (ion spray) ionization mass spectroscopy.

- 5 This procedure selects library components with the greatest affinity for the target protein, and is particularly useful for small molecule libraries.

Determining whether a test compound binds to a GPCR polypeptide can also be accomplished by measuring the intrinsic fluorescence of the GPCR polypeptide and determining whether the intrinsic fluorescence is modulated in the presence of the test  
10 compound. Preferably, the intrinsic fluorescence of GPCR polypeptide is measured as a function of the tryptophan residue(s) of the GPCR. Preferably, fluorescence of the GPCR polypeptide is measured and compared to the fluorescence intensity of the GPCR polypeptide in the presence of the test compound, wherein a decrease in fluorescence intensity indicates binding of the test compound to a GPCR. Preferred methodology is set  
15 forth in "Principles of Fluorescence Spectroscopy" by Joseph R. Lakowicz, New York, Plenum Press, 1983 (ISBN 0306412853) and "Spectrophotometry And Spectrofluorometry" by C.L. Bashford and D.A. Harris Oxford, Washington DC, IRL Press, 1987, each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

Other embodiments of the invention comprise using competitive screening assays in  
20 which neutralizing antibodies capable of binding a polypeptide of the invention specifically compete with a test compound for binding to the polypeptide. In this manner, the antibodies can be used to detect the presence of any peptide that shares one or more antigenic determinants with a GPCR polypeptide. Radiolabeled competitive binding studies are described in A. H. Lin et al. Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy, 1997, vol. 41, no. 10.  
25 pp. 2127-2131, the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

Another aspect of the present invention relates to methods of identifying a compound that binds to or modulates a GPCR polypeptide. The methods comprise contacting a composition comprising a GPCR and Peptide A with a test compound, or a plurality of test compounds, and determining whether the test compound competes with  
30 Peptide A for binding to the GPCR polypeptide.

A decrease in the amount of the complex between Peptide A, or a protein homologous thereto, and the GPCR polypeptide in the presence of a test compound or compounds confirms that the compound or compounds binds to the GPCR polypeptide. In some embodiments, the affinity or displacement of Peptide A is measured, wherein a low  
5 affinity indicates that the test compound interacts with the GPCR polypeptide. In these methods, the composition that comprises a GPCR polypeptide and Peptide A can be cells. Compounds identified as binding to a GPCR polypeptide are also expected to modulate GPCR activity. Binding of a test compound to a GPCR polypeptide can be determined by any of the binding assays described above.

10 The invention also provides methods for identifying a modulator of binding between a GPCR polypeptide and a GPCR binding partner, comprising the steps of (a) contacting a GPCR binding partner and a composition comprising a GPCR polypeptide in the presence and in the absence of a putative modulator compound; (b) detecting binding between the binding partner and the GPCR polypeptide; and (c) identifying a putative modulator  
15 compound or a modulator compound in view of decreased or increased binding between the binding partner and the GPCR polypeptide in the presence of the putative modulator, as compared to binding in the absence of the putative modulator.

Following steps (a) and (b), compounds identified as modulating binding between GPCR and a GPCR binding partner can be further tested in other assays including, but not  
20 limited to, in vivo models, in order to confirm or quantitate modulation of binding to a GPCR polypeptide.

GPCR binding partners that stimulate GPCR activity are useful as agonists in disease states or conditions characterized by insufficient GPCR signaling (e.g., as a result of insufficient activity of a GPCR ligand). GPCR binding partners that block ligand- mediated  
25 GPCR signaling are useful as GPCR antagonists to treat disease states or conditions characterized by excessive GPCR signaling. In addition, GPCR modulators in general, as well as GPCR polynucleotides and polypeptides, are useful in diagnostic assays for such diseases or conditions.

In another aspect, the invention provides methods for treating a disease or abnormal  
30 condition by administering to a patient in need of such treatment a substance that modulates



the activity or expression of a polypeptide having sequences selected from the group consisting of sequences listed in Table 1.

Agents that modulate (i.e., increase, decrease, or block) GPCR activity or expression may be identified by incubating a putative modulator with a cell containing a GPCR  
5 polypeptide or polynucleotide and determining the effect of the putative modulator on GPCR activity or expression. The selectivity of a compound that modulates the activity of GPCR can be evaluated by comparing its effects on GPCR to its effect on other GPCR compounds.

Methods of the invention to identify modulators include variations on any of the  
10 methods described above to identify binding partner compounds, the variations including techniques wherein a binding partner compound has been identified and the binding assay is carried out in the presence and absence of a candidate modulator. A modulator is identified in those instances where binding between the GPCR polypeptide and the binding partner  
15 compound changes in the presence of the candidate modulator compared to binding in the absence of the candidate modulator compound. A modulator that increases binding between the GPCR polypeptide and the binding partner compound is described as an enhancer or activator, and a modulator that decreases binding between the GPCR polypeptide and the  
20 binding partner compound is described as an inhibitor. Following identification of modulators, such compounds can be further tested in other assays including, but not limited to, in vivo models, in order to confirm or quantitate their activity as modulators.

The invention also comprehends high-throughput screening (HTS) assays to identify compounds that interact with or inhibit biological activity (i.e., affect enzymatic activity, binding activity, etc.) of a GPCR polypeptide. HTS assays permit screening of large  
25 numbers of compounds in an efficient manner. Cell-based HTS systems are contemplated to investigate GPCR receptor-ligand interaction. HTS assays are designed to identify "hits" or "lead compounds" having the desired property, from which modifications can be designed to improve the desired property. Chemical modification of the "hit" or "lead compound" is often based on an identifiable structure/activity relationship between the "hit" and the GPCR polypeptide.

Another aspect of the present invention is directed to methods of identifying compounds which modulate (i.e., increase or decrease) activity of GPCR comprising contacting a GPCR polypeptide with a compound, and determining whether the compound modifies activity of the GPCR. The activity in the presence of the test compared is  
5 measured to the activity in the absence of the test compound. Where the activity of the sample containing the test compound is higher than the activity in the sample lacking the test compound, the compound will have increased activity. Similarly, where the activity of the sample containing the test compound is lower than the activity in the sample lacking the test compound, the compound will have inhibited activity.

10 The present invention is particularly useful for screening compounds by using GPCR in any of a variety of drug screening techniques. The compounds to be screened include (which may include compounds which are suspected to modulate GPCR activity), but are not limited to, extracellular, intracellular, biologic or chemical origin. The GPCR polypeptide employed in such a test may be in any form, preferably, free in solution,  
15 attached to a solid support, on a cell surface or located intracellularly. One skilled in the art can, for example, measure the formation of complexes between GPCR and the compound being tested. Alternatively, one skilled in the art can examine the diminution in complex formation between GPCR and its substrate caused by the compound being tested.

The activity of GPCR polypeptides of the invention can be determined by, for  
20 example, examining the ability to bind or be activated by chemically synthesized peptide ligands. Alternatively, the activity of GPCR polypeptides can be assayed by examining their ability to bind calcium ions, hormones, chemokines, neuropeptides, neurotransmitters, nucleotides, lipids, odorants, and photons. Alternatively, the activity of the GPCR polypeptides can be determined by examining the activity of effector molecules including,  
25 but not limited to, adenylate cyclase, phospholipases and ion channels. Thus, modulators of GPCR polypeptide activity may alter a GPCR receptor function, such as a binding property of a receptor or an activity such as G protein-mediated signal transduction or membrane localization. In various embodiments of the method, the assay may take the form of an ion flux assay, a yeast growth assay, a non-hydrolyzable GTP assay such as a [35S]-GTP $\gamma$ S  
30 assay, a cAMP assay, an inositol triphosphate assay, a diacylglycerol assay, an Aequorin

assay, a Luciferase assay, a FLIPR assay for intracellular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration, a mitogenesis assay, a MAP Kinase activity assay, an arachidonic acid release assay (e.g., using  $[3\text{ H}]$ -arachidonic acid), and an assay for extracellular acidification rates, as well as other binding or function-based assays of GPCR activity that are generally known in the art. In several of these embodiments, the invention comprehends the inclusion of any of the G proteins known in the art, such as G 16, G 15, Gs, Gi, Gz, Gq or chimeric G proteins, and the like. GPCR activity can be determined by methodologies that are used to assay for FARP activity, which is well known to those skilled in the art. Biological activities of GPCR receptors according to the invention include, but are not limited to, the binding of a natural or an unnatural ligand, as well as any one of the functional activities of GPCRs known in the art. Non-limiting examples of GPCR activities include transmembrane signaling of various forms, which may involve G protein association and/or the exertion of an influence over G protein binding of various guanidylate nucleotides; another exemplary activity of GPCRs is the binding of accessory proteins or polypeptides that differ from known G proteins.

The modulators of the invention exhibit a variety of chemical structures, which can be generally grouped into non-peptide mimetics of natural GPCR receptor ligands, peptide and non-peptide allosteric effectors of GPCR receptors, and peptides that may function as activators or inhibitors (competitive, uncompetitive and non-competitive) (e.g., antibody products) of GPCR receptors. The invention does not restrict the sources for suitable modulators, which may be obtained from natural sources such as plant, animal or mineral extracts, or non-natural sources such as small molecule libraries, including the products of combinatorial chemical approaches to library construction, and peptide libraries. Examples of peptide modulators of GPCR receptors exhibit the following primary structures:

GLGPRPLRFamide, GNSFLRFamide, GGPQGPLRFamide, GPSGPLRFamide, PDVDHVFLRFamide, and pyro- EDVDHVFLRFamide.

Other assays can be used to examine enzymatic activity including, but not limited to, photometric, radiometric, BPLC, electrochemical, and the like, which are described in, for example, *Enzyme Assays: A Practical Approach*, eds. R. Eienthal and M. J. Danson, 1992, Oxford University Press, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

The use of cDNAs encoding GPCRs in drug discovery programs is well- known; assays capable of testing thousands of unknown compounds per day in high- throughput screens (HTSs) are thoroughly documented. The literature is replete with examples of the use of radiolabelled ligands in HTS binding assays for drug discovery (see Williams, 5 Medicinal Research Reviews, 1991, 11, 147-184; Sweetnam, et al., J Natural Products, 1993, 56, 441- 455 for review).

Recombinant receptors are preferred for binding assay HTS because they allow for better specificity (higher relative purity), provide the ability to generate large amounts of receptor material, and can be used in a broad variety of formats (see Hodgson, 10 Bio/Technology, 1992, 10, 973-980; each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety).

A variety of heterologous systems is available for functional expression of recombinant receptors that are well known to those skilled in the art. Such systems include bacteria (Strosberg, et al., Trends in Pharmacological Sciences, 1992, 13, 95-98), yeast 15 (Pausch, Trends in Biotechnology, 1997, 15, 487-494), several kinds of insect cells (Vanden Broeck, Int. Rev. Cytology, 1996, 164, 189-268), amphibian cells (Jayawickreme et al., Current Opinion in Biotechnology, 1997, 8, 629-634) and several mammalian cell lines (CHO, HEK293, COS, etc.; see Gerhardt, et al., Eur. J. Pharmacology, 1997, 334, 1-23). These examples do not preclude the use of other possible cell expression systems, including 20 cell lines obtained from nematodes.

In preferred embodiments of the invention, methods of screening for compounds that modulate GPCR activity comprise contacting test compounds with GPCR and assaying for the presence of a complex between the compound and GPCR. In such assays, the ligand is typically labeled. After suitable incubation, free ligand is separated from that present in 25 bound form, and the amount of free or uncomplexed label is a measure of the ability of the particular compound to bind to GPCR.

It is well known that activation of heterologous receptors expressed in recombinant systems results in a variety of biological responses, which are mediated by G proteins expressed in the host cells. Occupation of a GPCR by an agonist results in exchange of 30 bound GDP for GTP at a binding site on the G alpha subunit; one can use a radioactive,

non-hydrolyzable derivative of GTP, GTP $\gamma$ [35S], to measure binding of an agonist to the receptor (Sim et al., Neuroreport, 1996, 7, 729-733). One can also use this binding to measure the ability of antagonists to bind to the receptor by decreasing binding of GTP $\gamma$ [35S] in the presence of a known agonist.

5       The G proteins can be intact or chimeric. Often, a nearly universally competent G protein (e.g., G16) is used to couple any given receptor to a detectable response pathway. G protein activation results in the stimulation or inhibition of other native proteins, events that can be linked to a measurable response. Examples of such biological responses include, but are not limited to, the following: the ability to survive in the absence of a limiting nutrient in  
10 specifically engineered yeast cells (Pausch, Trends in Biotechnology, 1997, 15, 487-494); changes in intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration as measured by fluorescent dyes (Murphy, et al., Cur. Opinion Drug Disc. Dev., 1998, 1, 192-199). Fluorescence changes can also be used to monitor ligand-induced changes in membrane potential or intracellular pH; an automated system suitable for HTS has been described for these purposes (Schroeder, et al.,  
15 J Biomolecular Screening, 1996, 1, 75-80).

Melanophores prepared from *Xenopus laevis* show a ligand-dependent change in pigment organization in response to heterologous GPCR activation; this response is adaptable to HTS formats (Jayawickreme et al., Cur. Opinion Biotechnology, 1997, 8, 629-634). Assays are also available for the measurement of common second messengers,  
20 including cAMP, phosphoinositides and arachidonic acid, but these are not generally preferred for HTS.

Preferred methods of HTS employing these receptors include permanently transfected CHO cells, in which agonists and antagonists can be identified by the ability to specifically alter the binding of GTP $\gamma$ [35S] in membranes prepared from these cells. In  
25 another embodiment of the invention, permanently transfected CHO cells could be used for the preparation of membranes which contain significant amounts of the recombinant receptor proteins; these membrane preparations would then be used in receptor binding assays, employing the radiolabelled ligand specific for the particular receptor. Alternatively, a functional assay, such as fluorescent monitoring of ligand-induced changes in internal  
30 calcium concentration or membrane potential in permanently transfected CHO cells

containing each of these receptors individually or in combination would be preferred for HTS. Equally preferred would be an alternative type of mammalian cell, such as HEK293 or COS cells, in similar formats. More preferred would be permanently transfected insect cell lines, such as *Drosophila* S2 cells. Even more preferred would be recombinant yeast  
5 cells expressing the *Drosophila melanogaster* receptors in HTS formats well known to those skilled in the art (e.g., Pausch, Trends in Biotechnology, 1997, 15, 487-494).

The invention contemplates a multitude of assays to screen and identify inhibitors of ligand binding to GPCR receptors. In one example, the GPCR receptor is immobilized and interaction with a binding partner is assessed in the presence and absence of a candidate  
10 modulator such as an inhibitor compound. In another example, interaction between the GPCR receptor and its binding partner is assessed in a solution assay, both in the presence and absence of a candidate inhibitor compound. In either assay, an inhibitor is identified as a compound that decreases binding between the GPCR receptor and its binding partner.

Still other candidate inhibitors contemplated by the invention can be designed and  
15 include soluble forms of binding partners, as well as such binding partners as chimeric, or fusion, proteins. A "binding partner" as used herein broadly encompasses non-peptide modulators, as well as such peptide modulators as neuropeptides other than natural ligands, antibodies, antibody fragments, and modified compounds comprising antibody domains that are immunospecific for the expression product of the identified GPCR gene.

20 Compounds may be identified which exhibit similar properties to the ligand for the GPCR of the invention, but which are smaller and exhibit a longer half time than the endogenous ligand in a human or animal body. When an organic compound is designed, a molecule according to the invention is used as a "lead" compound. The design of mimetics to known pharmaceutically active compounds is a well-known approach in the development  
25 of pharmaceuticals based on such "lead" compounds. Mimetic design, synthesis and testing are generally used to avoid randomly screening a large number of molecules for a target property.

Furthermore, structural data deriving from the analysis of the deduced amino acid sequences encoded by the DNAs of the present invention are useful to design new drugs,  
30 more specific and therefore with a higher pharmacological potency.

The present invention also encompasses a method of agonizing (stimulating) or antagonizing a GPCR natural binding partner associated activity in a mammal comprising administering to said mammal an agonist or antagonist to one of the above disclosed polypeptides in an amount sufficient to effect said agonism or antagonism. One embodiment of the present invention, then, is a method of treating diseases in a mammal with an agonist or antagonist of the protein of the present invention comprises administering the agonist or antagonist to a mammal in an amount sufficient to agonize or antagonize GPCR-associated functions.

#### **Methods for the Identification of GPCR Modulators**

Set forth below are several nonlimiting methods for identifying modulators (agonists and antagonists) of GPCR activity. Among the modulators that can be identified by these assays are natural ligand compounds of the receptor; synthetic analogs and derivatives of natural ligands; antibodies, antibody fragments, and/or antibody-like compounds derived from natural antibodies or from antibody-like combinatorial libraries; and/or synthetic compounds identified by high-throughput screening of libraries; and the like. All modulators that bind GPCRs are useful for identifying GPCRs in tissue samples (e.g., for diagnostic purposes, pathological purposes, and the like). Agonist and antagonist modulators are useful for up-regulating and down-regulating GPCR activity, respectively, to treat disease states characterized by abnormal levels of GPCR activity. The assays may be performed using single putative modulators, and/or may be performed using a known agonist in combination with candidate antagonists (or visa versa).

##### **A. cAMP Assays**

In one type of assay, levels of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) are measured in GPCR-transfected cells that have been exposed to candidate modulator compounds. Protocols for cAMP assays have been described in the literature (See, e. g., Sutherland et al., *Circulation* 37: 279 (1968); Frandsen et al., *Life Sciences* 18: 529-541 (1976); Dooley et al., *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics* 283 (2): 735-41 (1997); and George et al., *Journal of Biomolecular Screening* 2 (4): 235-40 (1997)). An exemplary protocol for such an assay, using an Adenylyl Cyclase Activation FlashPlate Assay from NENTm Life Science Products, is set forth below.

Briefly, the GPCR coding sequence (e.g., a cDNA or intronless genomic DNA) selected from the group consisting of sequences listed in Table 1, is subcloned into a commercial expression vector, such as pzeoSV2 (Invitrogen), and transiently transfected into Chinese Hamster Ovary (CHO) cells using known methods, such as the transfection  
5 protocol provided by Boehringer-Mannheim when supplying the FuGENE 6 transfection reagent. Transfected CHO cells are seeded into 96-well microplates from the FlashPlate (which are coated with solid scintillant to which antisera to cAMP has been bound). For a control, some wells are seeded with wild type (untransfected) CHO cells. Other wells in the plate receive various amounts of a cAMP standard solution for use in creating a  
10 standard curve.

One or more test compounds (i.e., candidate modulators) are added to the cells in each well, with water and/or compound-free medium/diluent serving as a control or controls. After treatment, cAMP is allowed to accumulate in the cells for exactly 15 minutes at room temperature. The assay is terminated by the addition of lysis buffer containing  
15 labeled cAMP, and the plate is counted using a Packard Topcount™ 96-well microplate scintillation counter. Unlabeled cAMP from the lysed cells (or from standards) and fixed amounts of cAMP compete for antibody bound to the plate. A standard curve is constructed, and cAMP values for the unknowns are obtained by interpolation. Changes in intracellular cAMP levels of cells in response to exposure to a test compound are indicative of GPCR  
20 modulating activity.

Modulators that act as agonists of receptors which couple to certain G proteins will stimulate production of cAMP, leading to a measurable 3 -10 fold increase in cAMP levels. Agonists of receptors which couple to the Gi/z subtype of G proteins will inhibit forskolin stimulated cAMP production, leading to a measurable decrease in cAMP levels of 50-100%.  
25 Modulators that act as inverse agonists will reverse these effects at receptors that are either constitutively active or activated by known agonists.

GPCR modulators that act as agonists at receptors which couple to the Gs subtype of G proteins will activate adenylyl cyclase leading to a 3-10 fold increase in cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP). Compounds to be tested for the ability to activate GPCR were



assayed for cAMP using an Adenylyl Cyclase Activation FlashPlate® Assay from NENTM Life Science Products.

In a similar assay to measure cAMP release, a GPCR cDNA is subcloned into the commercial expression vector pCMVSPORT (Gibco/Life Technologies) and transiently  
5 transfected into CHO or COS 7 cells using the transfection reagent FuGENE 6 (Boehringer-Mannheim) and the transfection protocol provided in the product insert. 24 hours post transfection the cells are harvested by dislodging from the culture flask using Versene (Gibco/BRL). The cells are counted and prepared as a suspension in a buffer included in the assay kit that contains the phosphodiesterase inhibitor isobutylmethylxanthine. The assay is  
10 conducted in a special 96 well microplate included in the kit which is coated with solid scintillant to which antisera to cAMP has been bound. Dilutions of test compounds to be tested for activation of GPCR are added to assay wells. Several wells on the plate receive various amounts of cAMP standard solution. After the addition of cells transiently expressing GPCR, cAMP is allowed to accumulate for exactly 15 minutes at room  
15 temperature. The assay is terminated by the addition of lysis buffer containing labelled cAMP, and the plate is covered and allowed to incubate at room temperature for 2-24 hours. The plate is then counted using a Packard Topcount™ 96-well microplate scintillation counter.

Unlabelled cAMP from cells (or standards) competes with fixed amounts of labelled  
20 cAMP for antibody bound to the plate. A standard curve is constructed and CAMP values for the unknowns are obtained by interpolation. Data were analyzed using GraphPad Prism (San Diego, CA).

#### **B. Aequorin Assays**

In another assay, cells (e.g., CHO cells) are transiently co- transfected with both a  
25 GPCR expression construct and a construct that encodes the photoprotein apoaequorin. In the presence of the cofactor coelenterazine, apoaequorin will emit a measurable luminescence that is proportional to the amount of intracellular (cytoplasmic) free calcium (Cobbold, et al. "Aequorin measurements of cytoplasmic free calcium," In: McCormack J.G. and Cobbold P.H., eds., Cellular Calcium: A Practical Approach. Oxford: IRL Press (1991); Stables et  
30 al., Analytical Biochemistry 252: 115-26 (1997); and Haugland, Handbook of Fluorescent

Probes and Research Chemicals, Sixth edition. Eugene OR: Molecular Probes (1996)). In one exemplary assay, GPCR is subcloned into the commercial expression vector pzeoSV2 (Invitrogen) and transiently co-transfected along with a construct that encodes the photoprotein apoaequorin (Molecular Probes, Eugene, OR) into CHO cells using the  
5 transfection reagent FuGENE 6 (Boehringer-Mannheim) and the transfection protocol provided in the product insert.

The cells are cultured for 24 hours at 37C in MEM (Gibco/BRL, Gaithersburg, MD) supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum, 2 mM glutamine, 10 U/ml penicillin and 10 µg/ml streptomycin, at which time the medium is changed to serum-free MEM containing  
10 coelenterazine (Molecular Probes, Eugene, OR). Culturing is then continued for two additional hours at 37C. Subsequently, cells are detached from the plate using VERSEN (Gibco/BRL), washed, and resuspended at 200,000 cells/ml in serum free MEM.

Dilutions of candidate GPCR modulator compounds are prepared in serum free MEM and dispensed into wells of an opaque 96-well assay plate. Plates are then loaded  
15 onto an MLX microtiter plate luminometer (Dynex Technologies, Inc., Chantilly, VA). The instrument is programmed to dispense cell suspensions into each well, one well at a time, and immediately read luminescence for 15 seconds. Dose-response curves for the candidate modulators are constructed using the area under the curve for each light signal peak. Data  
20 are analyzed with SlideWrite, using the equation for a one-site ligand, and EC50 values are obtained. Changes in luminescence caused by the compounds are considered indicative of modulatory activity. Modulators that act as agonists at receptors which couple to the Gq subtype of G proteins give an increase in luminescence of up to 100 fold. Modulators that  
25 act as inverse agonists will reverse this effect at receptors that are either constitutively active or activated by known agonists. GPCR agonist activation of receptors that couple to the Gq subtype of G proteins will lead to the release of intracellular calcium. The photoprotein aequorin emits a characteristic luminescence in the presence of calcium and may be expressed in cells along with the receptor of interest in order to report agonist signalling.

Briefly, GPCR cDNA selected from the group consisting of sequences listed in  
30 Table 1, is subcloned into the commercial expression vector pCMVSPORT (Gibco/Life

Technologies) and transiently transfected along with an Aequorin expression construct (Molecular Probes, Eugene, OR) into COS 7 cells using the transfection reagent FuGENE 6 (Boehringer-Mannheim) and the transfection protocol provided in the product insert. 24 hours post transfection the cells are harvested by dislodging from the culture flask using  
 5 Versene (Gibco/BRL) and prepared as a suspension in assay buffer (Dulbecco's Modified Eagle's Medium with high glucose, pyridoxine HCl, L- glutamine, sodium pyruvate, and 0.1 % fetal bovine serum (Gibco/BRL)) and containing the cofactor coelenterazine (Molecular Probes). The cell suspension is incubated for 4 hours at room temperature with gentle stirring. After the coelenterazine loading incubation, the cells are counted and diluted  
 10 to 1,000,000 cells/ml in assay buffer. Dilutions of test compound are prepared in assay buffer and pipetted into wells of an opaque 96-well assay plate. Plates are loaded onto an MLX microtiter plate luminometer (Dynex Technologies, Chantilly, VA). The instrument is programmed to dispense cell suspension into each well, one well at a time, and immediately read luminescence for 20 seconds. Dose response curves are constructed using the area  
 15 under the curve for each light signal peak

#### **Luciferase Reporter Gene Assay**

The photoprotein luciferase provides another useful tool for assaying for modulators of GPCR activity. Cells (e.g., CHO cells or COS 7 cells) are transiently co-transfected with both a GPCR expression construct (e.g., GPCR in pzeoSV2) and a reporter construct which  
 20 includes a gene for the luciferase protein downstream from a transcription factor binding site, such as the cAMP-response element (CRE), AP-1, or NF-kappa B. Agonist binding to receptors coupled to the G<sub>i</sub> subtype of G proteins leads to increases in cAMP, thereby activating the CRE transcription factor and resulting in expression of the luciferase gene. Agonist binding to receptors coupled to the G<sub>q</sub> subtype of G protein leads to production of  
 25 diacylglycerol that activates protein kinase C, which activates the AP-1 or NF-kappa B transcription factors, in turn resulting in expression of the luciferase gene. Expression levels of luciferase reflect the activation status of the signaling events (George et al., Journal of Biomolecular Screening, 2(4): 235-240 (1997); and Stratowa et al., Current Opinion in Biotechnology 6: 574-581 (1995)). Luciferase activity may be quantitatively measured

using, e.g., luciferase assay reagents that are commercially available from Promega (Madison, WI).

In one exemplary assay, CHO cells are plated in 24-well culture dishes at a density of 100,000 cells/well one day prior to transfection and cultured at 37°C in MEM (Gibco/13RL) supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum, 2 mM glutamine, 10 U/ml penicillin and 10 U/ml streptomycin. Cells are transiently co-transfected with both a GPCR expression construct and a reporter construct containing the luciferase gene. The reporter plasmids CRE-luciferase, AP1 -luciferase and NF-kappaB-luciferase may be purchased from Stratagene (LaJolla, CA).

Transfections are performed using the FuGENE 6 transfection reagent (Boehringer-Mannheim) according to the supplier's instructions. Cells transfected with the reporter construct alone are used as a control. Twenty-four hours after transfection, cells are washed once with PBS pre-warmed to 37°C. Serum-free MEM is then added to the cells either alone (control) or with one or more candidate modulators and the cells are incubated at 37°C for five hours. Thereafter, cells are washed once with ice-cold PBS and lysed by the addition of lysis buffer from the luciferase assay kit supplied by Promega. After incubation for 15 minutes at room temperature, lysate is mixed with substrate solution (Promega) in an opaque-white, 96-well plate, and the luminescence is read immediately on a Wallace model 1450 MicroBeta scintillation and luminescence counter (Wallace Instruments, Gaithersburg, MD). Differences in luminescence in the presence versus the absence of a candidate modulator compound are indicative of modulatory activity. Receptors that are either constitutively active or activated by agonists typically give a 3 to 20-fold stimulation of luminescence compared to cells transfected with the reporter gene alone. Modulators that act as inverse agonists will reverse this effect.

#### **C. Intracellular calcium measurement using FLIPR**

Changes in intracellular calcium levels are another recognized indicator of G protein-coupled receptor activity, and such assays can be employed to screen for modulators of GPCR activity. For example, CHO cells stably transfected with a GPCR expression vector are plated at a density of 40,000 cells/well in 96-well plates specially designed to discriminate fluorescence signals emanating from the various wells on the plate.

The cells are incubated for 60 minutes at 37°C in modified Dulbecco's PBS containing pyruvate and 1 g/L glucose with the addition of 1% fetal bovine serum and one of four calcium indicator dyes (Fluo-3Tm AM, Fluo-4Tm AM, Calcium GreenTm-1 AM, or Oregon GreenTm BAPTA-1 AM). Plates are washed once with modified Dulbecco's PBS  
 5 without 1% fetal bovine serum and incubated for 10 minutes at 37°C to remove residual dye from the cellular membrane. In addition, a series of washes with modified Dulbecco's PBS without fetal bovine serum is performed immediately prior to activation of the calcium response. A calcium response is initiated by the addition of one or more candidate receptor agonist compounds, calcium ionophore A23187 (positive control), or ATP (positive  
 10 control). Fluorescence is measured by Molecular Device's FLIPR with an argon laser (excitation 144 at 488 nm) (Kuntzweiler et al., Drug Development Research, 44(1):14-20 (1998)).

Basal fluorescence of cells was measured for 20 seconds prior to addition of candidate agonist, ATP, or A23187, and the basal fluorescence level was subtracted from  
 15 the response signal. The calcium signal is measured for approximately 200 seconds, taking readings every two seconds. Calcium ionophore A23187 and ATP increase the calcium signal 200% above baseline levels. In general, activated GPCRs increase the calcium signal approximately 10-15% above baseline signal.

GPCR HEK293 cells were transiently transfected with an expression vector  
 20 containing the nucleic acid of a GPCR selected from the group consisting of sequences listed in Table 1 and empty vector using Lipofectamine plus (Gibco) according to the manufacturer's instructions. The next day, the cells were seeded into 96-well plates at 25,000 cells per well. The following day, cells were loaded with 1 uM Fluo-4-acetoxymethyl fluorescent indicator dye (Molecular Probes) in MEM (minimal essential  
 25 media) containing 0.1 % bovine serum albumin, 0.04% pluronic acid and 2.5 mM probenecid for 30 minutes at 37°C. The cells were washed with pre-warmed (37°C) assay buffer (Hanks buffer containing 15 mM HEPES, 2.5 mM probenecid and 0.1 % bovine serum albumin). Assay buffer (100 ul) was added to each well and plates were incubated at 37°C for 15 minutes. Various concentrations (0.03 pM-10 nM) of human Peptide A or

salmon Peptide B were added and fluorescence produced by fluo-4 (a calcium sensitive dye) was measured every second for 150 seconds on a fluorometric imaging plate reader (FLIPR; Molecular Devices).

#### **E. Mitogenesis Assay**

5 In a mitogenesis assay, the ability of candidate modulators to induce or inhibit GPCR mediated cell division is determined (See, e.g., Lajiness et al., Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics 267(3): 1573-1581 (1993)). For example, CHO cells stably expressing GPCR are seeded into 96-well plates at a density of 5000 cells/well and grown in MEM with 10% fetal calf serum for 48 hours, at which time the cells are  
10 rinsed twice with serum-free MEM. After rinsing, fresh MEM, or MEM containing a known mitogen, is added along with MEM containing varying concentrations of one or more candidate modulators or test compounds diluted in serum-free medium. As controls, some wells on each plate receive serum-free medium alone, and some receive medium containing 10% fetal bovine serum. Untransfected cells or cells transfected with vector alone also may  
15 serve as controls. After culture for 16-18 hours, [3H]-thymidine is added to the wells and cells are incubated for an additional 2 hours at 37°C. The cells are trypsinized and collected on filter mats with a cell harvester, the filters are then counted in a Betaplate counter. The incorporation of [3H]-thymidine in serum-free test wells is compared to the results achieved in cells stimulated with serum (positive control). Use of multiple concentrations of test  
20 compounds permits creation and analysis of dose-response curves using the non-linear, least squares fit equation:  $A = B \times [C / (D + C + G)]$  where A is the percent of serum stimulation; B is the maximal effect minus baseline; C is the EC50; D is the concentration of the compound; and G is the maximal effect. Parameters B, C and G are determined by Simplex optimization. Agonists that bind to the receptor are expected to increase [3H]-thymidine  
25 incorporation into cells, showing up to 80% of the response to serum. Antagonists that bind to the receptor will inhibit the stimulation seen with a known agonist by up to 100%.

#### **D. GTPγS binding assay**

Because G protein-coupled receptors signal through intracellular G proteins whose activity involves GTP binding and hydrolysis to yield bound GDP, measurement of binding  
30 of the non-hydrolyzable GTP analog [35S]-GTPγS in the presence and absence of candidate

modulators provides another assay for modulator activity (See, e.g., Kowal et al., *Neuropharmacology* 37:179-187 (1998)). In one exemplary assay, cells stably transfected with a GPCR expression vector are grown in 10 cm tissue culture dishes to subconfluence, rinsed once with 5 ml of ice-cold  $\text{Ca}^{2+}/\text{Mg}^{2+}$  -free phosphate-buffered saline, and scraped  
5 into 5 ml of the same buffer. Cells are pelleted by centrifugation (500 x g, 5 minutes), resuspended in TEE buffer (25 mM Tris, pH 7.5, 5 mM EDTA, 5 mM EGTA), and frozen in liquid nitrogen. After thawing, the cells are homogenized using a Dounce homogenizer (one ml TEE per plate of cells), and centrifuged at 1,000 x g for 5 minutes to remove nuclei and unbroken cells.

10 The homogenate supernatant is centrifuged at 20,000 x g for 20 minutes to isolate the membrane fraction, and the membrane pellet is washed once with TEE and resuspended in binding buffer (20 mM HEPES, pH 7.5, 150 mM NaCl, 10 mM  $\text{MgCl}_2$ , 1 mM EDTA). The resuspended membranes can be frozen in liquid nitrogen and stored at  $-70^\circ\text{C}$  until use. Aliquots of cell membranes prepared as described above and stored at  $-70^\circ\text{C}$  are thawed,  
15 homogenized, and diluted. Final homogenates are incubated with varying concentrations of candidate modulator compounds or GTP for 30 minutes at  $30^\circ\text{C}$  and then placed on ice. To each sample, guanosine 5'-O-(3 [35S thio] triphosphate (NEN, 1200 Ci/mmol; [35S]- $\text{GTP}\gamma\text{S}$ ), was added to a final concentration of 100-200 pM. Samples are incubated at  $30^\circ\text{C}$  for an additional 30 minutes, 1 ml of 10mM HEPES, pH 7.4, 10 mM  $\text{MgCl}_2$ , at  $4^\circ\text{C}$  is added  
20 and the reaction is stopped by filtration.

Samples are filtered over Whatman GF/B filters and the filters are washed with 20 ml ice-cold 10 mM HEPES, pH 7.4, 10 mM  $\text{MgCl}_2$ . Filters are counted by liquid scintillation spectroscopy. Nonspecific binding of [35S]- $\text{GTP}\gamma\text{S}$  is measured in the presence of GTP and subtracted from the total. Compounds are selected that modulate the amount of  
25 [35S]- $\text{GTP}\gamma\text{S}$  binding in the cells, compared to untransfected control cells. Activation of receptors by agonists gives up to a five-fold increase in [35S]  $\text{GTP}\gamma\text{S}$  binding. This response is blocked by antagonists.

#### **E. MAP Kinase Activity Assay**

Evaluation of MAP kinase activity in cells expressing a GPCR provides another assay to identify modulators of GPCR activity (Lajiness et al., Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics 267(3):1573-1581 (1993) and Boulton et al., Cell 65: 663-675 (1991)). In one embodiment, CHO cells stably transfected with GPCR are seeded into 6-well plates at a density of 70,000 cells/well 48 hours prior to the assay. During this 48-hour period, the cells are cultured at 37C in MEM medium supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum, 2mM glutamine, 10 U/ml penicillin and streptomycin. The cells are serum-starved for 1-2 hours prior to the addition of stimulants.

For the assay, the cells are treated with medium alone or medium containing either a candidate agonist or 200 nM Phorbol ester-myristoyl acetate (i.e., PMA, a positive control), and the cells are incubated at 37C for varying times. To stop the reaction, the plates are placed on ice, the medium is aspirated, and the cells are rinsed with 1 ml of ice-cold PBS containing EDTA. Thereafter, cell lysis buffer is added to the cells. The cells are scraped from the plates and homogenized by 10 passages through a 23G needle, and the cytosol fraction is prepared by centrifugation at 20,000 x g for 15 minutes. Aliquots of cytosol are mixed with MAPK Substrate Peptide (APRTPGGRR), Upstate Biotechnology, Inc., N.Y.) and [ $\gamma$ -32 P] ATP (NEN, 3000 Ci/mmol), diluted to a final specific activity of 2000 cpm/pmol. The samples are incubated for 5 minutes at 30C, and reactions are stopped by spotting on Whatman P81 phosphocellulose paper. The filter squares are washed and are subjected to liquid scintillation spectroscopy to quantitate bound label. Equivalent cytosolic extracts are incubated without MAPK substrate peptide, and the bound label from these samples are subtracted from the matched samples with the substrate peptide. The cytosolic extract from each well is used as a separate point. Protein concentrations are determined by a dye binding protein assay (Bio-Rad Laboratories). Agonist activation of the receptor is expected to result in up to a five-fold increase in MAPK enzyme activity. This increase is blocked by antagonists.

#### **F. Arachidonic Acid Release**

The activation of GPCRs also has been observed to potentiate arachidonic acid release in cells, providing yet another useful assay for modulators of GPCR activity (Kanterman et al., Molecular Pharmacology 39:364-369 (1991)). For example, CHO cells



that are stably transfected with a GPCR expression vector are plated in 24 well plates at a density of 15,000 cells/well and grown in MEM medium supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum, 2 mM glutamine, 10 U/ml penicillin and streptomycin for 48 hours at 37C before use. Cells of each well are labeled by incubation with [3H]-arachidonic acid  
5 (Amersham Corp., 210 Ci/mmol) for 2 hours at 37C. The cells are then washed twice with 1 ml of buffer. Candidate modulator compounds are added in 1 ml of the same buffer, either alone or with ATP and the cells are incubated at 37C for 30 minutes. Buffer alone and mock transfected cells are used as controls. Samples (0.5 ml) from each well are counted by liquid scintillation spectroscopy. Agonists which activate the receptor will lead to potentiation of  
10 the ATP-stimulated release of [3H]-arachidonic acid. This potentiation is blocked by antagonists.

#### **G. Extracellular Acidification Rate**

In yet another assay, the effects of candidate modulators of GPCR activity are assayed by monitoring extracellular changes in pH induced by the test compounds (See,  
15 e.g., Dunlop et al., Journal of Pharmacological and Toxicological Methods 40(1):47-55 (1998)). In one embodiment, CHO cells transfected with a GPCR selected from the group consisting of sequences listed in Table 1 in an expression vector are seeded into 12 min capsule cups (Molecular Devices Corp.) at 400,000 cells/cup in MEM supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum, 2 mM L-glutamine, 10 U/ml penicillin, and 10 µg/ml  
20 streptomycin. The cells are incubated in this medium at 37C in 5% CO<sub>2</sub> for 24 hours. Extracellular acidification rates are measured using a Cytosensor microphysiometer (Molecular Devices Corp.). Candidate agonists or other agents are diluted into the running buffer and perfused through a second fluid path. The pH of the running buffer in the sensor chamber is recorded during the cycle from 43-58 seconds, and the pump is re-started at 60  
25 seconds to start the next cycle. The rate of acidification of the running buffer during the recording time is calculated by the Cytosoft program. Changes in the rate of acidification are calculated by subtracting the baseline value (the average of 4 rate measurements immediately before addition of a modulator candidate) from the highest rate measurement obtained after addition of a modulator candidate. Modulators that act as agonists of the  
30 receptor result in an increase in the rate of extracellular acidification compared to the rate in

the absence of agonist. This response is blocked by modulators which act as antagonists of the receptor.

#### **H. Radio ligand Binding Assay**

HEK 293 or COS7 cells transiently expressing or CHO K-1 cells stably expressing  
 5 a GPCR selected from the group consisting of sequences listed in Table 1, were grown to sub-confluence, harvested from flasks in Dulbecco's PBS and pelleted. Cell pellets were homogenized in 10 ml tissue buffer using a dounce, 10 strokes. Homogenate was centrifuged at 47,000 x g for 15 minutes. Membrane pellet was resuspended in 1 ml tissue buffer using the dounce, 10 strokes. An aliquot of the membrane preparation was used to  
 10 determine protein concentration. For measurement of saturation binding, Cell membranes were incubated with various concentrations of labelled agonist Peptide (iodinated by routine procedures via the Tyr residue) in binding assay buffer for 90 minutes at room temperature in 96-well plates. Non-specific binding was defined by the inclusion of unlabeled agonist Peptide. After the binding incubation, plates were harvested onto GF/C filters presoaked in  
 15 0.3% non-fat dry milk. Filters were dried, and counted in a 96-well microplate scintillation counter. Data were analyzed using GraphPad Prism (San Diego, CA) and Kd values were calculated.

#### **Identification of natural GPCR ligands**

Isolated GPCRs can be used to isolate novel or known ligands (Saito et al., Nature,  
 20 400: 265-269, 1999). The cDNAs that encode the isolated GPCR selected from the group consisting of sequences listed in Table 1, can be cloned into mammalian expression vectors and used to stably or transiently transfect mammalian cells including CHO, Cos or HEK293 cells. Receptor expression can be determined by Northern blot analysis of transfected cells and identification of an appropriately sized mRNA band (predicted size from the cDNA) or  
 25 PCR. Tissues shown by mRNA analysis to express each of the GPCR proteins could be processed for ligand extraction using any of several protocols ((Reinsheidk R.K. et al., Science 270: 243-247, 1996; Sakurai, T., et al., Cell 92; 573-585, 1998; Hinuma, S., et al., Nature 393: 272-276, 1998). Chromatographic fractions of brain extracts could be tested for ability to activate GPCR proteins by measuring second messenger production such as  
 30 changes in cAMP production in the presence or absence of forskolin, changes in inositol 3-

phosphate levels, changes in intracellular calcium levels or by indirect measures of receptor activation including receptor stimulated mitogenesis, receptor mediated changes in extracellular acidification or receptor mediated changes in reporter gene activation in response to cAMP or calcium (these methods are referenced in other sections of the patent).

5 Receptor activation could also be monitored by co-transfecting cells with a chimeric Gq/i3 to force receptor coupling to a calcium stimulating pathway (Conklin et al., Nature 363; 274-276, 1993). Ligand mediated activation of receptors could also be monitored by measuring changes in [35S]-GTPγS binding in membrane fractions prepared from transfected mammalian cells. This assay could also be performed using baculoviruses  
10 containing GPCR proteins infected into SF9 insect cells.

The ligand which activates GPCR proteins can be purified to homogeneity through successive rounds of purification using GPCR proteins activation as a measurement of neurotransmitter activity. The composition of the ligand can be determined by mass spectrometry and other methods. Ligands isolated in this manner will be bioactive materials  
15 which will affect physiological processes.

#### **Protein Interaction Assays**

Protein interaction assays may also be utilized to identify GPCR modulator compounds. To carry out such an assay, a GPCR polypeptide of the invention (or a  
20 polypeptide fragment thereof or an epitope-tagged form or fragment thereof) is harvested from a suitable source (e.g., from a prokaryotic expression system, eukaryotic cells, a cell-free system, or by immunoprecipitation from GPCR polypeptide-expressing cells). The GPCR polypeptide is then bound to a suitable support (e.g., nitrocellulose or an antibody or a metal agarose column in the case of, for example, a his-tagged form of a GPCR  
25 polypeptide). Binding to the support is preferably done under conditions that allow polypeptides associated with a GPCR polypeptide to remain associated with it. Such conditions may include use of buffers that minimize interference with protein-protein interactions. The binding step can be done in the presence and absence of compounds being tested for their ability to interfere with interactions between a GPCR polypeptide of the  
30 invention and other molecules. If desired, other proteins (e.g., a cell lysate) are added, and

allowed time to associate with the polypeptide. The immobilized GPCR polypeptide is then washed to remove proteins or other cell constituents that may be non-specifically associated with the polypeptide or the support. The immobilized GPCR polypeptide is then dissociated from its support, and so that proteins bound to it are released (for example, by heating), or alternatively, associated proteins are released from the GPCR polypeptide without releasing the GPCR polypeptide from the support. The released proteins and other cell constituents can be analyzed, for example, by SDS-PAGE gel electrophoresis, western blotting and detection with specific antibodies, phosphoamino acid analysis, protease digestion, protein sequencing, or isoelectric focusing. Normal and polymorphic (or mutagenized) forms of a GPCR polypeptide of the invention can be employed in these assays to gain additional information about the part of a GPCR polypeptide to which a given factor binds. In addition, when incompletely purified polypeptide is employed, comparison of the normal and polymorphic forms of the polypeptide can be used to help distinguish true binding proteins.

The proceeding assay can be performed using a purified or semipurified protein or other molecule that is known to interact with a GPCR polypeptide of the invention. This assay may include the following steps.

1. Harvest a GPCR polypeptide of the invention and couple a suitable fluorescent label to it;
2. Label an interacting polypeptide (or other molecule) with a second, different fluorescent label. Use dyes that will produce different quenching patterns when they are in close proximity to each other vs. when they are physically separated (i.e., dyes that quench each other when they are close together but fluoresce when they are not in close proximity);
3. Expose the interacting molecule to the immobilized GPCR polypeptide in the presence or absence of a compound being tested for its ability to interfere with an interaction between the two; and
4. Collect fluorescent readout data.

Another assay includes a Fluorescent Resonance Energy Transfer (FRET) assay. This assay can be performed as follows.

1. Provide a GPCR polypeptide of the invention or a suitable polypeptide fragment thereof and couple a suitable FRET donor (e.g., nitro-benzoxadiazole (NBD)) to it;

2. Label an interacting polypeptide (or other molecule) with a FRET acceptor (e.g., rhodamine);

5        3. Expose the acceptor-labeled interacting molecule to the donor-labeled GPCR polypeptide in the presence or absence of a compound being tested for its ability to interfere with an interaction between the two; and

4. Measure fluorescence resonance energy transfer.

10        Quenching and FRET assays are related. Either one can be applied in a given case, depending on which pair of fluorophores is used in the assay.

#### **Interaction Trap/Two-Hybrid System**

In order to assay for GPCR-interacting proteins, the interaction trap/two-hybrid  
15 library screening method can be used. This assay was first described in Fields et al., Nature, 1989, 340, 245, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. A protocol is published in Current Protocols in Molecular Biology 1999, John Wiley & Sons, NY, and Ausubel, F. M. et al. 1992, Short protocols in molecular biology, Fourth edition, Greene and Wiley-interscience, NY, each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its  
20 entirety. Kits are available from Clontech, Palo Alto, CA (Matchmaker Two-Hybrid System).

A fusion of the nucleotide sequences encoding all or partial GPCR and the yeast transcription factor GAL4 DNA-binding domain (DNA-BD) is constructed in an appropriate plasmid (i.e., pGBKT7) using standard subcloning techniques. Similarly, a  
25 GAL4 active domain (AD) fusion library is constructed in a second plasmid (i.e., pGADT7) from cDNA of potential GPCR-binding proteins (for protocols on forming cDNA libraries, see Sambrook et al. 1989, Molecular cloning: a laboratory manual, second edition, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY), which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. The DNA-BD/GPCR fusion construct is verified by sequencing,  
30 and tested for autonomous reporter gene activation and cell toxicity, both of which would

prevent a successful two-hybrid analysis. Similar controls are performed with the AD/library fusion construct to ensure expression in host cells and lack of transcriptional activity. Yeast cells are transformed with both the GPCR and library fusion plasmids according to standard procedures (Ausubel et al., 1992, Short protocols in molecular biology, fourth edition, Greene and Wiley-interscience, NY, which is incorporated herein by  
5 reference in its entirety). In vivo binding of DNA-BD/GPCR with AD/library proteins results in transcription of specific yeast plasmid reporter genes (i.e., lacZ, HIS3, ADE2, LEU2). Yeast cells are plated on nutrient-deficient media to screen for expression of reporter genes. Colonies are dually assayed for  $\beta$ -galactosidase activity upon growth in Xgal  
10 (5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl-p-D-galactoside) supplemented media (filter assay for  $\beta$ -galactosidase activity is described in Breeden et al., Cold Spring Harb. Symp. Quant. Biol., 1985, 50, 643, which is incorporated herein in its entirety). Positive AD library plasmids are rescued from transformants and reintroduced into the original yeast strain as well as other strains containing unrelated DNA-BD fusion proteins to confirm specific GPCR/library  
15 protein interactions. Insert DNA is sequenced to verify the presence of an open reading frame fused to GAL4 AD and to determine the identity of the GPCR-binding protein.

#### **Nucleic acid-based assays**

Polynucleotides encoding a GPCR polypeptide of the invention may be used in an  
20 assay based on the interaction of factors necessary for GPCR gene transcription. The association between the DNA and the binding factor may be assessed by means of any system that discriminates between protein-bound and non-protein-bound DNA (e.g., a gel retardation assay). The effect of a compound on the interaction of a factor to DNA is assessed by means of such an assay. In addition to *in vitro* binding assays, *in vivo* assays in  
25 which the regulatory regions of a GPCR polynucleotide are linked to reporter systems can also be performed.

#### **Assays measuring the stability of a GPCR polypeptide**

A cell-based or cell-free system can be used to screen for compounds based on their  
30 effect on the half-life of GPCR mRNA or polypeptide (Belasco, J. and G. Brawerman.

1993, Control of messenger RNA stability (New York: Academic Press); Ross, J. 1996. Trends in Genetics 12, 171-175; Jacobson, A and S.W. Peltz, 1996. Annu. Rev. Biochem 65, 693-739). The assay may employ labeled mRNA or polypeptide. Alternatively, GPCR mRNA may be detected by means of specifically hybridizing probes or a quantitative PCR assay. Protein can be quantified, for example, by fluorescent or radioactively labeled antibody-based methods. The following represent exemplary assays:

*In vitro mRNA stability assay*

1. Isolate or produce, by *in vitro* transcription, a suitable quantity of GPCR mRNA;
- 10 2. Label the GPCR mRNA;
3. Expose aliquots of the mRNA to a cell lysate in the presence or absence of a compound being tested for its ability to modulate GPCR mRNA stability; and
4. Assess intactness of the remaining mRNA at suitable time points.

*In vitro protein stability assay*

1. Express a suitable amount of a GPCR polypeptide of the invention;
2. Label the polypeptide;
3. Expose aliquots of the labeled polypeptide to a cell lysate in the presence or absence of a compound being tested for its ability to modulate GPCR polypeptide stability;
- 20 and
4. Assess intactness of the remaining polypeptide at suitable time points.

*In vivo mRNA or polypeptide stability assay*

1. Incubate cells expressing GPCR mRNA or polypeptide with a tracer (radiolabeled ribonucleotide or radiolabeled amino acid, respectively) for a very brief time period (e.g., five minutes) in the presence or absence of a compound being tested for its effect on mRNA or polypeptide stability;
2. Incubate with unlabeled ribonucleotide or amino acid; and
3. Quantify the GPCR mRNA or protein radioactivity at time intervals beginning
- 30 with the start of step 2 and extending to the time when the radioactivity in GPCR mRNA or

protein has declined by approximately 80%. It is preferable to separate the intact or mostly intact mRNA or protein from its radioactive breakdown products by a means such as hybridization, antibody precipitation, and/or gel electrophoresis in order to quantify the mRNA or protein.

5

#### **Assays measuring inhibition of dominant negative activity**

Polymorphic GPCR polypeptides may have dominant negative activity (i.e., activity that interferes with the function of a wild-type GPCR). An assay for a compound that can interfere with such a polymorph may be based on any method of quantifying the normal activity of a GPCR in the presence of the polymorph. For example, a normal GPCR facilitates substrate transport, and a dominant negative polymorph would interfere with this effect. Measurement of the ability of a compound to counteract the effect of a dominant negative polymorph may be based on substrate transport, or on any other normal activity of a wild-type GPCR that was inhibited in the polymorph.

15

#### **Assays measuring phosphorylation**

The effect of a compound on phosphorylation of a GPCR polypeptide of the invention can be assayed by methods that quantify phosphates on proteins or that assess the phosphorylation state of a specific residue of a GPCR. Such methods include but are not limited to  $^{32}\text{P}$  and  $^{33}\text{P}$  labeling and immunoprecipitation, detection with antiphosphoamino acid antibodies (e.g., antiphosphoserine antibodies), phosphoamino acid analysis on 2-dimensional TLC plates, techniques involving mass spectroscopy of fragmented or digested GPCRs (eg. MALDI-TOF), and protease digestion fingerprinting of proteins followed by detection of  $^{32}\text{P}$ - or  $^{33}\text{P}$ - labeled fragments (Clark WA, Izotova L, Philipova D, Wu W, Lin L, Pestka S. *Biotechniques*. 2002 Oct;Suppl:76-8, 80-7; Boutin JA. *J. Chromatogr B Biomed Appl.* 1996 Sep 20; 684(1-2):179-99.; Bleesing JJ, Fleisher TA. *Cell function-based flow cytometry. Semin Hematol.* 2001 Apr; 38(2):169-78.; Wooten MW. *Sci STKE.* 2002 Oct 8; 2002(153)).

#### **Assays measuring other post-translational modifications**

30



The effect of a compound on the post-translational modification of a GPCR polypeptide of the invention may be based on any method capable of quantifying that particular modification. For example, effects of compounds on glycosylation may be assayed by treating a GPCR polypeptide with glycosylase and quantifying the amount and  
5 nature of carbohydrate released (Adam GC, Sorensen EJ, Cravatt BF. Mol Cell Proteomics, 2002 Oct; 1(10):781-90; Van Noorden CJ, Jonges GN. Histochem J. 1995 Feb; 27(2):101-18).

### **Animal Model Systems**

10 Compounds identified as having activity in any of the above-described assays may be subsequently screened in any available animal model system, including, but not limited to, mice, pigs, and dogs. Test compounds are administered to these animals according to standard methods. Test compounds may also be tested in mice bearing mutations in a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide. Additionally, compounds may be screened for their ability  
15 to modulate the activity of a GPCR polypeptide of the invention and its substrate.

### **Knock-out mice**

An animal, such as a mouse, that has had one or both alleles of a GPCR polypeptide of the invention inactivated (e.g., by homologous recombination or by insertional  
20 mutagenesis) is a preferred animal model for screening for compounds that alleviate aberrant behavior or symptoms from a disease or disorder associated with loss of a GPCR activity. The availability of inbred strains of genetically identical mice is of immense value in studying disease. For example, uniformity of mice in an inbred strain permits the assessment of subtle differences in the expression of behavioral traits. As a result, mice can  
25 be altered genetically, or bred in different combinations, to study specific behavioral characteristics.

In the mouse, it is possible to perform targeted changes in a gene, such that the altered gene can be passed from one generation to the next. This is accomplished by the use of mouse embryonic stem (ES) cells. These cells can be genetically modified *in vitro* and  
30 then implanted into a foster mother, where they develop into embryos and are brought to

term. The resulting offspring are derived from the altered ES cells and carry the introduced genetic modification in their genome.

The most common laboratory procedure performed in ES cells is the elimination, or knock-out (KO), of a specific gene. For this purpose, a mutation inactivating a target gene is introduced into ES cells. These cells are then used to produce mice containing the faulty gene. Since mice, like humans, contain two copies of every gene, one from each parent, the first generation of mice reared from the modified ES cells contains one copy of the mutant gene and one healthy variety. A single round of interbreeding leads to mice with two copies of the mutant gene and the full manifestation of the introduced mutation (knock out mice) or mice born by foster mothers are bred with wild type mice to produce heterozygotes, and these heterozygotes are interbred to produce knock out mice.

#### **Knock-in mice**

Instead of deleting a polynucleotide sequence from the mouse genome, it may be desirable to insert a polynucleotide sequence into the mouse genome. This technique, commonly referred to as "knocking in," can be accomplished using many of the methods described for the production of knock-out mice. In some instances, it may be desirable to "knock in" a polynucleotide encoding a human GPCR polypeptide of the invention to replace the polynucleotide encoding the orthologous mouse GPCR polypeptide. The knocked-in polynucleotide may be expressed under the control of the endogenous mouse regulatory sequence, or may have exogenous regulatory sequences.

#### **ES library, screening, and isolation**

The methods used to generate a library of ES cells with random gene disruptions and the screening and isolation of ES clones containing a GPCR disruption may be carried out essentially as described in U.S. Patent No. 6,228,639. In brief, to generate a library of ES cells with random gene disruptions, we infected ES cells with a retroviral vector. The vector is designed to inactivate genes in which it gets inserted. The ES cell insertional library is organized in a 3-D matrix of tubes. One copy of the library is stored as viable cells and the other copy is used to isolate DNA. DNA from the library pools is screened by

PCR for the insertions in the genes of interest. The same insertion found by PCR in pools corresponding to the other dimensions of the library matrix determines the 3-D address of the ES clone containing the disrupted gene.

Other methods are known in the art to generate gene disruptions in animals,  
 5 including homologous recombination, chemical, radiation, and other mutational methods (Shastry, *Mol. Cell Biochem.* 181:163-179, 1998; Shastry, *Experientia* 51:1028-1039, 1995; Zheng et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.* 27:2354-2360, 1999; Knock outda et al., *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* 77:151-156, 2002; Babinet et al., *Ann. Acad. Bras. Cienc.* 73:577-580, 2001; Williams, *J. Appl. Physiol.* 88:1119-1126, 2000).

10 In one embodiment, mice having mutations in a gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide of the present invention are made using homologous recombination. Suitable methods and reagents are described, for example, in U.S. Patent Nos. 5,464,764, 5,487,992, 5,612,205, 5,627,059, 5,789,215, and 6,204,061.

#### 15 **Generation of knock-out and knock-in mice**

Knock-out and knock-in mice are produced according to methods well known in the art (see, e.g., *Manipulating the Mouse Embryo. A Laboratory Manual*, 2nd ed. B. Hogan, R. Beddington, F. Constantini, E. Lacy, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1984). In brief, ES cells containing a disrupted GPCR gene are injected into mice blastocysts. These  
 20 blastocysts are then transferred into uteri of pseudopregnant female mice. Pups born are scored for fur color, and chimeric mice (black and agouti color) with high contribution of agouti fur (50% or more) are tested for germ line transmission by breeding with C57B6/J mice. Presence of agouti progeny indicates germ line transmission, and the same chimera mice are then bred to generate knock-out mice on an inbred background. Alternatively, the  
 25 chimeric mice are bred directly to 129 mice, and germ line transmission determined by PCR, Southern blotting, or other methods known in the art. The resulting heterozygous mice are then bred to generate knock-out mice on an inbred background.

To generate mice heterozygous for the disrupted GPCR gene (heterozygous knock  
 30 outs), the chimera mice are mated with other mice. The progeny from these matings are genotyped by PCR, Southern blotting, or other methods known in the art for the presence of

the knocked out copy of GPCR gene. Knock-out mice homozygous for disruption of the GPCR gene are generated by intercrossing heterozygous mice and genotyping progeny from these crosses.

## 5 Mice having altered behavior

Behavioral tests may be used to determine the behavioral phenotype of animals (e.g., mice in which one or more GPCR gene of the present invention has been deleted or otherwise modified, and mice overexpressing one or more GPCR polypeptides of the present invention). Suitable tests include, but are not limited to, those that measure behaviors related to anxiety, hyperactivity, hypoactivity, appetite, eating habits, attention, drug abuse, drug addiction, learning and memory, mood, depression, schizophrenia, pain, sleep, arousal, sexuality, and social dominance.

The functional observational battery (FOB) is a series of tests applied to an animal to determine gross sensory and motor deficits. In general, short-duration, non-harmful tactile, olfactory, and visual stimuli are applied to the animal to determine its ability to detect and respond normally to the stimuli. The FOB also provides an opportunity for an investigator to closely observe each animal for skeletal and spontaneous neurological deficits (Crawley et al., *Hormones Behav.* 31:197-211, 1997).

General observational tests include, for example, swim tests, the auditory click test, measurement of body temperature or body weight, the Irwin Observational Test Battery, the olfactory acuity test, and the visual cliff test

One means for measuring animal activity is the home cage activity test. Infrared photobeams provide information of when an animal is moving in its home cage. Animals in their home cages are placed in the photobeam boxes, and data are generated that provide insight into the animal's circadian rhythms activity, as well as general traits of activity (e.g., hypoactivity or hyperactivity) during the testing period.

Another test assays open field activity. Locomotor activity is detected by photobeam breaks as the animal crosses each beam. Measurements used to assess locomotor activity include, for example, total distance traveled, total number of rearing events (animal raises up on hindlimbs), and distance traveled in the center compared to total

distance traveled (center: total distance ratio). Typically, mice are placed in the center of the field. Mice will normally explore the edges/walls first and then, over time, spend more time in the center as they become familiar with the environment. Open field activity determination provides data on the general activity level of mice (i.e. hypo- or hyper-  
5 active), as well as an indication of the animal's anxiety-related behaviors in an open-space.

Other means for measuring animal activity include measurement of circadian activity, electroencephalography, electromyography, locomotor activity, novel object exploration, sleep deprivation and sleep rebound after deprivation, susceptibility to acute administration of pharmacological agents in activity and sleep-related tests, susceptibility to  
10 chronic administration of pharmacological agents in activity and sleep-related tests, and wheel running activity.

The study of sleep is carried out with the use of the electroencephalograph (EEG) and/or electromyography (EMG). Stereotaxic placement of electrodes onto the cortex for EEG recording and bilateral placement of electrodes into the trapezius muscle in the neck  
15 (EMG) allow the different stages of wake and sleep to be analyzed. Animals that display disrupted or altered sleep pattern may serve as models for screening for drugs that treat sleep disorders such as dysomnias and parasomnias.

Tests for determining whether a mouse has altered coordination or movement include the Balance Beam test, Bilateral Tactile Stimulation test, Circling Behavior test,  
20 Disengage test, Grip Strength test, Holeboard test, Paw Reaching test, Parallel Bar Walking test, Ring Catalepsy test, Rotorod test, Sterotypy Behavior test, or Vertical Pole test. Coordination and movement can also be assessed by assessment of exercise capacity, footprint pattern, forelimb asymmetry, posture, and gait.

In one example, motor coordination and skill learning is assessed using the rotarod assay, which measures the ability of an animal to maintain balance on an accelerating  
25 rotating rod. The mice must walk continuously to avoid falling off (see Crawley et al., *Hormones Behav.* 31:197-211, 1997). Animals are generally given multiple trials spaced at least 20 minutes apart to allow for recovery from any fatigue testing may cause. In general, the time the animal spends walking on top of the rotating rod increases over the trials, thus  
30 demonstrating motor coordination and the ability to learn a rudimentary skill. This test

relates to coordination and balance deficiencies.

Feeding and ingestive behaviors can be examined, for example, by monitoring 24 hour food consumption, 24 hour water consumption, body weight during development, circadian feeding patterns, conditioned taste aversion, conditioned taste preference, fasting studies (e.g., weight loss during fasting, weight gain after fasting, feeding response after 5 fasting), liquid intake, macronutrient choice, novel food preference, rebound food consumption response after restricted daily access to food, response to specialized diets (e.g., cafeteria diet, high or low protein diet, high or low fat diet, and high or low carbohydrate diet), susceptibility to acute administration of pharmacological agents in 10 feeding paradigms, and susceptibility to chronic administration of pharmacological agents in feeding paradigms. Food consumption over consecutive days may be determined, e.g., during the monitoring of home cage activity. The amount of consumed food and the body weight of the mouse are determined at various timepoints. If desired, the frequency and duration of eating may also be determined. This assay provides insight into the appetite and 15 eating habits that might relate to eating conditions or disorders.

Sexual responsiveness can be tested, e.g., in a clear chamber with video recording. Male mice are tested to determine if they respond normally to a female mouse. Measurements used to assess normal male responsiveness include, but not limited to, mount latency, mount frequency, pelvic thrusts, intromissions, and ejaculation. Female mice are 20 also tested to determine their sexual receptivity to a male. Measurements used to assess normal female receptivity involve assessing the degree and frequency of lordosis behavior. Sexual behaviors can also be measured by examining sexual motivation, ethologically relevant behaviors (e.g., anogenital investigation) as part of normal social interactions, susceptibility to acute administration of pharmacological agents in sexual responsiveness 25 assays, and susceptibility to chronic administration of pharmacological agents in sexual responsiveness assays. These assays can be used to determine sexual activity in general and to detect any abnormal sexual behavior that might relate to sexual conditions or disorders.

Nociceptive behaviors can be assessed using a test that measures, for example, 30 allodynia as a model for chronic pain, inflammatory pain, pain threshold, sensitivity to

drug-induced analgesia, thermal pain, mechanical pain, chemical pain, hyperalgesia, or shock sensitivity. Particular tests include the allodynia/place avoidance, calibrated von Frey hairs for mechanical pain, cold plate test, cold water tail immersion test, conditioned suppression, formalin paw assay, Hargreaves test, hot plate test, hot water tail immersion test, paw pressure test, paw withdrawal, plantar test, tail flick test, tail pressure test, and the writhing test, susceptibility to acute administration of pharmacological agents in nociception tests, and susceptibility to chronic administration of pharmacological agents in nociception tests. In one example, a mouse's nociception is assessed by placing the mouse on a 55°C hot plate. The latency to a hind limb response (shake or lick) is measured. This assay provides data on the animal's general analgesic response to a thermal stimulus, and is used to detect a nociceptive condition or disorder. The formalin paw assay measures the response to a noxious chemical injected into the hindpaw. Licking and biting of the hindpaw is quantitated as the amount of time engaged in these activities. Two phases of responses are demonstrated with the first phase representing an acute pain response and the second phase representing a hyperalgesic response. Alterations in this normal biphasic display may serve as a model of various forms of pain and chronic pain disorders (Abbott et al., Pain 60:91-102, 1995).

Tests that measure or detect anxiety-related behaviors include acoustic startle habituation, acoustic startle reactivity, active avoidance, the canopy test, conditioned emotional response, conditioned suppression of drinking, conditioned ultrasonic vocalization, dark light emergence task, defensive burying, dPAG-induced flight, elevated plus maze, elevated zero maze, exploration tests in a novel environment, fear-potentiated startle, food exploration test, four plate test, Gellar-Seifter conflict test, light-dark box, light-enhanced startle, marble burying test, mirror chamber, novelty suppressed feeding, pain-induced ultrasonic vocalizations, petting test, passive avoidance, probe burying test, punished locomotion test, separation-induced ultrasonic vocalizations, shock sensitization of startle response, social competition, social interaction, staircase test, susceptibility to acute administration of pharmacological agents in anxiety-related assays, and susceptibility to chronic administration of pharmacological agents in anxiety-related assays. One such test is the light-dark exploration test, which measures the conflict between the natural tendencies

of mice to explore novel environments but to avoid the aversive properties of brightly lit (anxiety-provoking) open areas. In this test, the brightly lit compartment encompasses about two-thirds of the surface area, while the dark compartment encompasses the remaining one-third of the area. An opening is designed to allow the mouse access to both compartments. The mouse is placed at the one end of the brightly lit compartment. The latency to enter the dark compartment, total time spent in the dark compartment, and the number of transitions between the two compartments is measured to give a sense of an anxiety-related response that might be related to an anxiety condition or disorder.

Tests for identifying stress-related behaviors include electric footshock stress tests, handling stress test, maternal separation stress test, restraint induced stress test, sleep deprivation stress test, social isolation stress test, swim stress test, stress-induced hyperthermia, and susceptibility to acute or chronic administration of pharmacological agents in stress-related tasks. These assays provide the ability to study stress and to provide insight into behaviors that may be related to stress conditions or disorders.

Tests for identifying fear-related behaviors in rodents include conditioned fear, fear potentiated startle, fear-response behavior, mouse defense test battery, ultrasonic vocalization test, and susceptibility to acute or chronic administration of pharmacological agents in fear-related tests. These assays provide the ability to study emotional based behaviors that may be related to fear-based conditions or disorders.

Depression-related tests include acute restraint, chronic restraint, circadian activity, conditioned defensive burying, differential reinforcement to low rate of responding, learned helplessness, Porsolt forced swim test, tail suspension test, sucrose preference test, and susceptibility to acute or chronic administration of pharmacological agents in depression-related tests. Another is the tail suspension test, which includes suspending a mouse by its tail and measuring the duration of time it continues to struggle to escape from an inescapable situation. The time spent struggling is considered a measure of learned helplessness behavior or behavioral despair. The latency to the onset of the end of the struggling can be increased by clinically effective antidepressants. This assay therefore can be used to identify mice that may serve as models for depressive disorders.



Mood related behavioral assays include latent inhibition, marble burying, prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle response, and susceptibility to acute and chronic administration in mood-related tests. Prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle response occurs when a loud (120 dB) startle stimulus is preceded by a softer tone that does not elicit a startle response (the prepulse). It is believed that this is a measure of a filtering mechanism in the nervous system that allows an individual to focus on important incoming information and to ignore unimportant information. Schizophrenic patients have been documented to have impaired prepulse inhibition; therefore this test can be used employing mice to identify those having a response that may be indicative of schizophrenia or another psychotic disorder.

Suitable tests for assessing a mouse's learning and memory capacity include, for example, those that measure active avoidance, autoshaping, barnes maze, conditioned taste aversion, conditional spatial alternation, context and auditory cued conditioned fear, contextual discrimination, delayed matching to position, delayed matching/non-matching to position, eyeblink conditioning, fear potentiated startle, figure 8 maze, holeboard test, motor learning using an accelerated rotarod, place aversion test, novel object recognition, olfactory discrimination, passive-avoidance, position/response learning, schedule-induced operant behaviors, radial arm maze, social recognition, social transmission of food preference, step down avoidance, taste learning, temporal processing using the Peak procedure, trace conditioning, T maze avoidance, transverse patterning, visual discrimination, water maze place memory test, vigilance test, and Y maze, and Y maze avoidance.

The Morris water maze test is an assay that measures spatial learning and memory. An animal is trained in a pool of opaque water to locate a platform hidden under the water's surface using spatial cues external cues in the room. Measurements of spatial learning require analysis of spatial selectivity on a probe trial, in which the platform has been removed and the pattern in which the animal searches is examined. An animal that has learned the position of the platform using spatial cues will spend more time in the quadrant where the platform was located, and will also cross the precise location of the platform more often versus other possible sites. This complex learning task provides a way to determine learning and memory deficits and enhancements, and offers insight into the

neural mechanisms of learning and memory (Crawley et al., *Psychopharmacol.* 132:107-124, 1997).

Context and auditory cue fear conditioning (i.e., conditioned fear) is determined by placing a mouse in an enclosed chamber in which the floor is equipped to deliver a mild electrical shock to the mouse's feet. The training day consists of placing the mouse in the chamber and allowing it to explore the environment. At the end of the exploration period, a white noise is turned on (i.e., the conditioning stimulus, CS). A footshock is paired with the white noise turning off. This training trial is then repeated again. At the end of the second trial, the mouse is returned to its home cage. The mouse is tested 24 hours later by separately assaying the amount of freezing exhibited in the context in which it was shocked (Context Test) and the amount of freezing exhibited to the white noise (CS Test). As the mouse conditions to the pairing of the tone and shock, it may exhibit a freezing behavior due to the fear that the mild foot shock imparts to the mouse. Freezing behavior on the test day suggests that the mouse has learned that it received a shock in this particular context when the white noise is turned off. This test is considered to provide data about emotional-based learning and memory.

Aggression and other social behaviors can be monitored by observation or quantification of behaviors such as grooming, home cage behaviors (e.g., nesting, huddling, playing, and barbering) isolation-induced fighting, maternal behavior, parental behavior, social interaction, social investigation. Particular tests include the Partition test, the social defeat test, the Resident versus Intruder test, and the Social Place Preference test. Any of the foregoing can be used to determine a mouse's susceptibility to acute or chronic administration of pharmacological agents. The resident-intruder paradigm is an assay that demonstrates species-specific aggressive behavior. This test is conducted by individually housing an animal (the resident) and introducing a new animal of the same gender (the intruder) into the cage. The new animal is viewed by the resident animal as an intruder and displays aggressive behaviors toward the intruder (Crusio, *Behav. Genet.* 26:459-533, 1996). The normal display of aggression towards an intruder may serve as a model for examining increased or decreased aggression to a normal environmental situation.

One test for social dominance can be carried out to assay social interactions and social behaviors. In the so-called "tube test," a mouse is placed into the end of a plexiglass cylinder and another mouse (called a social cohort) is placed at the other end of the tube. The animal that backs out of the tube first is considered the loser and the mouse that remains in the tube is considered the winner. In general, an animal that backs out of the tube during the first round generally backs out of the tube in subsequent rounds. A ranking can then be given to each animal, thus identifying the dominance or submissive status of an animal within a social context, as well as detecting abnormal social behaviors that can be related to antisocial personality conditions or disorders.

Behaviors relating to reward and addiction are assessed using tests that measure, for example, reward and place preference, self-administration of drugs of abuse (acute and chronic), sensitization and tolerance to drugs of abuse, sensitization to the motor activating properties of drugs, tolerance to repeated analgesic drug administration, or withdrawal symptoms after repeated self-administration of drugs of abuse. The impact on self-administration of drugs of abuse in stress tests can also be used to assess addiction.

Tolerance and sensitivity to ethanol and cocaine can be tested, for example, by examining core body temperature of the mice after an intra-peritoneal (i.p) injection of cocaine or ethanol. Initial sensitivity to cocaine and alcohol can be measured in mice after a single (acute) dose. In rodents, repeated exposure to alcohol or cocaine via repeated injections across days has been shown to produce tolerance. In both the alcohol studies and the cocaine studies, mice are administered an i.p. dose, and core body temperature is measured post injection with a digital thermometer with a rectal probe. On Day 2, mice are administered the same dose using the same route, and temperature again recorded post injection. For the cocaine studies, mice will be administered an i.p. dose and core body temperature will be measured post injection with a rectal thermometer. On Day 2 mice will be administered the same dose using the same route and temperature will be recorded post injection. Tolerance to the drug is indicated by an increase in body temperature on the second day of drug administration compared to the first day of drug administration. These assays detect sensitivity to various drug substances and, thus, are indicators of alcohol or cocaine use disorders.

The rewarding effects of various substances of abuse can be studied using the conditioned place preference paradigm and self-administration tests. The place preference paradigm is a non-invasive method that is amenable to classical Pavlovian conditioning. The rewarding drug serves as an unconditioned stimulus (US) that is paired with an environment that serves as the conditioned stimulus (CS). Given a choice between exploring a novel environment and the drug-paired CS environment, the animals prefer the drug-paired CS environment, thereby demonstrating conditioned place preference (Itzhak and Martin, *Neuropsychopharmacol.* 26:130-134, 2002). This Pavlovian conditioned response to a drug of abuse has been postulated to be involved in drug-seeking behavior and relapse following exposure to cues that were previously associated with drug use. Self-administration studies, in general, allow the animal to regulate the administration of a drug to its nervous system. With these types of studies, extinction and reinstatement of drug intake behaviors can be examined and may serve as a model for drug-seeking behavior and relapse in humans (Stewart et al., *Brain Res.* 457:287-294, 1988).

Administration of a drug such as bicuculine can be utilized to study an animal's susceptibility to seizures or seizure-like events. Mice that enter into classical seizure symptoms earliest are considered to be more susceptible to seizures. Likewise, mice that present seizure symptoms later than normal, are considered to be more resistant to seizures. This assay may allow the identification of alterations central to the formation of seizure disorders and related conditions.

Methods for performing many of the foregoing screens are well known in the art (see, e.g., Brunner et al., *J. Exp. Psychol. Anim. Behav. Process* 20:331-346, 1994; Crawley, *What's Wrong With My Mouse?* (John Wiley and Sons, Somerset, NJ, 2000). Crawley et al., (eds.); *Current Protocols in Neuroscience* (John Wiley and Sons, Somerset, NJ, 2001); Crawley et al., *Hormones Behav.* 31:197-211, 1997; Crawley et al., *Psychopharmacol. (Berl)* 132:107-124, 1997; Galey et al., *Neurosci. Lett.* 143:87-90, 1992; Hascoet et al., *Pharmacol. Biochem. Behav.* 65:339-344, 2000; Martinez-Mota et al., *Psychoneuroendocrinol.* 25:109-120, 2000; Mogil et al., *Pain* 80: 67-82, 1999; Toubas et al., *Pharmacol. Biochem. Behav.* 35:121-126, 1990; Van Der Hyden et al., *Physiol. Behav.* 62:463-470, 1997; Walker et al., *Molec. Med. Today* 5:319-321, 1999).

In addition to the initial screening of test compounds, the animals having mutant GPCR genes are useful for further testing of efficacy and safety of drugs or agents first identified using one of the other screening methods described herein. Cells taken from the animal and placed in culture can also be exposed to test compounds.

5

#### **Testing mice for other diseases, disorders, conditions, or syndromes**

The effect of overexpression, underexpression, misexpression, or mutation of a GPCR of the present invention can be assayed, for example, using any of a wide variety of measurements or tests; Barbee et al., *Am. J. Physiol.* 263:R728-733, 1992; Berul et al., *Circulation* 94:2641-2648, 1996; Butz et al., *Physiol. Genomics* 5:89-97, 2001; Coatney, Ilar J. 42:233-247, 2001; Crawley et al., *Horm. Behav.* 31:197-211, 1997; Crawley et al., *Psychopharmacol. (Berl)* 132:107-124, 1997; Crawley et al. (eds.) *Current Protocols in Neuroscience* (John Wiley and Sons, 2001); Furukawa et al., *Lab. Anim. Sci.* 48:357-363, 1998; Hartley et al., *Ilar J.* 43:147-158, 2002; Krege et al., *Hypertension* 25:1111-1115, 1995; Kurien et al., *Lab. Anim.* 33:83-86, 1999; Lorenz et al., *Am. J. Physiol.* 272:H1137-H1146, 1997; Mattson, *Am. J. Physiol.* 274:R564-R570, 1998; Mitchell et al., *Am. J. Physiol.* 274:H747-H751, 1998; Pollick et al., *J. Am. Soc. Echocardiogr.* 8:602-610, 1995; Rogers et al., *Mamm. Genome* 8:711-713, 1997; Rogers et al., *Neurosci. Lett.* 306:89-92, 2001; Shih et al., *Nat. Med.* 6:711-714, 2000; Wiesmann et al., *Magma* 6:186-188, 1998; Irwin, *Psychopharmacologia* 13:222-257, 1968; Brayton et al., *Vet. Pathol.* 38:1-19, 2001; Ward et al., *Pathology of Genetically Engineered Mice* (Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa, 2000).

General physiological tests and measurements include, for example, measurement of body temperature, body length and proportions, body mass index, general health appearance, vocalization during handling, lacrimation and salivation, visual tests (e.g., visual cliff, reaching response, visual menace), auditory tests (e.g., click test, acoustic startle, acoustic threshold), olfactory tests (e.g., sniffing and habituation to a novel odor, finding buried food), reflex tests (e.g., righting reflex, eye blink, whisker twitch), measurement of metabolic hormones (e.g., leptin, IGF-1, insulin, metabolites), whole body densitometry by dual energy x-ray absorptometry DEXA or high resolution radiography

(Faxitron), and necropsy examination of organ systems.

Identification of a skin disease or disorder may be made by histopathology, examination of fur and skin condition, examination of pigmentation of fur and skin, and determination of wound healing by an ear punch test.

5        Cardiac diseases and disorders can be identified, for example, by means of histopathology or electrocardiography, or by determination of blood pressure, blood velocity, blood flow, or pulse rate.

Identifying mice having a disorder of the respiratory system, including the lungs, nose, larynx, trachea, and pleura, can be performed by histopathology, or by determination  
10        of lung capacity, respiration rate,  $VO_2$ ,  $pCO_2$ , arterial  $pO_2$ , and tidal volume.

Testing mice for disorders of the immune and hematopoietic systems, including blood, bone marrow, thymus, spleen and lymph nodes, can be performed, for example, by histopathology, delayed hypersensitivity test, measurement of serum immunoglobins, blood pH, or coagulation time, volumetric analysis using Evans blue dye technique, or analysis of  
15        bone marrow smears, hematocrit, hemoglobin, erythrocytes, reticulocytes, leukocyte outcytes, platelets, prothrombin, electrolytes, or lymphocytes.

Knock-out or transgenic mice of the present invention may have a disease or disorder of the digestive tract (e.g., the esophagus, stomach, duodenum, jejunum, ileum, cecum, colon, and rectum). Testing for these diseases and disorders of the digestive tract,  
20        may include fecal analysis, measurement of digestive enzymes, or histopathology.

Identification of mice having a disease or disorder of the liver may be by means of histopathology or analysis of total proteins, albumin, bilirubin, creatinine, transaminase, cholesterol, aldolase, ammonia, sorbitol dehydrogenase, or serum bile acids

Testing for disorders of the pancreas in mice may be performed, for example, by  
25        histopathology, a glucose tolerance test, an insulin challenge test, or analysis of glucose, insulin, glucagon, or exocrine enzymes.

Testing for diseases or disorders of the urinary system, including the kidney, ureter, and urinary bladder, may include histopathological examination, or analysis of sodium osmolality, potassium, urea nitrates, creatinine, chloride, bicarbonate, glucose, cystatin c, or  
30        urine electrolytes or blood pressure.

Testing mice for diseases or disorders of the female reproductive tract, including the ovary, oviducts, uterus, and vagina, may include determination of fertility (e.g., by vaginal plugging), cyclicity (e.g., by vaginal smears), parturition (e.g., by litter size), maternal behavior (e.g., by pup survival and nesting, histopathology, or analysis of levels of  
 5 estrogens, follicle-stimulating hormone, or luteinizing hormone). Similarly, testing mice for diseases or disorders of the male reproductive tract, including the testis, epididymus, prostate, seminal glands, accessory glands, and penis may include histopathological examination, determination of fertility, sperm counts and motility, erectile capacity (e.g., by plethysmography), and/or analysis of levels of androgens, follicle-stimulating hormone,  
 10 PSA or luteinizing hormone.

Mice having diseases or disorders of the musculature may be identified by histopathology, electromyography, testing of muscle strength and contractibility, or analysis of levels of creatinine, lactate, myoglobin, or isoenzymes.

Testing mice for diseases or disorders of the skeletal system may include, for  
 15 example, bone strength determination, histopathological examination, mineral analysis, dual energy x-ray absorptiometry (DEXA), or analysis of osteocalcin, calcitrol, urine pyridinium, or N-telopeptide.

Testing mice for diseases or disorders of the endocrine system, including the pituitary, thyroid gland, adrenal gland, and mammary glands, may also be performed.  
 20 Testing may include, for example, histopathological examination, determination of lactation capacity, testing of hormone release, and/or analysis of corticosterone, adrenocorticotrophic hormone, corticotrophin releasing hormone, thyroid hormone, thyrotropin releasing hormone, thyroid stimulating hormone, chorionic gonadotropin, growth type hormone, growth type hormone-releasing hormone, somatostatin, prolactin, alpha-melanocyte  
 25 stimulating hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, or gonadotropin hormone-releasing hormone.

Finally, testing for mice for diseases or disorders of the nervous system, including the brain, spinal cord and peripheral ganglia, may include determination of stroke susceptibility (e.g., by focal ischemia or cerebral occlusion), histopathological examination,  
 30 determination of neurotransmitter release (e.g., by microdialysis or cell culture) or synaptic

transmission (e.g., by electrophysiology in brain slices), brain wave analysis by electroencephalography (EEG), whole brain imaging by magnetic resonance imaging, transmitter content determination by HPLC, protein localization and cell type analysis (e.g., by immunohistochemistry), neuron apoptosis determination (e.g., by TUNEL assay), total  
 5 cell count, or examination of fiber tract localization and integrity, dendritic and axonal morphology, and structural integrity by morphometric analysis.

### **GPR85 Knock out Mice**

#### **Methods**

10 Home cage activity was monitored by a photobeam system (Accuscan Instruments) that is exterior to the cage. The photobeams provide information of when an animal is moving around in its home cage. Animals in their home cage were placed in the photobeam boxes and tested for activity over a three day period. This data will give us insight into the animal's circadian rhythms of activity. Measurements examined include activity onset,  
 15 average day activity, average night activity, and average activity over a 24 hour period. Food consumption was also measured during this same time frame (Test Days 1-3). The amount of food placed in the cage was measured before Test Day 1 and at the end of Test Day 3, and the average over the 3 days will give information on the amount of food eaten in a 24 hour period.

20 Open field activity was monitored in open field chambers (Accuscan Instruments) measuring 40 cm x 40 cm x 40 cm. Locomotor activity is detected by photobeams breaks as the animal crosses each beam. Measurements used to assess locomotor activity includes: Horizontal activity (total distance traveled in centimeters (cm)), total number of rearing events (animal raises up on hindlimbs), and distance traveled in the center compared to total  
 25 distance traveled (center:total distance ratio). Mice are placed in the center of the field and then left undisturbed for 20 minutes in order to measure spontaneous activity in a novel environment. Mice will normally explore the edges/walls first and over time spend more time in the center as they become familiar with the environment. This assay gives us data on the general activity level of mice (i.e. hypo- or hyper-active).

30 The hot plate test for nociception (pain) was carried out by placing a mouse on a 55°



C hot plate (Accuscan Instruments) inside a 15 cm x 15 cm enclosure (to restrict them from walking off the hot plate). The latency to a hind limb response (shake or lick) is measured with a maximum cut-off time of 30 seconds to ensure that tissue damage does not occur. The test is performed once for each mouse. This assay gives data on the animal's general  
5 nociceptive response.

The light-dark exploration test measures the conflict between the natural tendencies of mice to explore a novel environment but to avoid the aversive properties of a brightly lit (anxiety-provoking) open area. The brightly lit compartment (27 cm x 20 cm x 30 cm) comprises two-thirds of the surface area while the dark compartment (18 cm x 20 cm x 30  
10 cm) comprises one-third of the surface area. An opening is designed to allow the mouse access to both compartments.

The stress-induced hyperthermia test measures anticipatory anxiety and reflects an unconditioned physiological response where the rectal temperature of a mouse increases in response to the stressor of handling and rectal temperature measurement. The change in  
15 temperature from baseline (first) recording to the second temperature recording is a demonstration of the degree of stress/anxiety of that animal.

The basal temperature ( $T_0$ ) of mice is measured rectally (Physitemp). A few seconds later the mouse was placed in the light-dark box for 6 minutes. Immediately after the completion of the light-dark box test, the mouse is removed from the box and the  
20 stressed temperature ( $T_1$ ) was determined. Measurements used to assess anxiety-related responses are the total number of transitions in the light-dark box and the change in body temp ( $T_1 - T_0$ ) from baseline over the 6 minute test.

The tail suspension assay involves the use of an automated tail suspension apparatus (Med Associates) where the animal is suspended by its tail on a metal plate that is  
25 connected to a load cell amplifier. The load cell amplifier picks up the animal's movements (struggle to escape) and this data is collected by a computer during the 6 minute test session. The time spent struggling is a measure of learned helplessness behavior or behavioral despair, and the latency to the onset of the end of the struggling can be increased by clinically effective antidepressants. The time the animal spends immobile is the measure  
30 used to assess the depressive-like response of the animal.

The tube test for social dominance is carried out to assay social interactions and social behaviors. An experimental mouse is placed into the end of a PVC cylinder (6 cm in diameter, 30 cm in length) and another mouse (called a social cohort) is placed at the other end of the tube. The animal that backs out of the tube first is considered the loser and the mouse that remains in the tube is considered the winner. In general, an animal that backs out of the tube first round is considered to be socially submissive while an animal that causes another animal to back out is considered to be socially dominant. The percentage of winners and losers can then be measured to determine if a group of animals is socially dominant or submissive.

Prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle response (PPI) was tested using the SR-Lab System (San Diego Instruments). A test session began by placing a mouse in the Plexiglas cylinder where it was left undisturbed for 3 minutes. A test session consisted of six different trial types. One trial type was a 40 ms, 120 dB sound burst used as the startle stimulus. There were four different acoustic prepulse plus acoustic startle stimulus trials. The prepulse sound was presented 100 ms before the startle stimulus. The 20 ms prepulse sounds were 73, 76, 79, and 82 dB. Finally, there were 70 dB trials where no stimulus was presented to measure baseline movement in the cylinders. Six blocks of the six trial types were presented in pseudorandom order such that each trial type was presented once within a block of six trials. The average intertrial interval was 15 seconds, with a range of 10-20 seconds. The startle response was recorded for 65 ms (measuring the response every 1 ms) starting with the onset of the startle stimulus. The background noise level in each chamber was 70 dB. The maximum startle amplitude recorded during the 65 ms sampling window was used as the dependent variable. Animals that did not demonstrate maximum startle amplitude greater than 100 were excluded from analyses. Measurements used to assess PPI are the maximum startle amplitude and the percent each of the 4 prepulses inhibits the startle response.

Context and auditory cue fear conditioning requires a training and testing day. Conditioned fear involves placing a mouse in an enclosed chamber measuring 30 cm x 24 cm x 24 cm. The floor of the chamber is made up of metal rods equipped to deliver a mild electrical shock (the unconditioned stimulus, 0.5 mA, 2 sec) to the mouse's feet. Electrical

shock is paired with a tone such that the shock is delivered immediately when the tone turns off. The training day consists of placing the mouse in the chamber and allowing it to explore the environment for 2 minutes. At the end of 2 minutes a 75-80 dB white noise is turned on (the conditioning stimulus, CS) for 30 seconds. A 2 second, 0.5 mA footshock is paired  
 5 with the white noise turning off. This training trial is then repeated again. The experiment takes approximately 5 minutes on the training day. The mouse is tested 24 hours later by separately assaying the amount of freezing it shows in the context (Context Test) in which it was shocked and the amount of freezing it shows to the tone (CS Test). Freezing behavior on the test days suggests that the mouse has learned that it received a shock in this particular  
 10 context and when the white noise is turned off. This test measures emotional-based learning and memory.

Tolerance and sensitivity to ethyl alcohol (ethanol) will be tested by examining core body temperature of the mice before and after an intra-peritoneal (i.p) injection of ethanol. Initial sensitivity to alcohol is measured in mice after a single (acute) dose. In rodents  
 15 repeated exposure to alcohol via repeated injections across days has been shown to produce tolerance. Core body temperature was measured rectally ( $T_0$ ) (Physitemp) and then the mice were administered an i.p. dose of 2.5 mg/kg and placed in a Plexiglas dosing chamber that is the same size as the animal's cage. Core body temperature was measured rectally 30 minutes post injection ( $T_1$ ) and returned to their home cage. Mice were housed in the  
 20 testing room overnight. On the next day mice were treated identically as the previous day, with a 30 minute interval between ethanol administration and  $T_1$ . Sensitivity to ethanol is measured by calculating the difference in body temp ( $T_1 - T_0$ ) while tolerance is measured by calculating the difference between the temperature changes for each day.

For cocaine studies, mice were administered an i.p. dose of 40 mg/kg and  
 25 immediately placed into the open field arenas (see description above) to assess locomotor activity for 20 minutes post injection. The next day mice were administered the same dose using the same route, and locomotor activity measured in the open field arenas for 20 minutes post injection. Initial sensitivity to the stimulant effects of cocaine are seen as an increase in locomotor activity.

30

## RESULTS

### Data Analysis

Data analysis for the various behavioral paradigms were analyzed using two-way (genotype x gender) or three-way (genotype x gender x repeated measure such as time) analysis of variance (ANOVA). Tube test analysis was carried out using the Mann-Whitney U test for nonparametric analysis. Significance was set at  $P < 0.100$ . If a score of  $P < 0.100$  was obtained for a test in the Primary Screen, an additional set of wild-type and knockout mice were obtained to repeat the tests which showed a significant finding.

### 10 Mice

For tests where the P value met our criteria for statistical significance ( $P < 0.100$ ), an additional set of wild-type and knockout mice were used to test if the initial findings could be replicated. The mice were housed in a room with a 12:12h light:dark schedule with access to food and water *ad libitum*. Mice began testing at 10-12 weeks of age.

15 **Home Cage Activity.** A significant, replicable Gender X Genotype interaction was observed for total activity levels between KO and WT mice. As shown in Figure 6, post-hoc analysis indicates that KO females are more active at night compared with WT females ( $F_{(1,41)} = 6.61$ ,  $P = .014$ ) while activity levels during the day are equal. There was no significant difference between WT and KO male mice for total activity levels. There was  
20 also no significant difference between WT and KO mice for time of activity onset. These results suggest that GPR85 may be involved with basal nighttime activity, which may impact circadian rhythms and sleep patterns.

**Stress-Induced Hyperthermia (SIH).** The Light Dark Exploration test (LD) and SIH was combined into a single paradigm as described above. The number of transitions  
25 between the light and dark portions of the box during the LD test was not different between genotypes. However, a significant, replicable genotype effect was observed in the SIH test for the change in temperature ( $T_0 - T_1$ ), which is determined by subtracting the baseline temperature ( $T_0$ ) from the temperature measurement 6 minutes later ( $T_1$ ), at the end of the Light-Dark test. As shown in Figure 7, KO mice demonstrate an increased change in  
30 temperature compared to the WT mice ( $F_{(1,49)} = 3.195$ ,  $P = .080$ ), suggesting an increased

stress/anxiety response. This result suggests that GPR85 is involved in stress and/or anxiety.

A significant difference was also noted for basal temperatures between WT and KO mice ( $F_{(1,49)} = 15.832$ ,  $P = < .001$ ), with KO mice consistently demonstrating a decreased core body temperature compared to WT litter mates. This suggests that GPR85 has a role in thermoregulation.

**Context Fear Conditioning.** The conditioned fear paradigm is used to assay a fear-based response using a Pavlovian learning and memory paradigm. A significant, replicable genotype effect was demonstrated in the Context Fear paradigm for the levels of freezing to the environment in which the animals had received a mild footshock paired with an auditory cue. As shown in Figure 8, the GPR85 KO mice displayed significantly more freezing responses than the WT mice ( $F_{(1,43)} = 6.898$ ,  $P = .012$ ). These findings indicate GPR85 KO mice have an enhanced learning and memory response to fear conditioning that is associated with the context or environment where the shock occurred.

**Ethanol Sensitivity and Tolerance.** This two day paradigm is used to assay the acute response to the hypothermic/sedative effects of ethanol by measuring the difference in core body temperature before and after administration of a 2.5 g/kg i.p. injection of ethanol. Repeated injections of ethanol over days in rodents have been shown to produce tolerance in as few as 2 days. As shown in Figure 9, i.p. injections of ethanol reduced body temperature in both WT and KO mice. The results of this paradigm also show that the GPR85 KO mice exhibit reduced initial sensitivity and normal tolerance to the hypothermic effects of ethanol when compared to WT mice ( $F_{(1,49)} = 17.485$ ,  $P = < .001$ ). These results indicate GPR85 is involved in regulating the behavioral responses effects of ethanol and possibly other drugs of abuse.

GPR85 KO mice demonstrated a decrease in their sensitivity to ethanol upon a second, independent exposure to ethanol. A total of 16 (8 KO and 8 WT) mice were dosed with ethanol, using the same dose and route of administration previously used, and 4 of the 8 KO mice were noticeable less sedated when compared with other mice that received the same dose. This result further demonstrates that GPR85 KO mice are less sensitive to the effects of ethanol.

**Weight measurements.** Weight measurements were taken (Table 34). The weight data indicates that the male KO mice weigh approximately 15% less than WT mice suggesting that this gene may be involved in metabolism and other processes that influence weight gain/loss.

**Table 34. Weight data.** The number of mice per WT and KO group is shown above and below the value respectively.

**GPR85 MALES**

		<b>10 WKS</b>	<b>11 WKS</b>	<b>12 WKS</b>	<b>13 WKS</b>	<b>14 WKS</b>
		n = 4	n = 7	n = 12	n = 4	n = 2
MEAN	WT M	26.0	24.9	26.1	25.1	26.3
MEAN	KO M		20.1	22.7	22.3	22.4
		n = 0	n = 2	n = 12	n = 8	n = 7

**Summary.** In summary, GPR85 mice demonstrated several behavioral differences when compared to their WT littermates. GPR85 females demonstrated an increase in basal nighttime activity compared to WT females. This result indicates GPR85 is involved in the modulation of activity and activity patterns. GPR85 KO male mice weighed less than their WT littermates, suggesting that this gene may be involved in metabolism and other processes that influence weight gain/loss. GPR85 KO mice also demonstrated an increased stress/anxiety response, impaired thermoregulation, enhanced learning and memory, and decreased sensitivity to a drug of abuse. These results suggest that this gene is involved in the following conditions and disorders: thermoregulatory dysfunction, metabolism disorders, obesity, diabetes, activity disorders (including but not limited to ADD and ADHD) circadian rhythm disorders, and sleep disorders, learning and memory processes (including but not limited to dementia and Alzheimer's disease), anxiety disorders, stress disorders, and addiction.

**Therapy**

Compounds of the invention, including but not limited to, GPCR polypeptides, GPCR polynucleotides, and any therapeutic agent that modulates biological activity or

expression of a GPCR polypeptide identified using any of the methods disclosed herein, may be administered with a pharmaceutically-acceptable diluent, carrier, or excipient, in unit dosage form. Conventional pharmaceutical practice may be employed to provide suitable formulations or compositions to administer such compositions to patients. Any appropriate route of administration may be employed, for example, parenteral, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intracranial, intraorbital, ophthalmic, intraventricular, intracapsular, intraspinal, intracisternal, intraperitoneal, intranasal, aerosol, or oral administration. Therapeutic formulations may be in the form of liquid solutions or suspension; for oral administration, formulations may be in the form of tablets or capsules; and for intranasal formulations, in the form of powders, nasal drops, or aerosols.

Methods well known in the art for making formulations are found in, for example, Remington: The Science and Practice of Pharmacy, (20th ed.) ed. A.R. Gennaro AR., 2000, Lippincott: Philadelphia. Formulations for parenteral administration may, for example, contain excipients, sterile water, or saline, polyalkylene glycols such as polyethylene glycol, oils of vegetable origin, or hydrogenated naphthalenes. Biocompatible, biodegradable lactide polymer, lactide/glycolide copolymer, or polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene copolymers may be used to control the release of the compounds. Other potentially useful parenteral delivery systems for agonists of the invention include ethylenevinyl acetate copolymer particles, osmotic pumps, implantable infusion systems, and liposomes. Formulations for inhalation may contain excipients, or example, lactose, or may be aqueous solutions containing, for example, polyoxyethylene-9-lauryl ether, glycocholate and deoxycholate, or may be oily solutions for administration in the form of nasal drops, or as a gel.

Examples of routes of administration include parenteral, e.g., intravenous, intradermal, subcutaneous, oral (e.g., inhalation), transdermal (topical), transmucosal, and rectal administration. Solutions or suspensions used for parenteral, intradermal, or subcutaneous application can include the following components: a sterile diluent such as water for injection, saline solution, fixed oils, polyethylene glycols, glycerine, propylene glycol or other synthetic solvents; antibacterial agents such as benzyl alcohol or methyl parabens; antioxidants such as ascorbic acid or sodium bisulfite; chelating agents such as ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid; buffers such as acetates, citrates or phosphates and agents

for the adjustment of tonicity such as sodium chloride or dextrose. The pH can be adjusted with acids or bases, such as hydrochloric acid or sodium hydroxide. The parenteral preparation can be enclosed in ampoules, disposable syringes or multiple dose vials made of glass or plastic.

5           Pharmaceutical compositions suitable for injectable use include sterile aqueous solutions (where water soluble) or dispersions and sterile powders for the extemporaneous preparation of sterile injectable solutions or dispersion. For intravenous administration, suitable carriers include physiological saline, bacteriostatic water, Cremophor ELTM (BASF, Parsippany, NJ) or phosphate buffered saline (PBS).

10           In all cases, the composition must be sterile and should be fluid to the extent that easy syringability exists. It must be stable under the conditions of manufacture and storage and must be preserved against the contaminating action of microorganisms such as bacteria and fungi. The carrier can be a solvent or dispersion medium containing, for example, water, ethanol, polyol (for example, glycerol, propylene glycol, and liquid polyethyleylene glycol, and the like), and suitable mixtures thereof. The proper fluidity can be maintained, 15 for example, by the use of a coating such as lecithin, by the maintenance of the required particle size in the case of dispersion and by the use of surfactants. Prevention of the action of microorganisms can be achieved by various antibacterial and antifungal agents, for example, parabens, chlorobutanol, phenol, ascorbic acid, thimerosal, and the like. In many cases, it will be preferable to include isotonic agents, for example, sugars, polyalcohols such 20 as manitol, sorbitol, sodium chloride in the composition. Prolonged absorption of the injectable compositions can be brought about by including in the composition an agent which delays absorption, for example, aluminum monostearate and gelatin.

          Sterile injectable solutions can be prepared by incorporating the active compound in 25 the required amount in an appropriate solvent with one or a combination of ingredients enumerated above, as required, followed by filtered sterilization. Generally, dispersions are prepared by incorporating the active compound into a sterile vehicle which contains a basic dispersion medium and the required other ingredients from those enumerated above. In the case of sterile powders for the preparation of sterile injectable solutions, the preferred 30 methods of preparation are vacuum drying and freeze-drying which yields a powder of the



active ingredient plus any additional desired ingredient from a previously sterile-filtered solution thereof.

Oral compositions generally include an inert diluent or an edible carrier. They can be enclosed in gelatin capsules or compressed into tablets. For the purpose of oral  
5 therapeutic administration, the active compound can be incorporated with excipients and used in the form of tablets, troches, or capsules. Oral compositions can also be prepared using a fluid carrier for use as a mouthwash, wherein the compound in the fluid carrier is applied orally and swished and expectorated or swallowed. Pharmaceutically compatible binding agents, and/or adjuvant materials can be included as part of the composition. The  
10 tablets, pills, capsules, troches and the like can contain any of the following ingredients, or compounds of a similar nature: a binder such as microcrystalline cellulose, gum tragacanth or gelatin; an excipient such as starch or lactose, a disintegrating agent such as alginic acid, Primogel, or corn starch; a lubricant such as magnesium stearate or Sterotes; a glidant such as colloidal silicon dioxide; a sweetening agent such as sucrose or saccharin; or a flavoring  
15 agent such as peppermint, methyl salicylate, or orange flavoring.

For administration by inhalation, the compounds are delivered in the form of an aerosol spray from pressured container or dispenser which contains a suitable propellant, e.g., a gas such as carbon dioxide, or a nebulizer.

Systemic administration can also be by transmucosal or transdermal means. For  
20 transmucosal or transdermal administration, penetrants appropriate to the barrier to be permeated are used in the formulation. Such penetrants are generally known in the art, and include, for example, for transmucosal administration, detergents, bile salts, and fusidic acid derivatives. Transmucosal administration can be accomplished through the use of nasal sprays or suppositories. For transdermal administration, the active compounds are  
25 formulated into ointments, salves, gels, or creams as generally known in the art.

The compounds can also be prepared in the form of suppositories (e.g., with conventional suppository bases such as cocoa butter and other glycerides) or retention enemas for rectal delivery. In one embodiment, the active compounds are prepared with carriers that will protect the compound against rapid elimination from the body, such as a  
30 controlled release formulation, including implants and microencapsulated delivery systems.

Biodegradable, biocompatible polymers can be used, such as ethylene vinyl acetate, polyanhydrides, polyglycolic acid, collagen, polyorthoesters, and polylactic acid.

Methods for preparation of such formulations will be apparent to those skilled in the art. The materials can also be obtained commercially from Alza Corporation and Nova  
5 Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Liposomal suspensions (including liposomes targeted to infected cells with monoclonal antibodies to viral antigens) can also be used as pharmaceutically acceptable carriers. It is especially advantageous to formulate oral or parenteral compositions in dosage unit form for ease of administration and uniformity of dosage. Dosage unit form as used herein refers to physically discrete units suited as unitary dosages  
10 for the subject to be treated; each unit containing a predetermined quantity of active compound calculated to produce the desired therapeutic effect in association with the required pharmaceutical carrier. Depending on the type and severity of the disease, about 1 ug/kg to 15 mg/kg (e.g., 0.1 to 20 mg/kg) of antibody is an initial candidate dosage for administration to the patient, whether, for example, by one or more separate  
15 administrations, or by continuous infusion. A typical daily dosage might range from about 1 Rtg/kg to 100 mg/kg or more, depending on the factors mentioned above. For repeated administrations over several days or longer, depending on the condition, the treatment is sustained until a desired suppression of disease symptoms occurs. However, other dosage regimens may be useful. The progress of this therapy can be monitored by standard  
20 techniques and assays. The specification for the dosage unit forms of the invention are dictated by and directly dependent on the unique characteristics of the active compound and the particular therapeutic effect to be achieved, and the limitations inherent in the art of compounding such an active compound for the treatment of individuals.

Toxicity and therapeutic efficacy of such compounds can be determined by standard  
25 pharmaceutical procedures in cell cultures or experimental animals, e.g., for determining the LD50 (the dose lethal to 50% of the population) and the ED50 (the dose therapeutically effective in 50% of the population). The dose ratio between toxic and therapeutic effects is the therapeutic index and it can be expressed as the ratio LD50/ED50. Compounds which exhibit large therapeutic indices are preferred. While compounds that exhibit toxic side  
30 effects may be used, care should be taken to design a delivery system that targets such

compounds to the site of affected tissue in order to minimize potential damage to uninfected cells and, thereby, reduce side effects.

The data obtained from the cell culture assays and animal studies can be used in formulating a range of dosage for use in humans. The dosage of such compounds lies preferably within a range of circulating concentrations that include the ED50 with little or no toxicity. The dosage may vary within this range depending upon the dosage form employed and the route of administration utilized. For any compound used in the method of the invention, the therapeutically effective dose can be estimated initially from cell culture assays. A dose may be formulated in animal models to achieve a circulating plasma concentration range that includes the IC50 (i.e., the concentration of the test compound which achieves a half-maximal inhibition of symptoms) as determined in cell culture. Such information can be used to more accurately determine useful doses in humans. Levels in plasma may be measured, for example, by high performance liquid chromatography.

The skilled artisan will appreciate that certain factors may influence the dosage required to effectively treat a subject, including but not limited to the severity of the disease or disorder, previous treatments, the general health and/or age of the subject, and other diseases present. Moreover, treatment of a subject with a therapeutically effective amount of a protein, polypeptide, or antibody can include a single treatment or, preferably, can include a series of treatments.

The present invention encompasses agents that modulate expression or activity. An agent may, for example, be a small molecule. For example, such small molecules include, but are not limited to, peptides, peptidomimetics, amino acids, amino acid analogs, polynucleotides, polynucleotide analogs, nucleotides, nucleotide analogs, organic or inorganic compounds (i.e., including heteroorganic and organometallic compounds) having a molecular weight less than about 10,000 grams per mole, organic or inorganic compounds having a molecular weight less than about 5,000 grams per mole, organic or inorganic compounds having a molecular weight less than about 1,000 grams per mole, organic or inorganic compounds having a molecular weight less than about 500 grams per mole, and salts, esters, and other pharmaceutically acceptable forms of such compounds. It is understood that appropriate doses of small molecule agents depends upon a number of

factors within the ken of the ordinarily skilled physician, veterinarian, or researcher. The dose(s) of the small molecule will vary, for example, depending upon the identity, size, and condition of the subject or sample being treated, further depending upon the route by which the composition is to be administered, if applicable, and the effect which the practitioner  
 5 desires the small molecule to have upon the nucleic acid or polypeptide of the invention.

It is understood that appropriate doses of a small molecule depend upon the potency of the small molecule with respect to the expression or activity to be modulated. Such appropriate doses may be determined using the assays described herein. When one or more of these small molecules is to be administered to an animal (e.g., a human) in order to  
 10 modulate expression or activity of a polypeptide or nucleic acid of the invention, a physician, veterinarian, or researcher may, for example, prescribe a relatively low dose at first, subsequently increasing the dose until an appropriate response is obtained. In addition, it is understood that the specific dose level for any particular animal subject will depend upon a variety of factors including the activity of the specific compound employed, the age,  
 15 body weight, general health, gender, and diet of the subject, the time of administration, the route of administration, the rate of excretion, any drug combination, and the degree of expression or activity to be modulated. ]

### **Diagnostics**

20 Expression, biological activity, and mutational analysis of a GPCR gene of the invention can each serve as a diagnostic tool for a disease or disorder involving the GPCR; thus determination of the genetic subtyping of a GPCR gene sequence can be used to subtype individuals or families to determine their predisposition for developing a particular disease or disorder.

25 An exemplary method for detecting the presence or absence of a GPCR protein or nucleic acid in a biological sample involves obtaining a biological sample from a test subject and contacting the biological sample with a compound or an agent capable of detecting GPCR protein or nucleic acid (e.g., mRNA, genomic DNA) that encodes GPCR protein such that the presence of GPCR protein or nucleic acid is detected in the biological  
 30 sample. A preferred agent for detecting GPCR mRNA or genomic DNA is a labeled nucleic

acid probe capable of hybridizing to GPCR mRNA or genomic DNA.

The nucleic acid probe can be, for example, a full-length GPCR nucleic acid, such as the nucleic acid of Table 1, or a portion thereof, such as an oligonucleotide of at least 15, 30, 50, 100, 250 or 500 nucleotides in length and sufficient to specifically hybridize under  
5 stringent conditions to GPCR mRNA or genomic DNA. Other suitable probes for use in the diagnostic assays of the invention are described herein.

Another method for detecting the presence or absence of a GPCR protein in a biological sample involves obtaining a biological sample from a test subject and contacting the biological sample with an antibody that is capable of detecting GPCR protein. Where  
10 said antibody capable of binding to the GPCR protein preferably has a detectable label. Antibodies can be polyclonal, or more preferably, monoclonal. An intact antibody, or a fragment thereof (e.g., Fab or F(ab')<sub>2</sub>) can be used. The term "labeled", with regard to the probe or antibody, is intended to encompass direct labeling of the probe or antibody by coupling (i.e., physically linking) a detectable substance to the probe or antibody, as well as  
15 indirect labeling of the probe or antibody by reactivity with another reagent that is directly labeled. Examples of indirect labeling include detection of a primary antibody using a fluorescently labeled secondary antibody and end-labeling of a DNA probe with biotin such that it can be detected with fluorescently labeled streptavidin. The term "biological sample" is intended to include tissues, cells and biological fluids isolated from a subject, as well as  
20 tissues, cells and fluids present within a subject. That is, the detection method of the invention can be used to detect GPCR mRNA, protein, or genomic DNA in a biological sample in vitro as well as in vivo. For example, in vitro techniques for detection of GPCR mRNA include Northern hybridizations and in situ hybridizations. In vitro techniques for detection of GPCR protein include enzyme linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs),  
25 Western blots, immunoprecipitations and immunofluorescence. In vitro techniques for detection of GPCR genomic DNA include Southern hybridizations. Furthermore, in vivo techniques for detection of GPCR protein include introducing into a subject a labeled anti-GPCR antibody. For example, the antibody can be labeled with a radioactive marker whose presence and location in a subject can be detected by standard imaging techniques.

In one embodiment, the biological sample contains protein molecules from the test subject. Alternatively, the biological sample can contain mRNA molecules from the test subject or genomic DNA molecules from the test subject. A preferred biological sample is a serum sample isolated by conventional means from a subject.

5           In another embodiment, the methods further involve obtaining a control biological sample from a control subject, contacting the control sample with a compound or agent capable of detecting GPCR protein, mRNA, or genomic DNA, such that the presence of GPCR protein, mRNA or genomic DNA is detected in the biological sample, and  
10           comparing the presence of GPCR protein, mRNA or genomic DNA in the control sample with the presence of GPCR protein, mRNA or genomic DNA in the test sample.

          The invention also encompasses kits for detecting the presence of GPCR in a biological sample. For example, the kit can comprise a labeled compound or agent capable of detecting GPCR protein or mRNA in a biological sample; means for determining the amount of GPCR in the sample; and means for comparing the amount of GPCR in the  
15           sample with a standard. The compound or agent can be packaged in a suitable container. The kit can further comprise instructions for using the kit to detect GPCR protein or nucleic acid.

          The diagnostic methods described herein can furthermore be utilized to identify subjects having or at risk of developing a disease or disorder associated with aberrant GPCR  
20           expression or activity. For example, the assays described herein, such as the preceding diagnostic assays or the following assays, can be utilized to identify a subject having or at risk of developing a disorder associated with a misregulation in GPCR protein activity or nucleic acid expression, such as a weight, cardiovascular, neurological or endocrine disorder. Alternatively, the prognostic assays can be utilized to identify a subject having or  
25           at risk for developing a disorder associated with a misregulation in GPCR protein activity or nucleic acid expression, such as a weight, cardiovascular, neural or endocrine disorder. Thus, the present invention provides a method for identifying a disease or disorder associated with aberrant GPCR expression or activity in which a test sample is obtained from a subject and GPCR protein or nucleic acid (e.g., mRNA or genomic DNA) is  
30           detected, wherein the presence of GPCR protein or nucleic acid is diagnostic for a subject

having or at risk of developing a disease or disorder associated with aberrant GPCR expression or activity. As used herein, a "test sample" refers to a biological sample obtained from a subject of interest. For example, a test sample can be a biological fluid (e.g., serum), cell sample, or tissue.

5           Furthermore, the prognostic assays described herein can be used to determine whether a subject can be administered an agent (e.g., an agonist, antagonist, peptidomimetic, protein, peptide, nucleic acid, small molecule, or other drug candidate) to treat a disease or disorder associated with aberrant GPCR expression or activity. For example, such methods can be used to determine whether a subject can be effectively  
10   treated with an agent for a weight, cardiovascular, neural or endocrine disorder. Thus, the present invention provides methods for determining whether a subject can be effectively treated with an agent for a disorder associated with aberrant GPCR expression or activity in which a test sample is obtained and GPCR protein or nucleic acid expression or activity is detected (e.g., wherein the abundance of GPCR protein or nucleic acid expression or  
15   activity is diagnostic for a subject that can be administered the agent to treat a disorder associated with aberrant LGR6 expression or activity).

          The methods of the invention can also be used to detect genetic alterations in a GPCR gene, thereby determining if a subject with the altered gene is at risk for a disorder characterized by misregulation in GPCR protein activity or nucleic acid expression, such as  
20   a weight, cardiovascular, neural or endocrine disorder. In preferred embodiments, the methods include detecting, in a sample of cells from the subject, the presence or absence of a genetic alteration characterized by at least one of an alteration affecting the integrity of a gene encoding a GPCR-protein, or the mis- expression of the GPCR gene. For example, such genetic alterations can be detected by ascertaining the existence of at least one of 1) a  
25   deletion of one or more nucleotides from a GPCR gene; 2) an addition of one or more nucleotides to a GPCR gene; 3) a substitution of one or more nucleotides of a GPCR gene, 4) a chromosomal rearrangement of a GPCR gene; 5) an alteration in the level of a messenger RNA transcript of a GPCR gene, 6) aberrant modification of a GPCR gene, such as of the methylation pattern of the genomic DNA, 7) the presence of a non-wild type  
30   splicing pattern of a messenger RNA transcript of a GPCR gene, 8) a non-wild type level of

a GPCR -protein, 9) allelic loss of a GPCR gene, and 10) inappropriate post-translational modification of an GPCR - protein. As described herein, there are a large number of assays known in the art which can be used for detecting alterations in a GPCR gene. A preferred biological sample is a tissue or serum sample isolated by conventional means from a  
5 subject.

In certain embodiments, detection of the alteration involves the use of a probe/primer in a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) such as anchor PCR or RACE PCR, or, alternatively, in a ligation chain reaction (LCR) (see, e.g., Landegran et al. (1988) Science 241:1077-1080; and Nakazawa et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad Sci. USA 91:360-364), the  
10 latter of which can be particularly useful for detecting point mutations in the GPCR - gene (see Abravaya et al. (1995) Nucleic Acids Res.23:675-682). This method can include the steps of collecting a sample of cells from a subject, isolating nucleic acid (e.g., genomic, mRNA or both) from the cells of the sample, contacting the nucleic acid sample with one or more primers which specifically hybridize to a GPCR gene under conditions such that  
15 hybridization and amplification of the LGR6-gene (if present) occurs, and detecting the presence or absence of an amplification product, or detecting the size of the amplification product and comparing the length to a control sample. It is anticipated that PCR and/or LCR may be desirable to use as a preliminary amplification step in conjunction with any of the techniques used for detecting mutations described herein.

Alternative amplification methods include: self sustained sequence replication (Guatelli, J.C. et al., (1990) Proc. Natl. Acad Sci. USA 87:1874-1878), transcriptional amplification system (Kwoh, D.Y. et al., (1989) Proc. Natl. Acad Sci. USA 86:1173- 1177), Q-Beta Replicase (Lizardi, P.M. et al. (1988) Bio-Technology 6:1197), or any other nucleic acid amplification method, followed by the detection of the amplified molecules using  
25 techniques well known to those of skill in the art. These detection schemes are especially useful for the detection of nucleic acid molecules if such molecules are present in very low numbers.

In an alternative embodiment, mutations in a GPCR gene from a sample cell can be identified by alterations in restriction enzyme cleavage patterns. For example, sample and  
30 control DNA is isolated, amplified (optionally), digested with one or more restriction



endonucleases, and fragment length sizes are determined by gel electrophoresis and compared. Differences in fragment length sizes between sample and control DNA indicates mutations in the sample DNA. Moreover, the use of sequence specific ribozymes can be used to score for the presence of specific mutations by development or loss of a ribozyme  
5 cleavage site.

In other embodiments, genetic mutations in GPCR can be identified by hybridizing a sample and control nucleic acids, e.g., DNA or RNA, to high density arrays containing hundreds or thousands of oligonucleotides probes (Cronin, M.T. et al. (1996) Human Mutation 7: 244-255; Kozal, M.J. et al. (1996) Nature Medicine 2: 753- 759). For example,  
10 genetic mutations in GPCR can be identified in two dimensional arrays containing light-generated DNA probes as described in Cronin, M.T. et al. (1996) Human Mutation 7: 244-255.

Briefly, a first hybridization array of probes can be used to scan through long stretches of DNA in a sample and control to identify base changes between the sequences  
15 by making linear arrays of sequential overlapping probes. This step allows the identification of point mutations. This step is followed by a second hybridization array that allows the characterization of specific mutations by using smaller, specialized probe arrays complementary to all variants or mutations detected. Each mutation array is composed of parallel probe sets, one complementary to the wild-type gene and the other complementary  
20 to the mutant gene.

In yet another embodiment, any of a variety of sequencing reactions known in the art can be used to directly sequence the GPCR gene and detect mutations by comparing the sequence of the sample LGR6 with the corresponding wild- type (control) sequence. Examples of sequencing reactions include those based on techniques developed by Maxam  
25 and Gilbert (1977) Proc. Nati. Acad. Sci. USA 74:560 or Sanger (1977) Proc. Nati. Acad. Sci. USA 74:5463. It is also contemplated that any of a variety of automated sequencing procedures can be utilized when performing the diagnostic assays ((1995) Biotechniques 19:448), including sequencing by mass spectrometry (Cohen et al. (1996) Adv. Chromatogr. 36:127-162; and Griffin et al. (1993) AppL. Biochem. Biotechnol. 38:147-159).

Other methods for detecting mutations in the GPCR gene include methods in which protection from cleavage agents is used to detect mismatched bases in RNA/RNA or RNA/DNA heteroduplexes (Myers et al. (1985) Science 230:1242). In general, the art technique of "mismatch cleavage" starts by providing heteroduplexes of formed by  
5 hybridizing (labeled) RNA or DNA containing the wild-type GPCR sequence with potentially mutant RNA or DNA obtained from a tissue sample. The double-stranded duplexes are treated with an agent that cleaves single-stranded regions of the duplex such as which will exist due to basepair mismatches between the control and sample strands. For instance, RNA/DNA duplexes can be treated with RNase and DNA/DNA hybrids treated  
10 with SI nuclease to enzymatically digesting the mismatched regions. In other embodiments, either DNA/DNA or RNA/DNA duplexes can be treated with hydroxylamine or osmium tetroxide and with piperidine in order to digest mismatched regions. After digestion of the mismatched regions, the resulting material is then separated by size on denaturing polyacrylamide gels to determine the site of mutation. For examples see, Cotton et al.  
15 (1988) Proc. Natl Acad Sci USA 85:4397; and Saleeba et al. (1992) Methods Enzymol. 217:286-295. In a preferred embodiment, the control DNA or RNA can be labeled for detection.

In still another embodiment, the mismatch cleavage reaction employs one or more proteins that recognize mismatched base pairs in double-stranded DNA (so called "DNA  
20 mismatch repair" enzymes) in defined systems for detecting and mapping point mutations in GPCR cDNAs obtained from samples of cells. For example, the mutY enzyme of E. coli cleaves A at G/A mismatches and the thymidine DNA glycosylase from HeLa cells cleaves T at G/T mismatches (Hsu et al. (1994) Carcinogenesis 15:1657-1662). According to an exemplary embodiment, a probe based on a GPCR sequence, e.g., a wild-type GPCR  
25 sequence, is hybridized to a cDNA or other DNA product from a test cell(s). The duplex is treated with a DNA mismatch repair enzyme, and the cleavage products, if any, can be detected from electrophoresis protocols or the like.

In other embodiments, alterations in electrophoretic mobility will be used to identify mutations in GPCR genes. For example, single strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP)  
30 may be used to detect differences in electrophoretic mobility between mutant and wild type

nucleic acids (Orita et al. (1989) Proc Nati. Acad. Sci USA: 86:2766, see also Cotton (1993) Mutat. Res. 285:125-144; and Hayashi (1992) Genet. Anal. Tech. Appl. 9:73-79). Single-stranded DNA fragments of sample and control LGR6 nucleic acids will be denatured and allowed to renature. The secondary structure of single-stranded nucleic acids varies according to sequence, the resulting alteration in electrophoretic mobility enables the detection of even a single base change.

The DNA fragments may be labeled or detected with labeled probes. The sensitivity of the assay may be enhanced by using RNA (rather than DNA), in which the secondary structure is more sensitive to a change in sequence. In a preferred embodiment, the subject method utilizes heteroduplex analysis to separate double stranded heteroduplex molecules on the basis of changes in electrophoretic mobility (Keen et al. (1991) Trends Genet 7:5).

In yet another embodiment the movement of mutant or wild-type fragments in polyacrylamide gels containing a gradient of denaturant is assayed using denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (DGGE) (Myers et al. (1985) Nature 313:495). When DGGE is used as the method of analysis, DNA will be modified to insure that it does not completely denature, for example by adding a GC clamp of approximately 40 bp of high-melting GC-rich DNA by PCR. In a further embodiment, a temperature gradient is used in place of a denaturing gradient to identify differences in the mobility of control and sample DNA (Rosenbaum and Reissner (1987) Biophys Chem 265:12753).

Examples of other techniques for detecting point mutations include, but are not limited to, selective oligonucleotide hybridization, selective amplification, or selective primer extension. For example, oligonucleotide primers may be prepared in which the known mutation is placed centrally and then hybridized to target DNA under conditions which permit hybridization only if a perfect match is found (Saiki et al. (1986) Nature 324:163); Saiki et al. (1989) Proc. Natl Acad Sci USA 86:6230). Such allele specific oligonucleotides are hybridized to PCR amplified target DNA or a number of different mutations when the oligonucleotides are attached to the hybridizing membrane and hybridized with labeled target DNA. Alternatively, allele specific amplification technology which depends on selective PCR amplification may be used in conjunction with the instant invention.

Oligonucleotides used as primers for specific amplification may carry the mutation of interest in the center of the molecule (so that amplification depends on differential hybridization) (Gibbs et al. (1989) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 17:2437-2448) or at the extreme 3' end of one primer where, under appropriate conditions, mismatch can prevent, or reduce  
5 polymerase extension (Prossner (1993) *Tibtech* 11:238). In addition it may be desirable to introduce a novel restriction site in the region of the mutation to create cleavage-based detection (Gasparini et al. (1992) *Mol. Cell Probes* 6:1). It is anticipated that in certain embodiments amplification may also be performed using Taq ligase for amplification (Barany (1991) *Proc. Natl. Acad Sci USA* 88:189). In such cases, ligation will occur only if  
10 there is a perfect match at the 3' end of the 5' sequence making it possible to detect the presence of a known mutation at a specific site by looking for the presence or absence of amplification.

The methods described herein may be performed, for example, by utilizing pre-packaged diagnostic kits comprising at least one probe nucleic acid or antibody reagent  
15 described herein, which may be conveniently used, e.g., in clinical settings to diagnose patients exhibiting symptoms or family history of a disease or illness involving a GPCR gene.

This diagnostic process can also lead to the tailoring of drug treatments according to patient genotype, including prediction of side effects upon administration of drugs (referred  
20 to herein as pharmacogenomics). Pharmacogenomics allows for the selection of agents (e.g., drugs) for therapeutic or prophylactic treatment of an individual based on the genotype of the individual (e.g., the genotype of the individual is examined to determine the ability of the individual to respond to a particular agent).

Agents, or modulators, that have a stimulatory or inhibitory effect on the biological  
25 activity or gene expression of a GPCR polypeptide of the invention can be administered to individuals to treat disorders associated with aberrant GPCR activity. In conjunction with such treatment, the pharmacogenomics (i.e., the study of the relationship between an individual's genotype and that individual's response to a foreign compound or drug) of the individual may be considered. Differences in efficacy of therapeutics can lead to severe  
30 toxicity or therapeutic failure by altering the relation between dose and blood concentration

of the pharmacologically active drug. Thus, the pharmacogenomics of the individual permits the selection of effective agents (e.g., drugs) for prophylactic or therapeutic treatments based on a consideration of the individual's genotype. Such pharmacogenomics can further be used to determine appropriate dosages and therapeutic regimens.

- 5 Accordingly, the activity of a GPCR polypeptide of the invention, expression of a GPCR nucleic acid, or polymorphic content of GPCR genes in an individual can be determined to select appropriate agent(s) for therapeutic or prophylactic treatment of the individual.

Pharmacogenomics deals with clinically significant hereditary variations in the response to drugs because of altered drug disposition and abnormal action in affected  
10 persons (Eichelbaum, Clin. Exp. Pharmacol. Physiol., 23:983-985, 1996; Linder, Clin. Chem., 43:254-266, 1997). In general, two types of pharmacogenetic conditions can be differentiated. Genetic conditions transmitted as a single factor altering the way drugs act on the body (altered drug action) or genetic conditions transmitted as single factors altering the way the body acts on drugs (altered drug metabolism). Altered drug action may occur in  
15 a patient having a polymorphism (e.g., an single nucleotide polymorphism or SNP) in promoter, intronic, or exonic sequences of a GPCR polypeptide of the invention. Thus, determining the presence and prevalence of polymorphisms may allow for prediction of a patient's response to a particular therapeutic agent. In particular, polymorphisms in the promoter region may be critical in determining the risk that a patient will develop a  
20 particular disease or disorder.

### Gene Therapy

Gene therapy is another potential therapeutic approach in which normal copies of a gene or nucleic acid encoding sense RNA for a GPCR of the invention are introduced into  
25 cells to successfully produce GPCR polypeptide. The gene must be delivered to those cells in a form in which it can be taken up and encode for sufficient protein to provide effective function. Alternatively, GPCR antisense RNA and DNA or other interfering RNAs (RNAi), such as siRNAs, or a gene that expresses such RNA may be introduced into cells that express, perhaps excessively, a wild-type or polymorphic GPCR polypeptide. The gene or  
30 RNA must be delivered to those cells in a form in which it can be taken up and provide for

sufficient RNA to provide effective function.

Retroviral vectors, adenoviral vectors, adenovirus-associated viral vectors, or other viral vectors with the appropriate tropism for a particular cell involved in disease may be used as a gene transfer delivery system for delivering such polynucleotides. Numerous  
5 vectors useful for this purpose are generally known (Friedman, Science 244:1275-1281, 1989; Eglitis et al., BioTechniques 6:608-614, 1988; Tolstoshev et al., Curr. Opin. Biotech. 1:55-61, 1990; Sharp, Lancet 337:1277-1278, 1991; Cornetta et al., Nucl. Acid Res. Mol. Biol. 36:311-322, 1987; Anderson, Science 226:401-409, 1984; Moen, Blood Cells 17:407-416, 1991; Miller et al., Biotech. 7:980-990, 1989; Le Gal La Salle et al., Science 259:988-  
10 990, 1993; Johnson, Chest 107:77S-83S, 1995). Retroviral vectors are particularly well developed and have been used in clinical settings (Rosenberg et al., N. Engl. J. Med. 323:370, 1990; Anderson et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,399,346). Non-viral approaches may also be employed for the introduction of therapeutic DNA into diseased cells. For example, GPCR may be introduced into a cell by lipofection (Felgner et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.  
15 USA 84:7413, 1987; Ono et al., Neurosci. Lett. 117:259, 1990; Brigham et al., Am. J. Med. Sci. 298:278, 1989; Staubinger et al., Meth. Enzymol. 101:512, 1983), asialorosonucoid-polylysine conjugation (Wu et al., J. Biol. Chem. 263:14621, 1988; Wu et al., J. Biol. Chem. 264:16985, 1989); or micro-injection under surgical conditions (Wolff et al., Science 247:1465, 1990).

20 Gene transfer can also be achieved using non-viral means requiring introduction of the nucleic acid *in vitro*. This method would, for example, include calcium phosphate, DEAE dextran, electroporation, and protoplast fusion. Liposomes may also be potentially beneficial for delivery of DNA into a cell.

Many methods for introducing vectors into cells or tissues are available and equally  
25 suitable for use *in vivo*, *in vitro* and *ex vivo*. For *ex vivo* therapy, vectors may be introduced into stem cells taken from the patient and clonally propagated for autologous transplant back into that same patient. Delivery by transfection and by liposome injections may be achieved using methods that are well known in the art. Transplantation of normal genes into the affected cells of a patient can also be useful therapy. In this procedure, a normal  
30 gene encoding a GPCR polypeptide is transferred into a cultivatable cell type, either

exogenously or endogenously to the patient. These cells are then injected into the targeted tissue(s).

In the constructs described, GPCR cDNA expression can be directed from any suitable promoter (e.g., the human cytomegalovirus (CMV), simian virus 40 (SV40), or  
5 metallothionein promoters), and regulated by any appropriate mammalian regulatory element. For example, if desired, enhancers known to preferentially direct gene expression in a particular cell may be used to direct GPCR expression. The enhancers used could include, without limitation, those that are characterized as tissue- or cell-specific in their expression. Alternatively, if a GPCR genomic clone is used as a therapeutic construct (for  
10 example, following isolation by hybridization with the GPCR cDNA described above), regulation may be mediated by the cognate regulatory sequences or, if desired, by regulatory sequences derived from a heterologous source, including any of the promoters or regulatory elements described above.

Antisense or interfering RNA (RNAi) based strategies may be employed to explore  
15 GPCR gene function and as a basis for therapeutic drug design. The principle is based on the hypothesis that sequence-specific suppression of gene expression can be achieved by intracellular hybridization between mRNA and a complementary antisense species. The formation of a hybrid RNA duplex may then interfere with the processing/transport/translation and/or stability of the target GPCR mRNA. Antisense and  
20 interfering RNA strategies may use a variety of approaches including the use of antisense oligonucleotides and injection of antisense RNA. Phenotypic effects induced by antisense effects are based on changes in criteria such as protein levels, protein activity measurement, and target mRNA levels. Such technology is well known in the art, and sense or antisense oligomers, or larger fragments, can be designed from various locations along the coding or  
25 control regions of sequences encoding a GPCR of the invention. In one example, the complementary oligonucleotide is designed from the most unique 5' sequence and used either to inhibit transcription by preventing promoter binding to the upstream nontranslated sequence or translation of a GPCR encoding transcript by preventing the ribosome from binding. Using an appropriate portion of the signal and 5' sequence, an effective antisense  
30 oligonucleotide includes any 15-25 nucleotide spanning the region that translates into the

signal or 5' coding sequence of the polypeptide or 21-23 nucleotide spanning region for small interfering RNAs.

For example, gene therapy may also be accomplished by direct administration of antisense mRNA or small interfering RNAs to a cell that is expected to be involved in a disease or disorder. The antisense mRNA may be produced and isolated by any standard technique, but it is most readily produced by *in vitro* transcription using an antisense cDNA under the control of a high efficiency promoter (e.g., the T7 promoter). Administration of antisense mRNA to cells can be carried out by any of the methods for direct nucleic acid administration described above.

Ribozymes, enzymatic RNA molecules, may also be used to catalyze the specific cleavage of RNA. The mechanism of ribozyme action involves sequence-specific hybridization of the ribozyme molecule to complementary target RNA, followed by endonucleolytic cleavage. Examples, which may be used, include engineered hammerhead motif ribozyme molecules that can specifically and efficiently catalyze endonucleolytic cleavage of sequences encoding a GPCR of the invention.

Specific ribozyme cleavage sites within any potential RNA target are initially identified by scanning the target molecule for ribozyme cleavage sites which include the following sequences: GUA, GUU, and GUC. Once identified, short RNA sequences of, e.g., between 15 and 25 ribonucleotides corresponding to the region of the target gene containing the cleavage site may be evaluated for secondary structural features that render the oligonucleotide inoperable. The suitability of candidate targets may also be evaluated by testing accessibility to hybridization with complementary oligonucleotides using ribonuclease protection assays.

Other nucleic acid molecules that create triple helices within a gene have also been demonstrated to block transcription.

Antisense molecules and ribozymes of the invention may be prepared by any method known in the art for the synthesis of nucleic acid molecules. These include techniques for chemically synthesizing oligonucleotides such as solid phase phosphoramidite chemical synthesis. Alternatively, RNA molecules may be generated by *in vitro* and *in vivo* transcription of DNA sequences encoding a GPCR polypeptide of the



invention. Such DNA sequences may be incorporated into a wide variety of vectors with suitable RNA polymerase promoters such as T7 or SP6. Alternatively, these cDNA constructs that synthesize antisense RNA constitutively or inducibly can be introduced into cell lines, cells, or tissues.

5 RNA molecules may be modified to increase intracellular stability and half-life. Possible modifications include, but are not limited to, the addition of flanking sequences at the 5' and/or 3' ends of the molecule or the use of phosphorothioate or 2' O-methyl rather than phosphodiesterase linkages within the backbone of the molecule. This concept can be extended in all of these molecules by the inclusion of nontraditional bases such as inosine, queosine, and wybutosine, as well as acetyl-, methyl-, thio-, and similarly modified forms of  
10 adenine, cytidine, guanine, thymine, and uridine, which are not as easily recognized by endogenous endonucleases.

The GPCR sequences (Table 1) taught in the present invention facilitate the design of novel transcription factors for modulating GPCR expression in native cells and animals, and cells transformed or transfected with GPCR polynucleotides. For example, the CYS2-HiS2 zinc finger proteins, which bind DNA via their zinc finger domains, have been shown to be amenable to structural changes that lead to the recognition of different target sequences. These artificial zinc finger proteins recognize specific target sites with high affinity and are able to act as gene switches to modulate gene expression. Knowledge of the  
15 particular GPCR target sequence of the present invention facilitates the engineering of zinc finger proteins specific for the target sequence using known methods such as a combination of structure-based modeling and screening of phage display libraries (Segal et al., Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 96:2758-2763 (1999); Liu et al., Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 94:5525-5530 (1997); Greisman et al., Science 275:657-661 (1997); Choo et al., J Mol Biol 273:525-  
20 532 (1997)). Each zinc finger domain usually recognizes three or more base pairs. Since a recognition sequence of 18 base pairs is generally sufficient in length to render it unique in any known genome, a zinc finger protein consisting of 6 tandem repeats of zinc fingers would be expected to ensure specificity for a particular sequence (Segal et al.). The artificial zinc finger repeats, designed based on GPCR sequences, are fused to activation or  
25 repression domains to promote or suppress GPCR expression (Liu et al.). Alternatively, the  
30

zinc finger domains can be fused to the TATA box-binding factor with varying lengths of linker region between the zinc finger peptide and the TBP to create either transcriptional activators or repressors (Kim et al, Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 94:3616-3620 (1997). Such proteins and polynucleotides that encode them, have utility for modulating GPCR

5 expression in vivo in both native cells, animals and humans; and/or cells transfected with GPCR-encoding sequences. The novel transcription factor can be delivered to the target cells by transfecting constructs that express the transcription factor (gene therapy), or by introducing the protein. Engineered zinc finger proteins can also be designed to bind RNA sequences for use in therapeutics as alternatives to antisense or catalytic RNA methods  
10 (McColl et al, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 96:9521-9526 (1997); Wu et al, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 92:344-348 (1995)). The present invention contemplates methods of designing such transcription factors based on the gene sequence of the invention, as well as customized zinc finger proteins, that are useful to modulate GPCR expression in cells (native or transformed) whose genetic complement includes these sequences.

15 An alternative strategy for inhibiting GPCR function using gene therapy involves intracellular expression of an anti-GPCR antibody or a portion of an anti-GPCR antibody. For example, the gene (or gene fragment) encoding a monoclonal antibody that specifically binds to a GPCR polypeptide and inhibits its biological activity may be placed under the transcriptional control of a cell type-specific gene regulatory sequence.

## 20 Sequences

Polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences for human and mouse GPCRs of the invention are listed in Table 35, submitted on compact disc. Putative transmembrane domains of the polypeptide sequences are underlined.

## 25 Other Embodiments

All publications and references, including but not limited to patents and patent applications, cited in this specification are herein incorporated by reference in their entirety

as if each individual publication or reference were specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated by reference herein as being fully set forth.

Other embodiments are within the claims.

5 What is claimed is: